

# An Incipitarius of Funeral Orations and a Smattering of Other Panegyric Literature from the Italian Renaissance (ca. 1350-1550)

BY JOHN M. MCMANAMON, S.J.

## CONTENTS

1. Orations with Incipits
2. Orations needing an Incipit

## Introduction

The Incipitarium below primarily derives from a reading of Paul Oskar Kristeller's *Iter Italicum* for manuscripts and the various printed catalogues for incunabula and early printed editions. I began collecting this data years ago for a book on Italian Renaissance funeral oratory, and I wish to use the internet to share the data with scholars and all interested persons, especially those who may be considering critical editions of a given oration. Years ago, in a review of my *Funeral Oratory*, Dr. Hermann Goldbrunner suggested that its appendix would have been more valuable, had I supplied the incipits for the orations. He was quite justified in that observation, and I would like now to supply the incipits that I have determined and the manuscripts that conserve each oration. My hope is that the posting of this list will encourage other scholars to contribute relevant data. If any scholar would like to send me information, I will update the listing regularly and acknowledge all contributions therein.

I have focused my energies on determining the incipit of each oration and the manuscripts conserving the oration. Other data are supplied less systematically (dates of birth and death for author and subject, bibliography on an oration). For example, given the organization of Kristeller's massive catalogue by library and fondo, I have not included the *Iter* references because they are easily located in the printed or CD editions of his work. I have tried to include cross-references to the splendid volumes edited by Ludwig Bertalot and Ursula Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia humanistica Latina*. In a final checking of the data, I have used the Google search engine. Nonetheless, I am sure that mistakes remain, and I apologize for those.

Each entry has eight categories: (1) author (generally with variant forms of the name); (2) subject (with variant forms); (3) title; (4) place of delivery; (5) date of delivery; (6) manuscripts (alphabetically by library and fondo); (7) printed editions; (8) cataloguing and bibliography.

This listing intersects with other excellent work by scholars. For the earlier funeral sermons and orations, one should consult Rudolf Schneyer's *Repertorium* and David D'Avray's fine scholarship. For the later period and areas outside of Italy, one should consult the exhaustive work of Rudolf Lenz and his team of scholars who have catalogued and studied *Leichenpredigten*. There are an ever growing number of bibliographical works on more specialized topics published in print or on-line, exemplified by the superb register of Constance sermons edited by Chris Nighman and Philip Stump.

John M. McManamon, S.J.  
[jmcmana@luc.edu](mailto:jmcmana@luc.edu)

Citation: John M. McManamon, S.J., *An Incipitarium of Funeral Orations and a Smattering of Other Panegyric Literature from the Italian Renaissance (ca. 1350-1550)* URL: [http://www.luc.edu/media/lucedu/history/pdfs/Incipit\\_Catalogue.pdf](http://www.luc.edu/media/lucedu/history/pdfs/Incipit_Catalogue.pdf), accessed 9 March 2016.

## Abbreviations

BAV	Vatican City, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana
Bibl.	<i>Bibliotheca, Biblioteca, Bibliothèque, Bibliothek, etc.</i> (Library)
BMC	<i>A Catalogue of Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century Now in the British Museum</i> . 12 vols. R. Proctor and A. W. Pollard, eds. London: Trustees of the British Museum, 1908-.
cart.	<i>cartaceus</i> (paper)
cod(d).	codex / codices
Copinger	W. A. Copinger. <i>Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum</i> . Part 2, <i>Additions</i> . 2 vols. London: Henry Sotheran and Co., 1898-1906.
DBI	<i>Dizionario biografico degli Italiani</i> . Rome: Istituto della Enciclopedia Italiana, 1960ff.
excerpt.	<i>excerpta</i> (excerpts)
expl.	<i>explicit</i> (the concluding words of a text)
fol(s).	folio(s)
fragm.	<i>fragmentum</i> (fragment)
<i>GW</i>	<i>Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke</i> . Leipzig: K. Hiersemann, 1925ff.
Hain	Ludovicus Hain. <i>Repertorium Bibliographicum</i> . Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1826-38.
IERS	<i>Indice delle edizioni romane a stampa (1467-1500)</i> . Vol. 1.2 of <i>Scrittura, biblioteche, e stampa a Roma nel Quattrocento</i> . P. Casciano, G. Castoldi, M. P. Critelli, G. Curcio, P. Farenga, and A. Modigliani, eds. <i>Littera Antiqua</i> 1.2. Vatican City: Scuola Vaticana di Paleografia, Diplomatica, e Archivistica, 1980.
IGI	<i>Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia</i> . 6 vols. Rome: La Libreria dello Stato, 1943-81.
impr.	<i>impressus</i> (printed)
inc.	<i>incipit</i> (the opening words of a text)
Isaac	Frank Isaac, <i>An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum</i> , part 2, <i>MDI-MDXX</i> , section 2, Italy; section 3, Switzerland and Eastern Europe. London: Bernhard Quaritch, 1938.
Mazzatinti	Giuseppe Mazzatinti et al. <i>Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia</i> . Forlì: L. Bernardini, 1891-1911; Florence: Olschki, 1912-.
mbr.	<i>membranaceus</i> (parchment)
<i>RIS</i>	<i>Rerum Italicarum Scriptores</i> . Ludovico Antonio Muratori, ed. Milan: ex typographia Societatis Palatinae, 1723-51; n.s., Città di Castello and Bologna: S. Lapi, 1900ff.
s.a.	<i>sine anno</i> (Year of publication unknown)
s.l.	<i>sine loco</i> (Place of publication unknown)
s.t.	<i>sine typographo</i> (Publisher unknown)

## 1. Orations with Incipits

**Absorpta est mors in victoria (1 Cor. 15:54)  
Praestantissimi domini et patres almi honore  
Dum veris lacrimis ora rigabam**

1. Author: Flem(m)ing, Richard, bishop of Lincoln in 1420 (ca. 1360/85-1431)
2. Subject: Zabarella, Francesco, Cardinal
3. Title: "Oratio funebris facta in exsequiis Francisci Zabarellae, cardinalis Florentini in Concilio Constantiensi."
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 2 October 1417
6. Manuscripts:

Cologne, Stadtarchiv, cod. GB.quarto.268 (formerly Alfter 146), 15-17.  
Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 179, fols. 122-23v.  
Lübeck, Bibl. der Hansestadt, cod. Theol. lat. 155, fols. 280-84v.  
Merseburg, Archiv des Domkapitels, cod. 39, fols. 209-12v.  
Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 84, fols. 110v, 112-15v ("Henry Fleming").  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 743/1424 ("Collatio in exsequiis Francisci Zabarella").  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4922, fols. 264v-69.

7. Printed editions:

Hermann von der Hardt, ed., *Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: C. Genschius, 1696-1742), 1, part 2:546-52.  
Chris L. Nighman, "Reform and Humanism in the Sermons of Richard Fleming at the Council of Constance (1417)," Diss. University of Toronto, 2000, 405-26.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ludwig Bertalot and Ursula Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia humanistica Latina: Initienverzeichnis lateinischer Prosa und Poesie aus der Zeit des 14. Bis 16. Jahrhunderts* (Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1985-2004), 2.1:296 (no. 5456), under "Dum"  
Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 37, available on-line at:  
<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

### **Admetus Thessaliae rex teste Valerio**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ternavasius, Manfrinus (de Carmagnola) / Ternavasio, Manfrino
3. Title: “Pro ... Manfrino Ternauasio de Carmagnola sermo LXVII.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 301-2.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Admirabili divinae artis opificio si**

1. Author: Benignus Salviatus, Georgius / Benigno Salviati, Giorgio, O.F.M. / Dragišić, Juraj (d. 1520)
2. Subject: Georgio, Iunius de / Georgi, Zorzi
3. Title: *Oratio funebris pro Iunio Georgio habita*
4. Place: Dubrovnik (St. Francis)
5. Date: "XIII cal. martias" 1499, 17 February
6. Manuscripts:  
Dubrovnik, Bibl. Samostana Male Braće, cod. 231.
7. Printed editions:  
[Florence?: s.t., after 17 February 1500?], *GW* 3844.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography  
*GW* 3844.

### **Admirabilis ac pene divina maiorum**

1. Author: Grana, Laurentius / Lorenzo (ca. 1494-1539)

2. Subject: Clement VII, Pope (Medici, Giulio de')

3. Title: “ ... Oratio in funere Clementis VII.”

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1534 (after 25 September)

6. Manuscripts:

London, Robinson Trust, cod. 5263 (formerly) – now New York, Columbia University Library, cod. X.936.09/C.15 (membr.).

7. Printed editions:

G. C. Amaduzzi, and G. L. Biaconi, eds., *Anecdota litteraria* (Rome: A. Fulgonius, 1773-83), 4:261-84.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Admonet nos beatus apostolus reverendissimi**

1. Author: Palmerius, Nicolaus / Palm(i)eri, Niccolò, O.E.S.A. bishop of Catanzaro, then of Orte and Cività Castellana (d. 1467)
2. Subject: Nicholas V, Pope (Parentucelli, Tommaso)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris ... in funere Nicolai papae quinti prima die exsequiarum.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1455
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1434, fols. 1-10v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 280-85v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5815, fols. 3-12v.

7. Printed editions:

Mario Mastrocola, *Note storiche circa le diocesi di Civita C. Orte e Gallese, Parte 3, I vescovi della unione delle diocesi alla fine del Concilio di Trento (1437-1564)* (Civita Castellana: Pian Paradisi, 1972), 173-78.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:41 (no. 802).  
Concetta Bianca, “Sermoni ed orazioni di Niccolò Palmieri,” in *Niccolò Palmieri umanista e vescovo di Orte dal 1455 al 1467* (Atti delle giornate di studio per la storia della Tuscia, Orte, 11 ottobre 1992), Abbondio Zuppante, ed., Atti delle Giornate di studio per la storia della Tuscia, 7 (Orte: Ente Ottava Medievale di Orte, 1996), 31-43.  
Wouter Bracke, “Le orazioni funebre di Niccolò Palmeri,” in *Niccolò Palmieri umanista e vescovo di Orte dal 1455 al 1467*, Abbondio Zuppante, ed., 45-57.

### **Admonuistis me viri ornatissimi ea**

1. Author: Leonardis, Nicolaus de / Leonardi, Niccolò (ca. 1370-after 1452)
2. Subject: Andrea (physicus Venetiarum)<sup>1</sup>
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere clarissimi viri magistri Andreae phisici Venetiarum.”
4. Place: Venice?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  - Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 96v-98 (inc: Admonuistis me praesentia vestra).
  - Cambridge, Trinity College, cod. O.9.8, fasc. 2 (listed as among orations in codex).
  - Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 19-20v.
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fol. 22 (Nicolaus de Leonardis phisicus Ornatissimis viris Francisco Barbaro et Andree Iuliano S. p. dicit)
  - Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.12 (4002), fols. 119v-20v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>1</sup> Margaret King has suggested that the physician may be Andrea de' Mussolini. See her *Venetian Humanism in an Age of Patrician Dominance* (Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1986), 62-63.

**Adulescens ingenti gloria Nicolaus ex clarissima**

1. Author: Casciotus, Bartholomaeus / Casciotti, Bartolomeo (d. ca. 1478)
2. Subject: Adimarus, Nicolaus / Adimari, Nicola OR Niccolò
3. Title: “Barth. Casciotus de Nic. Adimaro mortuo Patavii sive 1448 sive 1458 sive 1468.” According to POK, a “prose epitaph.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: d. 1419 (1448? 1458? 1468?)
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.218 (4677), fol. 43.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:42 (no. 817)

### **Aequum fuit et maxime optabile**

1. Author: Sabellico (Coccio, Marc Antonio, detto) (1436-1506)
2. Subject: Rugio, Benedetto, Abbot (ambassador for King Alfonso II of Naples)
3. Title: "Oratio dicta Venetiis in funere Benedicti Rugii regii oratoris coram principe et Veneto senatu."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1495
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

*... Duodecim orationes egregiis passim referte hystoriis* (Paris, 1513).  
*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 173v-76.  
Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 484-.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 356-62.

*Opera omnia* (Basel: I. Hervagius, 1560), 4:497B-501A.  
*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 224-30.

## Alexander Macedo nos solum imperii

1. Author: Anon. (“Senenses”)<sup>2</sup>
2. Subject: Correggio, Giberto da
3. Title: “Oratio collegio cardinalium de obitu Giberti de Coregio armorum capitanei.”
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1455 (after 6 September)
6. Manuscripts:

Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 284, fols. 99-104.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Mazzatinti, *Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia* (Torino: E. Loescher, 1887), 4:208-9.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:52 (no. 983).

---

<sup>2</sup> Giberto da Correggio served as captain-general for Siena and, because suspected of treason, was murdered in the Palazzo Pubblico and had his body thrown from the window to the square below.

### **Alexandrum illum magnum Macedonum regem**

1. Author: Pucci, Francesco (1463-1512)
2. Subject: Corvinus, Mathias, King (1443-d. 6 April 1490)
3. Title: “Oratio . . . dicta Neapoli in aede divi Dominici . . . [in funere Regis Mathiae].”
4. Place: Naples (San Domenico)
5. Date: 5 May 1490
6. Manuscripts:

Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 101,4, fols. 5-23 (probably dedication copy for Beatrice of Aragon).<sup>3</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Tammaro De Marinis, and Alessandro Perosa, eds., *Nuovi documenti per la storia del Rinascimento* (Florence: L. Olschki, 1970), 251-58.

---

<sup>3</sup> There is an anon. “Epitaphius Matthiae Corvini” in Göttweig, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 468.

**Alia fuerant multo his diversa**

1. Author: Baldinus, Iustus / Baldini, Giusto
2. Subject: Ioannes Anorfinus? Lucensis / Giovanni da Lucca
3. Title: “ ... in Ioannis Lucensis equitis insignis funere oratio.”
4. Place: Bruges (St. Clare)
5. Date: 4 October 1472
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 1370, fols. 105-08v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Antonio Iurilli, *L'opera di Antonio Galateo nella tradizione manoscritta: Catalogo* (Napoli: Istituto nazionale di studi sul Rinascimento meridionale, 1990), no. 22.

**Alma superpositis non cedere molibus arbor**

1. Author: Scaurus, Franciscus / Scauro, Francesco, da Novara
2. Subject: Trivultius, Ioannes Iacobus / Trivulzi (Trivulzio), Gian Giacomo (1441-1518)
3. Title: “De laudibus Ioannis Iacobi Trivultii Magni.” Not a funeral oration; a poem.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 2096, 1-76 (membr.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giulio Porro, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Trivulziana* (Turin: Stamperia reale di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1884), 487.



### **Alto quidem fretus consilio beatus pater noster**

1. Author: Iordanus, Wilhelmus / Jordaens, Willem, de Heerseele (d. 1372)
2. Subject: Ioannes de Speculo, Frater / Jan de Cureghem / Spieghel, Jan (d. 21 September 1358).
3. Title: “Planctus super obitu fratris Ioannis de Speculo.”
4. Place: Monastery of Groenendael (near Brussels)
5. Date: 1358
6. Manuscripts:  
Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. I.13525-26 + 3.
7. Printed editions:  
J. B. De Leu, ed., “De origine monasterii Viridisvallis una cum vitis B. Joannis Rusbrochii primi prioris huius monasterii et aliquot coetaneorum eius,” *Analecta Bollandiana* 4 (1885): 323-33.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
G167: “Planctus venerabilis Wilhelm Iordani super obitu fratris Johannis de Speculo alias de Cureghem / Vita et obitus Ioannis de Curegem devotissimi diaconi,” *The Narrative Sources from the Medieval Low Countries* (Brussels: Royal Historical Commission, since 2009), available on-line at: [www.narrative-sources.be](http://www.narrative-sources.be), accessed 28 February 2011.

### **Amisit hoc tempore nostra respublica**

1. Author: Constantius, Antonius / Costanzi, Antonio (1435-90)
2. Subject: Petrutius, Antonius / Petrucci, Antonio
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Antonii Petrutii qui Romae orator obiit.”
4. Place: Fano
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 74.
7. Printed editions:  
[*Opera*] (Fano: H. Soncinus, 1502), [fol. 45r-v].
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Amplissimum atque ornatissimum munus**

1. Author: Giovanni di Leopardo da Vecchiano (di Pisa)
2. Subject: Ioannes Petrus Lucensis / Gian Pietro d'Avenza (1404-3 October 1457)
3. Title: “ ... in solemnibus Ioannis Petri poetae clarissimique orationis (*sic*) laureatione feliciter incipit.”<sup>4</sup>
4. Place: Lucca (S. Martino)
5. Date: 7 October 1457

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 906.

7. Printed editions:

Mariarosa Cortesi, ed., “Alla scuola di Gian Pietro d'Avenza in Lucca,” *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* 61 (1981): 148-53.

---

<sup>4</sup> Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio D.53, fol. 71v, has an anonymous oration (inc: Amplissimum et ornatissimum munus).

**Animadverti saepenumero egregii optimique viri**

1. Author: Bursa, Benedetto

2. Subject:

3. Title: "Bened. Burase oratio funebris."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3370, fols. 84v-85.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:63 (no. 1191)

## **Animadverti saepenumero magnifici viri et cives**

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Pisanus, Franciscus / Pisani, Francesco
3. Title: “Oratio ad Franc. Pisanum functum praetura Veronensi.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1423

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 572, fols. 90v-92.  
Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1201, fols. 117v, 120v-21v.  
Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashburnam 272, fols. 37-39.  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 191-92.  
London, British Library, cod. Add. 15336, fols. 15v-16v.  
ibid., cod. Arundel 70, fols. 68-69 (70-71).  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 325-27.  
ibid., cod. D 93 sup., fols. 43-44.  
Milan, Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. A.G.IX.43, fols. 110-14.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 78, fols. 54-55.  
ibid., cod. Clm 504, fols. 247-48.  
ibid., cod. Clm 7612, fols. 188-90.  
Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 97-98.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 541, fols. 94-95, 97v-100.  
Ibid., Museo Civico, cod. B. P. 1223, 101-3.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 21v-23.  
Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, cod. Bibl. M.b.4, fols. 28v-29.  
Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod., 868, fol. 68v.  
Treviso, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. I.177, fols. 68-69.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 806, fols. 58v-60.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 45-49.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3136, fols. 177-78.  
ibid., cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 93-94.  
ibid., cod. Lat. 3494, fols. 17-18.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:63 (no. 1193)

## **Animas esse immortales quod(?) nunquam**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco

2. Subject: Cassinari, Bartolomeo

3. Title: "Pro eodem in exsequiis quae septimo die fiunt."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 1495?

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fols. 55-56.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

### **Animo induxeram magnifici praesides**

1. Author: Donatus, Marcus / Donà (Donato, Donati), Marco
2. Subject: Trevisan, Zaccaria, il giovane (1414-66)
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem Zachariae Trivisani.” Graduation speech for degree in civil and canon law.
4. Place: Padua?
5. Date: 25 August 1442
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.59 (4152), fols. 155-63v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Annus iam undecimus agitur illustris**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Isabella di Chiaramonte, Isabel de Clermont, wife of Ferrante of Naples, Queen of Sicily (ca. 1424-1465)
3. Title: "Oratio habita in exsequiis reginae Siciliae Isabellae Mediolani in ecclesia maiori."
4. Place: Milan (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1465 (after 30 March)
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 27-30.
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 90-92 (excerpt.)
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Aristide Calderini, "I codici milanesi delle opere di Francesco Filelfo," *Archivio storico lombardo* 42 (1915): 383-84, no. 51.



**Antequam ea quae hodierno die**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Gradibus, Iunius de / Gradi, Giunio de?

3. Title: ["Oratio."]

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6898, fols. 96-100v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Antequam ea quae hodierno die fidei meae

1. Author: Barbarus, Franciscus / Barbaro, Francesco (ca. 1390-1454)
2. Subject: Guidalottus, Albertus / Guidalotti, Alberto
3. Title: "Oratio in Alb. Guidalotum ad suscipienda iurisconsultorum insignia habita Patavii." Graduation speech for degree in civil and canon law, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 25 October 1416
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fol. 24r-v.  
Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 126, fols. 15v-16.  
Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 132-35.  
Dublin, Chester Beatty Library, cod. W.113?  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 60-61.  
Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fol. 34-35v.  
Melk, cod. 780, fols. 323-28.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 166v-67v.  
Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 79v-81.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7868, fols. 53v-58.  
Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fols. 148-49.  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 45v-47v.  
Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 22-23.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.VII.266, fols. 49-51.  
Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 33-34.  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1364, fols. 56v-61v.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 138-43.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIII.71, 20-.  
Ibid., cod. XIII.72, 8-.  
Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 1036.  
Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fols. 243-45.

### 7. Printed editions:

Bernard Pez, ed., *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus* (Augsburg: Veit, 1721-29), Codex Diplomatico-Historico-Epistolaris, 6.3:165-67.  
Angelo Maria Quirini, ed., *Diatriba praeliminaris ad Francisci Barbari epistolas* (Brescia: I. Rizzardus, 1741), 1:162-67.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:69 (no. 1297).

## **Antonius Fracantianus Vicentinus**

1. Author: Giustiniani, Paolo (1476-1528)
2. Subject: Fracantianus, Antonius / Fracanz(i)ani, Antonio (d. 1506)
3. Title: “Eulogy” (in a letter to N. Theupulus / Nicola Tiepolo).
4. Place: Murano
5. Date: 1 June 1506
6. Manuscripts:

Frascati, Archivio della Congregazione Camaldolese di Monte Corona, cod. Liber in Folio n. Primus, fol. 323r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Beato Paolo Giustiniani, *Trattati lettere e frammenti dei manoscritti originali del archivio dei Camaldolesi di Monte Corona nell'eremo di Frascati*, vol. 1, *I manoscritti originali custoditi nell'eremo di Frascati*, Eugenio Massa, ed. (Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1967), 67.

### **Aonii montis quae nunc iuga sancta refertis**

1. Author: Lazzarellus Septempedanus, Ludovicus / Lazzarelli, Ludovico (1447/50-1500)
2. Subject: Platina (1421-81)
3. Title: "Ludovicus Lazzarellus in exsequiis Platinae." A poem.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 18 April 1482 (*Parentalia* to mark first anniversary of the death of Platina, where Pomponio Leto delivered a funeral oration as well).

#### 6. Manuscripts:

San Severino Marche, Bibl. Comunale, cod. CCV, fasc. 3, 74-76.

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Bap. Platinae Cremonensis De falso et vero bono dialogi III. Contra amores I. De vera nobilitate I. De optimo cive. Panegyricus in Bessarionem .... Oratio ad Paulum II. pontificem maximum* (Paris: Excussit Petrus Vidovaeus aere Ioannis Parvi Bibliopolae, 1530), fols. 131-32 (with other poems written for the same commemoration), available on-line at:  
[http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/platina\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/platina_itali.html), accessed 2 March 2011.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 16:150.

## Apud Athenienses rerum omnium bonarum

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)

2. Subject: Linensis, Iacobus / Dal Lino, Giacomo

3. Title: “ ... oratio Bononiae habita in funere splendidi equitis Iacobi Linensis.”

4. Place: Bologna

5. Date: 1465-66?<sup>5</sup>

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Ottob. lat. 1153)?  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1153, fols. 13v-15v.<sup>6</sup>

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:74 (no. 1382).

---

<sup>5</sup> The text indicates that Carbone had recently been forced to leave Ferrara by Borso d'Este and had come to Bologna during the despotism of Giovanni II Bentivoglio (1462-1506). Carbone left Ferrara for Bologna in 1465.

<sup>6</sup> There are unspecified orations of Ludovico Carbone in Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 36, fols. 150v-52, 214-31, 234-62, 390v-400v. Misc. Tioli, vol. 23, has writings of Lud. Carbo copied from Ottob. lat. 1153; S. Maria del Popolo etc. The *Silva cronicarum* of Bernardino Zambotto (Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. I.470), lists 11 orations by Carbone delivered between 1476-82, including funeral orations for Antonio Trombetta, bishop of Reggio (5 May 1476), Guglielmo Pincaro (26 June 1476), Nicolò Strozzi (21 February 1477), Nicolò Contrari (24 November 1477), Lorenzo Strozzi (18 March 1479) and Albert(in)o Bello (16 February 1482). See Giuseppe Antonelli, *Indice dei manoscritti della civica biblioteca di Ferrara: Parte prima* (Ferrara: A. Taddei e figli, 1884), 227; and Giulio Bertoni, “Orazioni perdute di Ludovico Carbone,” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 118 (1941): 198-200.

### **Apud veteres historiarum scriptores**

1. Author: Madius (de Madiis), Hieronymus

2. Subject: Quirini, Taddeo

3. Title: “... oratio pro domino Thadeo Quirino.” Graduation speech.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

New Haven, Yale Univ. Library, cod. Osborn a.17 (formerly Phillipps 9627), fols. 58v-61v.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nouv. acq. lat. 134, fols. 33-35v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.VI.215, fols. 144v-46.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:75 (no. 1408).

### **Arbitramini forte praestantissimi cives ac viri**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A woman.
3. Title: “Oratio funebris.” The text is a model oration for the funeral of a woman.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 80-81.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:75 (no. 1419).

### **Atheniensium vetustissimo more**

1. Author: Petrus Nanneveteris?
2. Subject: Ioannes Antonius / Giovanni Antonio del Balzo Orsini, prince of Taranto
3. Title: “Ad funera Ioannis Antonii serenissimi Tarenti principis Petri Nanneveteris(?) oratio.”
4. Place:
5. Date: after 15 November 1463
6. Manuscripts:  
Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 483.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Atque ut primum paucis attingamus**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Gio(v)acchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Lampugnano, Paolo, O.P.?
3. Title: "In funere Pauli Lampugnani."
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 82-85 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 112-13 (excerpt.)
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Audio te angi animo ex obitu**

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Filelfo, Alfina
3. Title: Not a funeral oration: consolatory letter to Pietro Giustino Filelfo for the death of his mother.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 15 February 1476
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Filelfo, *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 156v-57, *GW* 33051, Hain \*12923, available online at:  
[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Audita morte sanctissimi ... atque beatissimi patris**

1. Author: Bruni, Leonardo
2. Subject: Martin V, Pope
3. Title: “Leon. Brunus collegio cardinalium de morte Martini V pro parte communitatis Florentiae.” The title suggests an official letter from Bruni as chancellor.
4. Place: Florence?
5. Date: 1431?
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1592, fol. 121.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:86 (no. 1615).

**Audita vobis sunt fratres carissimi**

1. Author: Sadoleto, Iacopo (Cardinal) (1477-1547)
2. Subject: Fregoso, Federigo, Cardinal
3. Title: “De obitu optimi ac praestantissimi cardinalis Frederici Fregosii homilia.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1541
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Opera omnia* (Verona, 1737-38), 3:14-29.  
Repr. (Holland: Gregg, 1964), 3:14-29.

### **Audito casu celebris et spectatae memoriae**

1. Author: Anon. (see “Diversis, Philippus de (de Quartigianis)” in the list of orations without an incipit)
2. Subject: Sigismund, Emperor
3. Title: “De morte imperatoris Sigismundi.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Salzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.I.265, fols. 117v-18.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Audivi dolui sensi noviter ex expavi**

1. Author: Thaddaeus de Suessa / Taddeo di Sessa Aurunca (ca 1190/1200–1247)?
2. Subject: Iacobus (Bertrandus) de Bononia?
3. Title: “Thaddaei de Swessa magistri imperialis curiae scholaribus universis studii Bononiensis lamentatio de obitu Iacobi de Bononia legum doctoris.” The title suggests a consolatory letter sent to the students of the *Studium*.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:
  - Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 42, fol. 4v.
  - Ibid., cod. 126, fol. 42v.
  - Ibid., cod. 173, fol. 200r-v.
  - Ibid., cod. 1961, p. 97.
  - Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fol. 318r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:88 (no. 1653).

**Beati mortui qui in domino moriuntur (Apoc. 14:13)**

1. Author: Iohannes Jeuser de Paltz / Johannes von Paltz (ca. 1464/67-1511)

2. Subject: Fabri von Weißensee, Dietrich (d. 1486)

3. Title: “Collatio funeralis in exsequiis doctoris Theodorici Vuissensee.”

4. Place: Erfurt (Cathedral)

5. Date: 1486

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Octavo 106, fols. 62-67v.

7. Printed editions:

“Collationes funerales I et II,” Walter Simon, ed., in *Werke*, vol. 3, *Opuscula*, Christoph Burger, ed., Spätmittelalter und Reformation, 4 (Berlin and New York: De Gruyter, 1989), 414-23.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Berndt Hamm, *Frömmigkeitstheologie am Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts: Studien zu Johannes von Paltz und seinem Umkreis*, Beiträge zue historischen Theologie, 65 (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1982), 101-4.

## **Benche io sappia esser cosa sommamente difficile**

1. Author: Sperone (Speroni degli Alvarotti), Speron (Sperone) (1500-88)
2. Subject: Varano (Varana), Giulia da, Duchessa, wife of Guidubaldo II della Rovere (1514-47)
3. Title: “Oratione in morte della Signora Giulia Varana.”
4. Place: Urbino (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1547
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Patetta 1006, fols. 86-115.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5174, fols. 225-37v.
7. Printed editions:

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Diuerse orationi volgarmente scritte da molti huomini illustri de tempi nostri...* (Venice: F. Sansovino, 1561).  
Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Venice: presso Altobello Salicato, 1584), 1:fols. 269v-77.  
*Orationi del Sig. Spero Speroni dottor e cavalier padovano novamente poste in luce* (Venice: presso Ruberto Meietti, 1596).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Brutum Tarquiniensium tyrannorum insectatorem**

1. Author: Scaevola, Nicolaus / Scevola, Niccolò (d. 1555)
2. Subject: Cardoni, Alfonso
3. Title: “ ... in funere Alfonsi Cardonii.”
4. Place: Spoleto?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conv. soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 187-88v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Canet enim tuba (1 Cor. 15:52)**  
**Duplex est tuba predicationis et rationis**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown (collective or perhaps a model)

3. Title: "In obsequiis mortuorum."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fols. 207v-8v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cecidit corona capitis nostri**

1. Author: Anon. (Serra, Ioannes?)

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Oratio funebris."

4. Place: Tholosana (Toulouse)?

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Brno, Státní Vedecká Knihovna, cod. A.100, 184-85.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Agostino Sottili, "Note biografiche sui petrarchisti Giacomo Publicio e Guiniforte Barzziza e sull'umanista valenziano Giovanni Serra," in *Petrarca 1304-74: Beiträge zu Werk und Wirkung*, Fritz Schalk, ed. (Frankfurt: Klostermann, 1975), 270-86.

## Celebratur hodierna die funus praeclarissimi

1. Author: Palmerius, Nicolaus / Palm(i)eri, Niccolò, O.E.S.A. bishop of Catanzaro, then of Orte and Cività Castellana (d. 1467)
2. Subject: Colonna, Prospero, Cardinal (d. 24 March 1463)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere cardinalis Prosperi Columnensis.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1463 (after 24 March)<sup>7</sup>
6. Manuscripts:<sup>8</sup>

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio F.52, fols. 14v-21.  
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.13, fols. 219-21.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5815, fols. 119-26.  
Zeititz, Domherrenbibliothek, cod. 7 (Bech, no. LXXVI), fols. 105-7v.<sup>9</sup>

### 7. Printed editions:

Mario Mastrocola, *Note storiche circa le diocesi di Civita C. Orte e Gallese*, Parte 3, *I vescovi della unione delle diocesi alla fine del Concilio di Trento (1437-1564)* (Civita Castellana: Pian Paradisi, 1972), 236-41.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:112 (no. 2099).  
Concetta Bianca, “Sermoni ed orazioni di Niccolò Palmieri,” in *Niccolò Palmieri umanista e vescovo di Orte dal 1455 al 1467* (Atti delle giornate di studio per la storia della Tuscia, Orte, 11 ottobre 1992), Abbondio Zuppante, ed., Atti delle Giornate di studio per la storia della Tuscia, 7 (Orte: Ente Ottava Medievale di Orte, 1996), 31-43.  
Wouter Bracke, “Le orazioni funebre di Niccolò Palmeri,” in *Niccolò Palmieri umanista e vescovo di Orte dal 1455 al 1467*, Abbondio Zuppante, ed., 45-57.

---

<sup>7</sup> The Perugia manuscript gives a date of 1461.

<sup>8</sup> Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1434, fols. 110-15v, does not conserve the funeral oration but a poem by Nicolò della Valle (inc: Pallida littoreis surgens). See Renata Fabbri, “Nota biografica sull’umanista romano Nicolò Della Valle (con un inedito),” *Lettere italiane* 48-66, esp. 60-66.

<sup>9</sup> Rome, Archivio Colonna, Sez. storica, cod. II.A.24 no. 56, has anon. inscriptions and eulogies of members of the Colonna family.

## Ciceronis Romanae eloquentiae principis dictum legimus

1. Author: Pellatanus (Pelleta), Ludovicus / Pellatan, Louis, d'Asti
2. Subject: Philibertus a Chalon / Philibert de Chalon, Prince d'Orange (1502-d. 3 August 1530)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro illustrissimo et excelso Philiberto a Chalon, principe Aurengiae et duce Graviniae, domino de Nozeret, etc., autore Ludovico Pellatano, j. u. d. Astensi."
4. Place: Bologna (Cathedral)?
5. Date: 23 or 24 August 1530

### 6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. AA.VI.29, fols. 24-30v.  
Besançon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Duvernoy 86-87, vol. 2, fols. 533-, "Philibert de Chalon, biographie avec pièces justificatives," copied from the Paradin and Melguiz edition.

### 7. Printed editions:

Guillaume Paradin and Domingo Melguiz, eds., *De antiquo stato Burgundiae liber: Philiberti a Chalon illustris Avrengiorum principis rerum gestarum commentariolus* (Basel: apud Westhemerum, 1550), 221-36.  
Ulysse Robert, ed., *Boletín de la Real Academia de la Historia* 41 (1902): 52-60 (no. 374); repr. in *Lettres et Documents* (Paris: libr. Plon, 1902), no. 374.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ulysse Robert, *Philibert de Chalon, prince d'Orange, vice-roi de Naples (18 mars 1502-3 août 1530)* (Paris: libr. Plon, 1902), 437-39.

## **Circumspicio princeps illustris et diligentius animadverto**

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Tebaldi
3. Title: “Oratio Guarini post novitiam domini Tebaldi missam habita inter convivas.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Kremsmünster, cod. 10, fols. 236v-38.  
London, BL, cod. Add. 15336, fols. 52v-53v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 57-59.  
Olomouc, Státní knihovna, cod. M.I.159, fols. 71v-72  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 541, fols. 92v-93.  
Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, cod. Bibl. M.b.4, fol. 30r-v.  
Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. F.20, fols. 196-98v.  
Strängnäs, Domkyrkobiblioteket, cod. 7, fols. 209v-10.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.V.160, fols. 25-26.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.80 (3057), fols. 285-86.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:118 (no. 2201).

**Clarissimi doctores piissimi patres**

[Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner give: **Quia ut intellego a vobis una hic**]

1. Author: Angelus Bononiensis, Friar (Angelo Novelli, O. P.?)
2. Subject: Lord of Mantua (“anniversary”) / Francesco I Gonzaga, signore di Mantova, 1366-7 March 1407)
3. Title: “Oratio fratris Angeli Bononiensis in anniversario domini Mantuani.”
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: 1416 (Provincial chapter)
6. Manuscripts:  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 14634, fols. 234v-36v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Cesare Cenci, “I Gonzaga e i Frati Minori dal 1365 al 1430, III, Francesco Gonzaga, 1382-1407,” *Archivum franciscanum historicum* 58 (1965): 230.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1035 (no. 18275).

## **Clarum est iam omnibus vobis**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Noble youth
3. Title: “Pro funere unius iuvenis nobilis.” The speech may be a model oration for a person of that social class.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  - Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 105v-6.
  - Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 57v-58.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:120 (no. 2236).



### **Cogitanti mihi proceres incliti**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ludovico I del Vasto, Marchese di Saluzzo (1406-75)
3. Title: “Sermo primus habitus in die dispositionis ... marchionis Salutiarum.”
4. Place: Saluzzo
5. Date: May 1475
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 174-78.

### **Cogitanti mihi reverendi patres**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Bonifatius de Plozascis / Bonifacio di Piosasco, consignor di Castagnole
3. Title: “Pro strenuo milite ... Bonifatio ex Plozasci comitibus Castagnoliarum condom<in>io sermo VII.us.”
4. Place: Castagnole
5. Date: 21 April 1478
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  

Faustino Curlo, *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 196-200.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cogitanti mihi saepissime ac recolenti**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Laurentius
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro Laurentio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 282v-86.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Composito pacatoque Siciliae regno quod decenni**

1. Author: Colantonus de Richis

2. Subject:

3. Title: “Colantonii de Richis consolatoria.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 1193, fols. 67v-82.

7. Printed editions:

Adolfo Cinquini, ed., “Spigolature da codici manoscritti del secolo XV,” *Classici e neolatini* 3 (1907): 68-77.

Adolfo Cinquini, ed., *Il codice Vaticano-Urbinate latino 1193: Documenti ed appunti per la storia letteraria d’Italia nel Quattrocento* (Aosta: G. Allasia, 1905).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:133 (no. 2483).

### **Concionem pro vita functis habitari**

1. Author: Saxus, Christ. / Sassi, Cristoforo (ca. 1499-1574)
2. Subject: Podiani, Luca Alberto (1474-1551)
3. Title: “ ... oratio in funere Lucae Alberti Podiani Perusini medici praestantissimi.”
4. Place: Perugia (Sant’Agostino)
5. Date: 1551 (after 14 February)
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5891, fols. 1-6.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Conglobati gregatim advenae et frequentioris populi

1. Author: Cereta, Laura (1469-99)
2. Subject: “Asellus”
3. Title: “Divae Laurae in Asinarium funus oratio.”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: ca. 1485
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3176.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.28 (4186), fols. 1-24  
(fragm.).<sup>10</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Albert Rabil, Jr., ed., *Laura Cereta: Quattrocento Humanist*, Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies 3 (Bringhamton, N.Y.: MRTS, 1981), 118-34.  
English translation in Laura Cereta, *Collected Letters of a Renaissance Feminist*, Diana Maury Robin, trans. (Chicago and London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1997), 180-202.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>10</sup> Göttweig, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 553, has a “Lamentoso sermone ... nella morte d’un suo asino detto Faticoso” by Fra Doppio Certaldese.

### **Congruam ac necessariam doctores eximii**

1. Author: Marco da Verona / Veronese, O.E.S.A.
2. Subject: Squarciafici, Bartolomea
3. Title: “Oratio Alexandrinae infunere (*sic*) habita Bartholomaeae Squarzaficae.”
4. Place: Alessandrina
5. Date: 1488
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Aegidii Hispani cardinalis, cum aliis eiusdem orationibus*  
[Bologna: Iustinianus de Ruberia, ca. 1500], [fol. 8r-v].

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

Reichling 1567 (5:46).

**Conosco gentilissima e nobilissima signora**

1. Author: Fiorentino, Remigio
2. Subject: mother of Alessandra S.
3. Title: "Orazione."
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:134-40.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Consideranti mihi duplicem hominis naturam

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Gotius, Ioannes / Gozze, Ioannes de / Gučetić, Ivan (1451-1502)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Ioannis Gotii.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: 1502
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 119-29v.
7. Printed editions:

Stanislaus Škunca, *Aelius Lampridius Cervinus, poeta Ragusinus (saec. XV)*, *Seminarium di studi superiori: Storia e filologia*, 4 (Rome: Edizioni francescane, 1971), 184-89 (excerpt.).  
Darinka Nevenić Grabovac, “Oratio funebris humaniste Ilije Crijević dubrovačkom pesniku Ivanu (Dživu) Gučetiću,” *Živa antika* 24, nos. 1-2 (1974): 333-364.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Considerata fama laudabili huius nobilis**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Citizen Doctor
3. Title: “Super morte alicuius civis doctoris vel alterius.” The title suggests a model oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chig. J.V.160, fol. 116.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:138 (no. 2566)

### **Consuetae orationis morem quo viros**

1. Author: Barzizius, Guinifortis / Barzizza, Guiniforte (1406-63)?
2. Subject: Agregaciis / Ragaziis, Franciscus de, O.M., Bishop / Ragazzi, Francesco
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro antistite."
4. Place: Bergamo?
5. Date: d. 1437
6. Manuscripts:  
Asti, 157-58 (destroyed in World War II).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Consuetudinem vita funtos (*sic*) in funere**

1. Author: Gerardo da Lucca / Sergiusti, Gherardo (d. 1542)
2. Subject: Gigli, Silvestro de', Bishop of Worcester (1463-1521)
3. Title: "Haec est oratio quam meus praeceptor Gerardus civis Lucensis ... in funere ... Silvestri episcopi Anglici Lucensis civis de Giglis habuit." The oration gives the date "circiter kalendas Maii."
4. Place: Lucca
5. Date: 1521 (after 16 April)
6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Governativa, cod. 762, fols. 11v-15v (autograph of Giovanni Ciuffarini).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Marino Berengo, *Nobili e mercanti nella Lucca del Cinquecento* (Turin: Einaudi, 1965), 60.

### **Consuevere aliqui nimis ad obloquendum**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: wife of Marcus? Simoninus
3. Title: “Pro ... M. Simonini domini Chumianae uxore sermo LXIII.”
4. Place: Chumiana?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 296-97.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Consuevere mortales viri praestantes et**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Opeciis, Tiburtius de, / Tiburzio de Opeciis di Vigone
3. Title: “Pro ... Tiburtio de Opeciis de Vigono sermo LIII.”
4. Place: Vigone?
5. Date: 29 November 1482
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 280-82.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Consuevere plurimae urbes reverendissime archipraesul

1. Author: Strada, Filippo della, O.P. (ca. 1450-ca.1500)
2. Subject: Brescia, Pietro da
3. Title: “Sermo in funere domini Petri Brixienensis benemeriti quondam canonici Iadrensis ad reverendissimum dominum dominum archipraesulem dignissimum eiusdem urbis atque diocesis coherentis illi urbi generose raptum editus pro ingenioli concionatoris parvitate.”<sup>11</sup> *Epistola* (to Bishop of Zadar?).
4. Place: From Venice to Zadar/Zara? (in Istria)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori 171 (Gamma V 5, 19), fols. 23-24v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>11</sup> The sermon is actually a letter to the prelate (see fol. 23): “... id munus oratorium, non equidem viva voce quia non expedit (ut ad te solum me dirigens) sed dictamine scripturali nunc aggrediar persolvere....”

### **Consuevere omnes fere homines viri**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Villanus, Facinus (de Carmagnola)

3. Title: “Pro exsequiis supradicti sermo XXXVI.us.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 1478

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 250-51.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Consueverunt magnifici et aequissimi praesides**

1. Author: Bodone Veronensis, Iacobus de / Roiblevo, Iacobus de
2. Subject: Grimanus, Moyses / Grimani, Moisé
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem.”  
“Oratio pro Universitate iuristarum ad Moysen Grimanium praetorem Patavinum oratio.” Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1443-44
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. O 124 sup., fols. 21-28v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:142 (no. 2636).

**Consuevit Graecia bonarum artium alumna**

1. Author: Gioius, Hieronymus / Gioia, Girolamo
2. Subject: Rucius, Benedictus / Ruggio, Benedetto, ambassador for Alfonso II
3. Title: *Oratio in Rucii abbatis funere Venetiis habita.*
4. Place: Venice (SS. Giovanni e Paolo)
5. Date: “quarto idus augusti” 1495, 10 August
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

[Venice: Bernardino Benagli, after 10 August 1495]

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

Reichling 196 (1:44); *GW* 10932; IGI 4303.

### **Convenientibus nobis in unum praestantissimi patres**

1. Author: Trefler, Wolfgang, von Augsburg, O.S.B. (d. 26 July 1521)
2. Subject: Preus, Hermann, Abbot (1466-1510)
3. Title: “Orationes funebres in laudem Hermanni abbatis quattuor: Oratio (IV) eiusdem in anniversario.”
4. Place: Mainz
5. Date: after 1510
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 666 (formerly Philipps 705), fols. 19-24.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Fritz Schillmann, *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklusters zu Mainz: Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Bibliotheksgeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters*. Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 43 (Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1913), 10-14.

### **Convenistis hodierna die omnes**

1. Author: Anon. (Franceschino de Vicheria / Franceschino di Voghera?)
2. Subject: Ludovicus, Bishop of Turin / Ludovico da Romagnano (d. 1468)
3. Title: "Oratio in eodem funere."
4. Place: Turin?
5. Date: Unknown (after 10 October 1468)

6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).  
Turin, Bibl. Civica Centrale, cod. Bosio 126 [Tommaso Verani (1729-1803),  
Manoscritti, vol. 3, Tipografia e scrittori, ecc. Piemontesi, raccolti dal can. teol.  
Antonio Bosio. Memorie dei Templari a Chieri]?

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Ludovicus (Bishop of royal and perhaps French descent)
3. Title: "In funere cuiusdam Ludovici episcopi."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 82-85 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 113 (excerpt.)
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Cor meum conturbatum est . . . non est mecum (Ps. 37:11-12)**  
**Comandato m'è ch'io parli breve**

1. Author: Petrarca, Francesco (1304-74)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giovanni, Archbishop (1290-1354)
3. Title: “Arringa facta Mediolani ... de morte domini archiepiscopi Mediolanensis qui fuit dominus quasi totius Lombardiae, qui obiit die quinta dicti mensis.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 7 October 1354
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. XXIV.123.
7. Printed editions:  
Attilio Hortis, ed., *Scritti inediti di Francesco Petrarca* (Trieste: Lloyd Austro-Ungarico, 1874), 335-40 (Italian translation).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Cor meum conturbatum est . . . non est mecum (Ps. 37:11-12)**  
**Grave mihi iugum onus importabile**

1. Author: Badoer, Bonaventura, O.E.S.A. / Bonaventura da Peraga (1332-85)

2. Subject: Petrarca, Francesco

3. Title: “Sermo habitus in exsequiis ... Francisci Petrarcae...”

4. Place: Arquà

5. Date: 1374

6. Manuscripts:

Turin, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. ?, fols. 81- (autograph of Gabriele Bucci)

7. Printed editions:

Antonio Marsand, ed., *Bibliotheca Petrarchesca* (Milan: Giusti, 1826), xxxiii-xxxviii (fragm.).

Angelo Solerti, ed., *Le vite di Dante, Petrarca, e Boccaccio* (Milan: Francesco Vallardi, 1904), 269-70, 273-74.

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 162-71.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:146 (no. 2700).

## **Credebam praestantissimi patres in hac lugubri**

1. Author: Anon. (Gatti, Giovanni, O.P., d. 1484?)
2. Subject: A Cardinal (Coetivy, Alain de, if Gatti?)
3. Title: Funeral oration on a cardinal.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Perhaps none, but see Barcelona, Bibl. Central, cod. 466.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:441 (no. 2366).  
John Monfasani, "Giovanni Gatti of Messina: A Profile and an Unedited Text," in *Filologia umanistica per Gianvito Resta*, V. Fera and G. Ferraú, eds., 3 vols. (Padua, 1997), 2:1315-38.



### **Credidi iampridem reverende domine prothonotarie**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Romagnanus, Ludovicus

3. Title: “Sermo in laudem ... Ludovici Romagnani.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 227-29.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Credo ego fieri aliquo meo**

1. Author: Albertus Castrifrancanus / Alberto da Castelfranco
2. Subject: Urbanus Bellunensis / Urbano Bolzanio (1442-1524)
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere Urbani Bellunensis e Minoritana familia unius.”
4. Place: Venice (San Niccolò)
5. Date: 27 April 1524
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratio habita in funere Urbani Bellunensis...* (Venice: Bernardinus de Vitalibus, 1524).

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Credo ego si quis eorum

1. Author: Navagero, Andrea (1483-1529)
2. Subject: Lauretanus, Leonardus / Loredan, Leonardo (1436-1521)
3. Title: "Oratio habita in funere Leonardi Lauretani Venetiarum principis."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 25 June 1521
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

... *Orationes duae. Carminaque Nonnulla* (Venice: Giovanni Tacuino, 1530). Private edition.

*Orationes duae* (Paris: Antoine Augereau, 1530).

*Hieronymi Fracastorii Veronensis Opera omnia, in unum proxime post illius mortem collecta, quorum nomina sequens pagina plenius indicat: accesserunt Andreae Naugerii, patricii Veneti, Orationes duae carminaque nonnulla, amicorum cura ob id nuper simul impressa, ut eorum scripta, qui arcta inter se uiuentes necessitudine coniuncti fuerunt, in hominum quoque manus post eorum mortem iuncta pariter peruenirent cum illustriss. Senatus veneti decreto* (Venice: apud Iuntas, 1555), fols. 11-24. Repr. (Venice: apud Iuntas, 1574).

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 103v-14.

Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 285-319

Repr. (Paris: apud Petrum Cavellat, 1577), fols. 211-36.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 83-106.

I. Antonius, and C. Vulpius, eds., *Opera omnia* (Venice: Remondiniana, 1754), 24-53.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:168-97.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:150 (no. 2785).

### **Credo vos non iniuria patres conscripti**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Morone, Bartolomeo di Giovanni
3. Title: "In funere domini Bartholomaei Moroni Mediolani in ecclesia S. Francisci 1459."
4. Place: Milan (S. Francesco? / S. Maria della Scala?)
5. Date: 1459? (1461?)
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 60-61.
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 100 (excerpt).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Crispus Sallustius vir in scribenda historia**

1. Author: Crescentinans, Ubertinus / Clerico, Ubertino, da Crescentino (ca. 1430-ca. 1500)
2. Subject: Sforza, Francesco, Duke (1401-66)
3. Title: “Ubertini Crescentinatis oratio in laudem illustrissimi quondam Francisci Sfortiae.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1466 (after 8 March)
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. T 20 sup., fols. 104-9.
7. Printed editions:  
Giuseppe Clerico, *Della vita e degli scritti di Ubertino Clerico da Crescentino* (Torino: Tipografia G. B. Paravia e comp., 1868), 41-47.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:154 (no. 2859).

### **Cum ad me admodum sero**

1. Author: Tiphernas, Gregorius Publius / Tifernate, Gregorio, da Città di Castello (1413/14-1466)
2. Subject: Marcello, Valerio (1452-d. 1 January 1461)
3. Title: “Oratio ... de obitu Valerii filii.” Literary text not delivered publicly.
4. Place:
5. Date: early 1461? (1461-63)
6. Manuscripts:

Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. s.n. (temporary 258).  
Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. 7.1.31 (formerly 6.7.31), fols. 126v-31, followed by epigram, fol. 131r-v.<sup>12</sup>

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Margaret L. King, *The Death of the Child Valerio Marcello* (Chicago and London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1994), 34-36, 326-27.

---

<sup>12</sup> There is an oration by Tifernate (inc: Non sum nescius clarissimi viri) in Copenhagen, Kongelige Bibl., cod. Gl. kgl. Samling 3553, octavo, fols. 18-23v.

### **Cum altius considero illustrissime princeps**

1. Author: Baptista Manuanus / Battista Mantovano, O. Carm. (1448-1516)
2. Subject: Leonora d'Aragona / Eleanor of Aragon (1450-93)
3. Title: *Oratio habita in exsequiis ... Leonorae ducissae Ferrariae Mantuae celebratis...*
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: 22 October 1493
6. Manuscripts:  
Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. I.470, fols. 245-54.
7. Printed editions:  
[Cremona: Carlo Darleri, after 22 October 1493], *GW* 3274.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography  
*GW* 3274.

### **Cum animantium omnium imbecillitatem ortaue**

1. Author: Marcello, Cristoforo, Archbishop of Corfu in 1514 (ca. 1480-1527)
2. Subject: Baroccus, Petrus / Barozzi, Pietro, Bishop of Belluno and later of Padua (ca. 1444-1507)
3. Title: ... *in reverendissimi episcopi Petri Barrocii funus oratio Paduae publice recitata.*
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 12 January 1507
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  

(s.l. [Padua?]: s.t., after 12 January 1507).  
Agostino Valier, *De cautione adhibenda in edendis libris ...* (Padua: I. Cominus, 1719), 102-7.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Cum animo complector Ferrandi Neapolitanorum**

1. Author: Battista Mantovano, O. Carm. (1448-1516)
2. Subject: Ferrante II of Naples, King (1469-96)
3. Title: ... *in funere Ferrandi Neapolitanorum regis oratio*.
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: 1496, after 7 September
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Add. 16374, fols. 1-10.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. O 124 sup. (copied from the printed edition of 1496). Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 1436, had a “funeris oratio Ferdinandi Neapolitani regis Mantuae habita” attributed to Petrus Nuvolonus, O. Carm. The codex has been missing since World War II.

7. Printed editions:

(Brescia: Bernardino Misinta, 8 December 1496), *GW* 3275.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 3275.

## Cum celeberrimi patres ac illustres viri

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Citizen
3. Title: “Oratio in morte alicuius civis.” Perhaps a model oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 125v-26.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Friedrich Christian Wilhelm Jacobs and Friedrich August Ukert, *Beiträge zur ältern Literatur oder Merkwürdigkeiten der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Gotha* (Leipzig: Dyk'sche, 1838), 3:51-59.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:164 (no. 3030).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

### **Cum celerius quam opinabar avunculus**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Sorgius, Iunius / Sorgo, Iunius de / Sorkočević
3. Title: “ ... in Iunium Sorgium avunculum suum funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 138v-49.
7. Printed editions:

Stephanus Hegedüs, ed., *Analecta recentiora ad historiam renaissance in Hungaria litterarum spectantia* (Budapest: Typis Victoris Hornyánszky, 1906), 91-110.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum diligenter intueor patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Provana, Luchino
3. Title: “Pro ... Luchino provana Fabularum condomino sermo 26.”
4. Place: Fabulae?
5. Date: 26 April 1474
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 234-36.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Cum egregia quaedam pietatis officia

1. Author: Iustinianus, Bernardus / Giustiniani, Bernardo (1408-89)
2. Subject: Foscarei, Francesco, Doge (1373-1457)
3. Title: “ ... oratio funebris de laudibus Francisci Fuscari ducis Venetiarum.”
4. Place: Venice (S. Maria Gloriosa dei Frari)
5. Date: 3 November 1457
6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 228, fols. 46v-76a (fragm.).  
New Haven, Yale University Library, cod. Marston 72, fols. 107-32v.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1347.  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. Colomb. 5-3-28, fols. 13-48v.  
Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. H.III.18, fols. 141v-64v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chig. J.VI.215, fols. 180v-98v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5219, fols. 73-99.  
Venice, Archivio di Stato, cod. Misc. cod. 825, fols. 1-41v.  
Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.9 (4516).  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.240 (4343).  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.266 (4502), fols. 262-63 (fragm.?).  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5667, fols. 131-51v.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum, Orationes et Epistolae* (1482), Hain \*9638.  
*Orationes, nonnullae epistolae, traductio in Isocratis libellum ad Nicoclem regem. Leonardi Iustiniani epistolae* [Venice: s.t., 1493], fols. B2v-D2, Hain \*9639.  
*Orationes* (Florence, 1496), Hain 9640.  
G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...* (Venice: Tipografia Pepoliana, 1795-96), 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:21-59.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*9638, \*9639, 9640. BMC 5:374.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:169 (no. 3129).  
Patricia H. Labalme, *Bernardo Giustiniani: A Venetian of the Quattrocento*, *Uomini e dottrine*, 13 (Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1969), 114-26.

### **Cum ex nobilitatis veterum historiarum**

1. Author: Manetti, Giannozzo (1396-1459)
2. Subject: Pandolfini, Giannozzo
3. Title: “ ... funebris oratio in funere clarissimi viri ac praestantissimi civis Iannotii Pandolfini equitis Florentini.”
4. Place: Written at Naples and sent to Florence
5. Date: 1456
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 3903, fols. 1-20v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Heinz Willi Wittschier, *Giannozzo Manetti, das Corpus der Orationes* (Köln: Böhlau, 1968), 139-41.

**Cum genus humanum animo et corpore**

1. Author: Marin(i), Giovanni, il giovane
2. Subject: Surian(i), Antonio, Patriarch (1451-1508)
3. Title: *Pro Antonio Suriano Venetiarum patriarcha funebris oratio.*
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 22 May 1508
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
(Venice: Gregorius de Gregoriis, 28 May 1508). Printed on vellum.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Cum hanc consuetudinem laudationum a veteribus**

1. Author: Ubaldinus / Ubaldini, Roberto, O. P. (1465/66-1535)?

2. Subject: Pucci, Lorenzo, Cardinal (1458-1531)

3. Title: "Pro Cardinali Puccio."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1531 (after 16 September)

6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Gesuitico 176, fols. 52-58v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 23-30v (repeated on fols. 32-39).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Cum hominem imbecillem animal(?) tot**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco

2. Subject: Cassandra, Gian Battista

3. Title: "In funere Ioannis Baptistae Cassandrae Perusini oratio."

4. Place: Stradella?

5. Date: 19? August 1497

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fols. 155-56.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

### **Cum humani corporis fragilitatem atque**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Gradaeus, Marinus / Grade, Marinus de
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in Marinum Gradaeum.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: 1493
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 107v-13.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum illustrissimus atque nobilissimus**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Ladislas V Posthumus, King of Hungary and Bohemia / László Postumus / Ladislav Pohrobek (1440-1457)
3. Title: “Historia seu epistola de miserabili morte Ladislai regis Ungariae et Bohemiae...”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1457
6. Manuscripts:

Aschaffenburg, Hofbibliothek, cod. Man 33, fols. 73-76.
7. Printed editions:

Johann Gottlieb Drescher, *Schlesisch diplomatische Nebenstunden* (Breslau: Bey W. G. Korn, 1774), 1:73-78.  
Franz Wachter, *Geschichtschreiber Schlesiens des XV. Jahrhunderts*, *Scriptores rerum silesiacarum*, 12 (Breslau: J. Max, 1883), 87-92.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Cum in communi hoc publicoque civitatis**

1. Author: Casa, Giovanni della, Monsignore (1503-56)
2. Subject: Dead at battle of Prevesa (two differing versions)
3. Title: Funeral oration in Latin (fragment with autograph corrections)
4. Place: Venice?
5. Date: after 27 September 1538
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 14825, fols. 248-80v.

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni della Casa, *Opere*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Venetian ed. (Venezia: Angelo Pasinelli, 1752), 3:117-25.

The fragment of the oration is available on-line at:

<http://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015031897765#page/117/mode/1up>, accessed 1 March 2013. I thank Matthew Lubin for sending me this link.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Antonio Santosuosso, *The bibliography of Giovanni Della Casa: books, readers and critics, 1537-1975* (Firenze : L. S. Olschki, 1979).

Mariella Mazzeschi Porretti, *Il monsignore: vita e opere di Giovanni Della Casa* (Rome: Ellemme, 1990).

Stefano Benedetti, "Della Casa panegirista funebre: Sul *Fragmentum orationis* per i caduti nella battaglia di Prevesa," in *Giovanni Della Casa: un seminario per il centenario*, Amedeo Quondam, ed., Biblioteca del Cinquecento / Europa delle corti: Centro studi sulle società di antico regime, 120 (Rome: Bulzoni, 2006), 345-81.

### **Cum in hoc iacentes tumulo viros**

1. Author: Demosthenes  
Ioannes Sophianos / Giovanni Sofiano (trans.)
2. Subject: Athenian war dead at Chaeronea
3. Title: “Oratio funebris.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Zan. lat. 339 (1550), fols. 67-73.<sup>13</sup>
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>13</sup> The same manuscript has translations by Sophianos of Hero Byzantius, *Polioretica* and a collection of Greek *Apophthegmata*.

### **Cum in hoc tristi ac luctuoso**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Gotius, Damianus / Gozze, Damianus de / Goçe / Gučetić
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Damiani Gocii.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: 1515
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 92v-95v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum in omni anteacta vita**

1. Author: Ingheramus, Thomas Phaedrus / Inghirami, Tommaso Fedra (ca. 1470- 6 September 1516)<sup>14</sup>
2. Subject: Petrus de Vicentia / Menzi, Pietro, Bishop (d. July 1504)
3. Title: “In laudem Petri de Vicentia episcopi Caesenatis et camerae apostolicae auditoris oratio funebris.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria in Aracoeli)
5. Date: 1 March 1505
6. Manuscripts:
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 7928, fols. 29-38v (from collection of Pierluigi Galletti, O.S.B.).
  - Volterra, Bibl. Comunale Guarnacciana, cod. 5885, fols. 64v-76.
7. Printed editions:
  - G. C. Amaduzzi, and G. L. Biaconi, eds., *Anecdota litteraria* (Rome: A. Fulgonius, 1773-83), 3:191-244.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Isabella Inghirami, “Notizia dei codici, degli autografi e delle stampe riguardanti le opere dell’umanista volteranno Tommaso Inghirami, detto Fedro,” *Rassegna volteranna* 21-23 (1955): 33-41.

---

<sup>14</sup> There are unspecified orations by Inghirami in the following codex: Forli, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Piancastelli 217 (2 orations).

## Cum in [omni] funebri celebratione duo praecipue

1. Author: Niccolò da Modrussa / Nicolaus, Bishop of Modrusch (Kotor) (1427-80)
2. Subject: Riario, Pietro, Cardinal (1445-1474)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere reverendissimi domini domini Petri cardinalis Sancti Sixti habita....*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1474
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 205- (impr.).  
Olomouc, Státní Vědecká Knihovna, cod. M.I.159 (formerly I.7.13), fols. 168-74.  
Palermo, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. I.B.6, fols. 32-54.  
Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Corsin. 583 (45.C.18), fols. 117-23.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 205-12.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.180 (4667).

### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome, 1474], Hain \*11770.  
[Rome: s.t., s.a.], Hain 11772.  
[Rome: Stephan Planck, 1481-87], Hain \*11771.  
Padua: Matheus Cerdo, 30 August 1482, Hain \*11774.  
[Rome: B. Guldinbeck, ca. 1485].  
[Rome, ca. 1500], Hain \*11773.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*11770, \*11771, 11772, \*11773, \*11774.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:183 (no. 3372).



### **Cum in omnium rerum atque actionum nostrarum**

1. Author: Brandolini, Aurelio (ca. 1454-97)?  
Leto, Pomponio?
2. Subject: Giustini, Lorenzo (d. 1487)
3. Title: “Lippi Brandolini pro Laurentio Iustino equite et iureconsulto praestantissimo oratio in funere habita.” Angelica MS  
“Oratio in funere Laurentii Iustini.” Vat. lat. MS
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: ca. October 1487 (murdered in Rome)
6. Manuscripts:  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1503, fols. 216-27.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6850, fols. 90v-95.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:184 (no. 3382).

### **Cum magnitudinem tuam intueor**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Wife of Francesco di Savoia (Catherine de Seyssel?)
3. Title: “Oratio XXXVI: Raconixii habita coram ... Ludovico de Romagnanis episcopo Tauriensi ... in exsequiis.”
4. Place: Raconixium / Racconigi?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 119-21.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum me ceperit magnanima princeps summum**

1. Author: Sfortia, Hippolyta / Sforza Visconti, Ippolita Maria (1445-88)
2. Subject: Visconti, Bianca Maria (1425-23 October 1468)
3. Title: "Oratio Hippolytae Mariae Vicecomitis edita et recitata in laudem Blanchae Mariae matris suae." Panegyric addressed to her mother.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1450s.

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 112-13.

7. Printed editions:

Nicola Ratti, ed., *Della famiglia Sforza*, 2 vols. (Rome: Il Salomoni, 1794-95), 2:8-9.

G. G. Meersseman, "La raccolta dell'umanista fiammingo Giovanni de Veris, *De arte epistolandi*," *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 15 (1972): 250-51.

English translation, Margaret King and Albert Rabil, Jr., *Her Immaculate Hand: Selected Works by and about the Women Humanists of Quattrocento Italy* (Binghamton, N. Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1992), 44-46.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:189 (no. 3481).

## **Cum mecum ipse considero humani**

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1430-85)

2. Subject: Ercole, Giovanni

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Ioannis Herculis Veronensis."

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MA.273 (formerly Delta.IV.40), fols. 3-6.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Ottob. lat. 1153)?

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1503, fols. 111v-12v (fragm.).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1153, fols. 168v-73.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XII.137 (4451), fols. 59-67v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:190 (no. 3506).

## Cum mecum reputarem viri praestantissimi

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio

2. Subject: “Dominus .N.”

3. Title: “Oratio communis funebris....”

4. Place: Brescia

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).<sup>15</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 116v-17], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

---

<sup>15</sup> There are four orations by Gregorio Britannico in Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Zan. lat. 458 (1658), fols. 52-.

**Cum mente agito gravissimi ac integerrimi viri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Alessandro, lawyer

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Alexandri."  
"Oratio funebris."

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 56-61.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 35-38v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39.

### **Cum mihi nunc cogitanti subiit Erice**

1. Author: Gobler, Iustinus / Gobler (Göbler), Justin (ca. 1503-67)
2. Subject: Erich I, der Ältere, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg (1470-d. 30 July 1540)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in obitum magnanimi et illustrissimi principis Eri senioris ducis Brunswig. et Luneburg. ad Ericum eius filium haeredem, doctore Justino Goblero, Goarino, eiusdem principis consiliario autore, anno 1541, Calendis maii.”
4. Place: Hann?
5. Date: 1 May 1541
6. Manuscripts:

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334), 2-31.
7. Printed editions:

*Oratio funebris in obitum magnanimi et illustrissimi principis Eri senioris ducis Brunswig. et Luneburg. ad Ericum eius filium haeredem* (1541).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manuscryptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.

### **Cum multa a nostris maioribus**

1. Author: Barzizius, Guinifortes / Barzizza, Guiniforte (1406-63)
2. Subject: Amedeus VIII of Savoy, Duke (1383-1451)
3. Title: “ ... in proxima notata legatione ab ipso habenda funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Turin? (“ad Ludovicum ducem Sabaudiae”)
5. Date: 1451
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 183-92v.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 35v-36.

7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera*  
(Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 2:45-56.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:192 (no. 3550).



## Cum multa saepe mecum de rebus maximis et ad bene

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (author)  
Visconti, Andrea (orator)
2. Subject: University oration: "Gasparini Barzizii oratio pro petente insignia in iure canonico habita Patavii"
3. Title: "... Pro reverendissimo in Christo ... patri et domino domino generali fratrum Humiliatorum."
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1410
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fol. 20.  
Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1577, no. 6.  
Ibid., cod. 1754, no. 2.  
Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 519, fols. 74, 108.  
Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek (now Universitätsbibliothek), cod. 218, 354-55.  
Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 399 (308), 53.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. II.VIII.129, fols. 102-3.  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fol. 179.  
Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fols. 21v-22.  
Ibid., cod. Harley 2492, fol. 410.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 247v-50.  
Ibid., cod. O 124 sup., fols. 98v-99.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 404, fols. 309v-11.  
Ibid., cod. Clm 504, fols. 324-25.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 541, fol. 41v.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 74-75.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 7867, fols. 14v-15v.  
Prague, Státní knihovna, cod. I.F.8, fol. 128.  
Ibid., cod. III.G.18, fols. 50v-51.  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fol. 116v.  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. G.VII.44, fols. 17-18.  
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 42-45.  
Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 101,3, fols. 36v-37.  
Treviso, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. I.177, fols. 98v-99.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 53-54 (inc.: Cum multi?).  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 132v-33.  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 68v-69.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 46v-47.

### 7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed. *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 1:64-66.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:193-94 (no. 3565).<sup>16</sup>

---

<sup>16</sup> Cf. also Giovanni Maria Mazzuchelli, *Gli scrittori d'Italia, cioè notizie storiche, e critiche intorno alle vite, e agli scritti dei litterati italiani*, 2 vols. in 6 (Brescia: Bossini, 1753-63), 2, part 1: 503 (no. XXII), and *Memorie per servire all'istoria letteraria*, 12 vols. (Venice: Pietro Valvasense, 1753-58), 5, part 1:50-51.

### **Cum multa sint inclyte dux**

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)

2. Subject: Amanserius, Ioannes / Amanseur, Jean

3. Title: “ ... oratio in funere Ioannis Amanserii Galli.”

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Ottob. lat. 1153)?

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1153, fols. 176-77.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Cum multae res sint quas

1. Author: Bianchi, Apollonio (da Piacenza), O.F.M. (d. 1450)
2. Subject: Centori, Caterina
3. Title: “ ... Oratio in funere Catharinae coniugis Francischini et sororis Antonii Centorii.”
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: ca. 1430-50?
6. Manuscripts:

Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 10, fols. 218-19.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5335, fols. 109-10v.  
Sankt Pölten, Bischöfliche Alumnats-Bibliothek, cod. 63, fols. 172v-74v.  
Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 797 (1048), fols. 47-48v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ioannes Benedictus Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum ...* (Venice: typographia Fentiana, 1779), 137.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:195 (no. 3581).

## **Cum multas nobis dicendi causas magnus Basilius**

1. Author: Gregory of Nazianzen  
George of Trebizond (trans.)

2. Subject: Basil

3. Title: “Oratio de laudibus Magni Basilii.”

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1451-52

6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. D.44, fols. 262-77v.

Rieti, Bibl. Comunale Paroniana, cod. O.I.21.

Valencia, Bibl. de la Catedral, cod. 231 (191), fols. 126-57v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4249, fols. 3-65 (with preface to Nicholas V).

Warsaw, Bibl. Narodowa, cod. Baworowski 74, fols. 1-36.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

John Monfasani, ed., *Collectanea Trapezuntiana* (Binghamton, N. Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1985), 726.

ENTG (Ente Nazionale delle Traduzioni dei testi greci in età umanistica e rinascimentale), on-line at: <http://www-3.unipv.it/entg/progetto.html>, accessed 18 November 2010.

### **Cum nebulam somnum umbram hominum**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Gotius, Orsatus / Gozze, Orsatus de / Goçe / Gučetić
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Orsati Gotii.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: 1514
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 87-90.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum neminem hic siccis oculis**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Gotius, Bartholomaeus / Gozze, Bartholomaeus (Bartolus) de / Goçe / Gučetić
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Bartholomaei Gocii.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 102v-7.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum nobis ex instituto naturae**

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: Peregrina Cinili, Antonia
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro muliere communis...”
4. Place: Brescia?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 105-7v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.



### **Cum nuper ruri essemus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Medici, Piero di Cosimo de',

3. Title: "Oratio in laudem Petri Cosmi de Medicis."

4. Place: Florence?

5. Date: 1469?

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5167, fol. 1r-v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Rosella Bianchi, *Intorno a Pio II: Un mercante e tre poeti* (Messina: Sicania, 1988), 15-37.

**Cum (Quum) omne agens quemadmodum sit**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Forteguerra, Niccolò, Cardinal (1419-73)
3. Title: “Oratio incerti auctoris in funere Nicolai Cardinalis Forteguerra.”
4. Place: Unknown (Rome - Santa Cecilia?)
5. Date: 1473 (after 21 December)
6. Manuscripts:  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod Clm 766, 239-51.
7. Printed editions:  
<http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0001/bsb00011594/images>
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:778 (no. 13980).

## Cum plurima sint reverendissimi patres

1. Author: Franciscus episcopus Cauriensis / Francesco da Toledo, Bishop of Coria (d. 1479)
2. Subject: Della Rovere, Leonardo
3. Title: *Oratio in funere illustris domini Leonardi de Robore...*
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1475 (after 11 November)
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 202- (impr.).  
London, British Library, cod. Add. 22553, fols. 130v-31v.  
New Haven, Yale University Library, cod. 451, fols. 12-14.  
Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 7v-11.

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Ulrich Han, after 11 November 1475], Hain 7338 = Hain 7340, *GW* 10277.  
[Rome: Bartholomäus Guldinbeck, after 11 November 1475], Hain 7339, *GW* 10276.  
[Rome: Stephan Planck, ca. 1481-87], Hain \*7337, *GW* 10278.  
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, 1483-93], *GW* 10280.  
[Rome: Johann Schömberger, ca. 1483-84] Also recorded as [Eucharius Silber, ca. 1485], *GW* 10279.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 7337-40.  
Copinger 2575.  
Reichling, 1:146.  
*BMC*, 4:121; 6:802.  
*GW* 10276-80.

### **Cum postridie in cellam me recepissem**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ponzone, Matteo (di Gargnano)
3. Title: “Pro ... medico magistro Matthaeo [Ponzone] de Cargnano sermo XXXXI.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 256-58.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Cum saepe alias cogitaverim quam**

1. Author: Ludovico da Imola, O.F.M.
2. Subject: Ferricus, Petrus / Ferrís (Ferrici), Pedro, Cardinal (1415/1416-78)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Petri Ferrici cardinalis.*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1478
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 222- (impr.).  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 89 sup., fols. 356v-60v.

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Stephan Planck, ca. 1481-87], Hain 9159, *GW* M19329.  
[Rome: Georg Lauer, not before 1479], Hain 9160, *GW* M19326.  
<http://inkunabeln.ub.uni-koeln.de/vdib-info/kleioc/il00378000>

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 9159-60.

**Cum saepenumero apud vos omnes**

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: “ ... funebris oratio.”

4. Place: Verona

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica, cod. MA.273 (formerly Delta IV.40), fols. 21v-22.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Cum saepenumero? illustrissime Alphonse

1. Author: Paniciatus, Nicolaus Marius / Pannizzati (Pannicciati), Niccolò Mario (d. 1529)<sup>17</sup>
2. Subject: d'Este, Ercole I, Duke
3. Title: "Oratio in funere domini Herculis Aestensis/Atestini."
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: 1505?
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.II.38, fols. 3-13 (with a verse prologue to the readers, a verse preface to Hercules Iunior, a *threnos* in verse, an epitaph, and a poem to Alphonsus Atestinus).

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 174 (Alpha O 6, 15), fols. 216-19? (Oration on Ercole attributed at end to Battista Guarini).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>17</sup> According to the *Annali di Ferrara* of Filippo Rodi, Niccolò Panessati gave the official funeral oration for Ercole I; see Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariosteana, cod. I.645, fol. 463v. I thank Professor Charles Rosenberg for this reference.

**Cum saepenumero mecum tacitus** [cf. **Convenistis hodierna die omnes** above]

1. Author: Vicheria, Franceschinus de / Franceschino di Voghera
2. Subject: Ludovicus (Bishop of Turin) / Ludovico da Romagnano (d. 1468)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere domini Ludovici ex marchionibus Romagnani episcopi Taurinensis.”
4. Place: Turin?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).
7. Printed editions:  
Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 171 (excerpt).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Cum saepenumero optimi patres coram vobis**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Rotariis, Thomas? de
3. Title: “Pro ... T. de Rotariis–quem tamen non recitavi quia ad annum usque recordationem protraxerunt–sermo LXV.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 297-300.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Cum semper et si non omnium**

1. Author: Caracciolo, Tristano (1437-1522)

2. Subject: One of his sisters

3. Title: "De sororis obitu."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

London, Robinson Trust, cod. 5861 (formerly) - now Lawrence, University of Kansas Library, cod. E.232.  
Los Angeles, UCLA Young Research Library, cod. 170/292, fols. 190v-200v.  
Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. IX.C.25.  
Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.44, fol. 55.  
Rome, Bibl. dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei (Corsiniana), cod. Nic. Rossi 275, 383-410.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Armando Petrucci, *Catalogo sommario dei manoscritti del Fondo Rossi, Sezione Corsiniana* (Rome: Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, 1977), 136.  
Mirella Ferrari and Richard H. Rouse, *Medieval and Renaissance manuscripts at the University of California, Los Angeles* (Berkeley, Los Angeles and London: Univ. of California Press, 1991), 59-61.

**Cum superiores totos sex menses mecum ipse**

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Carlo, condottiere (1418-56)
3. Title: "... Oratio in laudem Caroli Gonzagae." Not a funeral oration, but for appointment as commander of the army of the Ambrosian Republic.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 6 July 1449
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. F 55 sup., fols. 13-17.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:221 (no. 4062).

## **Cum tantorum illustrium virorum mirae probitatis**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A citizen.
3. Title: “In morte alicuius civis.” The title suggests a model oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fol. 129v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:223 (no. 4094).  
Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen  
Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und  
Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der  
Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002),  
284-98.

**Cum te viderem patris tui funus ornari Nicocles**

1. Author: Isocrates  
Anon. trans. (Leone Allaci?)

2. Subject: Evagoras

3. Title: “Oratio funebris scripta in laude Evagorae.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allacci LIV, no. 1, fols. 1-5.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Cum tria potissime sint**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Stephanus, Pater, O.F.M.<sup>18</sup>

3. Title: “Oratio funebris.”

4. Place: Ascoli-Piceno?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conventi Soppressi J.VII.5, fols. 207-9.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>18</sup> The speech indicates that the subject conducted his ministry among the people of Fermo (fol. 208: “... et quem dudum populus Firmanus patrem pastoremque habebat, nunc necis imperio subductus parvo feretro constringitur.”)

## Cum viderem O Nicocles te non solum

1. Author: Isocrates  
Guarino da Verona (trans.)

2. Subject: Evagoras

3. Title: "Isocratis oratio in funere Evagorae."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Genoa, Bibl. della Congregazione de' RR. Missionari Urbani, cod. 79.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. J 99 sup., fols. 42-53v.  
Ibid., cod. X 41 sup., fols. 72v-  
Turin, Bibl. Civiche, cod. Fondo Bosio B.186, fols. 142-52v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1599, fols. 37v-46v.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 256, fols. 29-40v, now Budapest,  
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 430, fols. 29-40v.

7. Printed editions:

Hain \*13127, vol. 2.  
*Vitae Plutarchi Cheronei...* (Paris: Josse Bade et Jean Petit (Ascensiana), 1514),  
fols. CCCLX-CCCLXII.  
*Plutarchi vitae...* (Venice: per Melchiorrem Sessam et Petrum de Ravanis socios,  
1516), fols. 326v-29.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

ENTG (Ente Nazionale delle Traduzioni dei testi greci in età umanistica e rinascimentale), on-line at: <http://www-3.unipv.it/entg/progetto.html>, accessed 18 November 2010.

## **Cuperem patres conscripti illustres excellentes**

1. Author: Currus, Carolus / Curro, Carlo
2. Subject: Juan de Aragón y Castilla, Prince of Asturias (1478-d. 4 October 1497)
3. Title: *Oratio in cenotaphio Ioannis principis Aragonensis.*
4. Place: Messina
5. Date: 1497-98
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

[Messina: Johann Schade (Olivino da Bruges?), ca. 1498].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW 7858.*  
Concetta Bianca, *Stampa cultura e società a Messina alla fine del Quattrocento*, Bollettino, Supplementi: Serie mediolatina e umanistica, 5 (Palermo: Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani, 1988).



### **Cuperem viri celeberrimi quotiens alicuius**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Tesio, Agnesina
3. Title: “Pro Agnesina Ioanneti Cavacia uxore sermo XXX.us.”
4. Place: Saluzzo?
5. Date: 2 February 1471
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 242-45.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Cupienti mihi aliquid ad te scribere

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Marcello, Valerio (1452-d. 1 January 1461)
3. Title: "De obitu Valerii filii consolatio." Not a funeral oration: consolatory letter to Iacopo Antonio Marcello.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 25 December 1461

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 201, fols. 16-41v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 469, fol. 99v (excerpt.).  
Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. B.VI.4, fols. 26-87v.  
Glasgow, University Library, cod. Hunter. 201 (U.1.5), 38-129.  
London, British Library, cod. Add. 22026, fols. 1-95v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. J 43 inf.  
Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. AD.XV.19.  
Opladen, Freiherr von Fürstenberg'sche Verwaltung, cod. 27.28, 140-207.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 106-68.  
Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. L.36, fols. 1-92.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 1181, fols. 3-104.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1182.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1790, fols. 3-154v (autogr.).

### 7. Printed editions:

*Consolatio ad Marcellum* (Rome: s.t., 1 January 1475), *GW* M32946, Hain 12960.  
*Consolatio ad Marcellum* (Milan: s.t., 1476), *GW* M32945, Hain 12961.  
*Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 58v-93, *GW* M33051, Hain \*12923, available on-line at:  
[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.  
*Orationes et nonnulla alia opera* (Venice: Philippus Pincius, 31 May 1496), fols. 29-44v, *GW* M33049, Hain-Copinger \*12925.  
Giovanni Benaducci, ed., *A Jacopo Antonio Marcello patrizio veneto parte di orazione consolatoria ed elegia di Francesco Filelfo e lettera di Giovanni Mario Filelfo* (per nozze Marcello-Giustiniani, 31 January 1891) (Tolentino: Stabilimento tipografico Francesco Filelfo, 1894), 1-15 (excerpt.).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M32945-46, M33049, M33051; Hain 12960-61, Hain \*12923, \*12925.  
Margaret L. King, *The Death of the Child Valerio Marcello* (Chicago and London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1994), 30-34, 322.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:233 (no. 4273).

## Cupienti mihi magnifice praetor vosque

1. Author: Britannico, Giovanni (d. after 26 November 1518)
2. Subject: Duodo, Niccolò
3. Title: “Oratio ... in obitu magni. magistratus Brixiani Nicolai Duodo (*sic*) habita Brixiae.”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: 1491

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

### 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales* (Brescia, 1495).  
1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: Leonhard Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 93v-96v], *GW* 5549.  
(Venice: Lucantonio [Giunta], 4 April 1498), *GW* 5550.  
*Sermones funebres et nuptiales: editio altera aucta* (Brescia: Angelus and Iac. Britannicus, ca. 1498), *GW* 5551.  
(Milan: Leonhard Pachel, ca. 1498/1500), *GW* 5552.  
(Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, 1 March 1500), *GW* 5553.  
(Venice: [Petrus de Quarengis, after 1500?]), *GW* 5554.  
Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.  
*Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Brescia, 1500).  
(Venice: per Petrum Bergomensem, 1505).  
(Venice, 1508).  
(Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).  
(Venice, 1580).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-55.  
*GW* 5555 etc.  
Isaac 12621, 12635.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:234 (no. 4276).

**Cupio reverende pater et domine**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Michele di Lucerna
3. Title: “Pro domino Michaelae ex nobilibus Lucernae condominio Campiglioni oratio IX.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 201-4.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **De animabus nostris viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Berneciis, Michaelis de (de Vigono)
3. Title: “Pro nobili Michaelae de Berneciis de Vigono sermo LXCX.”
4. Place: Viganò?
5. Date: 11 October 1490
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 303-5.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Decidit corona  
Celeberimi viri et fratres**

1. Author: Ebendorfer, Thomas, von Haselbach (1388-1464)
2. Subject: Albrecht II, Emperor (1397-1439)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in mortem Alberti II archiducis Austriae.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3996, fols. 359-65v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Decreveram obfirmaveramque patres amplissimi ut**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Grimani, Domenico, Cardinal (1461-d. 27 August 1523)

3. Title: "In funere cardinalis Grimani."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1523 (after 27 August)

6. Manuscripts:

Austin, Univ. of Texas Library, Ranuzzi Collection, cod. Phillipps 12827?  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 69-75.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 465, fols. 65v-72.  
Ibid., Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 46v-48v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**De dignis igitur illustris domine domine Agnetis** (fol. 4v - panegyric)  
[See also “**Quoniam ingratitude generosissime eques**” below]

1. Author: Manetti, Giannozzo (1396-1459)
2. Subject: Numantina, Agnes / Doña Inés de Torres
3. Title: “Laudatio non funebris sed potius triumphalis illustris domine domine Agnetis Numantine ad Nunnium Gusmanum Generosum Hispanie militem eius filium incipit feliciter.” Funeral panegyric to her son, Nuño de Guzmán, and based on notes prepared by Guzmán.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1439
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1606, fols. 1-42 (membr.).
7. Printed editions:

Jeremy N. H. Lawrence, *Un episodio del proto-humanismo español: tres opúsculos de Nuño de Guzmán y Giannozzo Manetti*, Biblioteca Española del Siglo XV, Serie básica, 1 (Salamanca: Diputación de Salamanca, 1989), 133-.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Deprecabuntur eum ut imponat... (Marc. 7:32 - Gospel for 11<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost)  
Non putavi necessarium**

1. Author: Corcellis, Thomas de / Courcelles, Thomas de (1393-1469)
2. Subject: Ordeis, Hugo de, / d'Orges, Hugues, Archbishop of Rouen
3. Title: "Collatio facta in exequiis reverendissimi patris domini archiepiscopi Rothomagensis."
4. Place: Basel
5. Date: 30 August 1436
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.III.35, fols. 236-38v.  
Douai, Bibl. municipale, cod. 198/III, fols. 261-68v.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 1500, fols. 205-12.

7. Printed editions:

Denis de Sainte-Marthe, and Barthélemy Hauréau, eds., *Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa: qua series et historia archiepiscoporum, episcoporum et abbatum Franciae vicinarumque ditiorum ...*, Tomus 11, *De provincia Rotomagensis eiusque metropoli ac suffraganeis Bajocensi, Abricensi, Ebroidensi, Sagiensi, Lexoviensi ac Constantiensi ecclesiis* (Paris: V. Palme, 1759), Instrumenta Rouen, 55 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Heribert Müller, "'Et sembloit qu'on oÿst parler un angele de Dieu': Thomas de Courcelles et le concile de Bâle ou le secret d'une belle réussite," *Comptes-rendus des séances de l'année... - Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres* 147, no. 1 (2003): 470, available on-line at:  
[http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/crai\\_0065-0536\\_2003\\_num\\_147\\_1\\_22577](http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/crai_0065-0536_2003_num_147_1_22577), accessed 2 April 2010.

## **Deum optimum maximum imprimis et**

1. Author: Capranica, Niccolò, Bishop of Fermo (d. 1473)

2. Subject: Bessarion, Cardinal (1403/8-72)

3. Title: “ ... oratio in funere Bessarionis.”

4. Place: Rome (Dodici Apostoli)

5. Date: 3 December 1472

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Vat. lat. 1759)?

Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 1260?

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 89 sup., fols. 477-83v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 443, fol. 99.

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. V.F.12 (fragm.).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 878, fols. 80-86v.

Ibid., Ottob. lat. 2521, fols. 62-70.

Ibid., Vat. lat. 1759?

Ibid., Vat. lat. 2741, fols. 41-48v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 3920, fols. 43-47.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5219, fols. 115-18.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 7168, fols. 71-78v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8468.

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Stephan Planck, ca. 1480].

[Rome: in domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris, after 10 December 1472].

Ludwig Mohler, ed., *Kardinal Bessarion als Theologe, Humanist und Staatsmann* (1923-42), 3:404-14.

Repr. (Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1967), 3:404-14.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6028-29.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:261 (no. 4796).

Mauro De Nichilo, *I viri illustres del Cod. Vat. lat. 3920* (Rome: Roma nel Rinascimento, 1997).

### **Dicendum mihi hodie in funere hominis**

1. Author: Vergerio, Pierpaolo, the younger (1498-1565)
2. Subject: Averoldus, Altobellus / Averoldi, Altobello, Bishop of Pola (1468-1531)
3. Title: “Oratio habenda in funere Altobelli Averoldi episcopi Polensis legati pontificii.”
4. Place: Venice (San Marco)
5. Date: 4 Nov. 1531
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.201 (4255), fols. 104-13 (autogr.).
7. Printed editions:  
Franco Gaeta, “Un inedito vergeriano,” *Rivista di storia della Chiesa in Italia* 13 (1959): 397-406.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Dicitur quod quidam**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Oratio pro morte.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Before 3 July 1434 (date on which written in codex)
6. Manuscripts:  
Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, cod. Biblioteca M.b.4, fols. 45-46.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Dicturum de religione deque singulari probitate**

1. Author: Ruffo, Matteo
2. Subject: Cattanei, Matteo, Archbishop of Durazzo (d. Aug. 1487)
3. Title: “Oratio ... habita paene ex tempore in funere ... archiepiscopi Dyrachiensis in urbe Verona suffraganei.”
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1487
6. Manuscripts:  
Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 116, fols. 1-4v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Dicturum me hodierno die**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Bonus, Mafeus

3. Title: "Oratio." Perhaps a panegyric.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 79/4, fols. 89v-90.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Dies domini sicut fur ita in nocte veniet (2 Pet. 3:10)**  
**Dei propheta dicit quia domini dies**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown (perhaps collective or a model)

3. Title: "Sermo de mortuis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fols. 141v-42v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Dignum quippe fuerat tum necessitudine**

1. Author: Seraptus, Ioannes Peregrinus / Seratti, Giovanni Peregrino
2. Subject: Ioannes Romanus / Giovanni da Roma
3. Title: “ ... funebris oratio ex tempore.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 771, fol. 55r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Dilectissimi onus faciendi collationem ad vos**

1. Author: Lur Dilinganus, Henricus / Lur, Heinrich (ca. 1410-76)
2. Subject: Peter von Schaumberg (Schaumburg), Bishop of Augsburg, Cardinal (1424-69)
3. Title: “Collatio per magistrum Henricum Lur Dilinganum facta ad populum de morte Romani cardinalis et episcopi Augustani anno domini 1469 XVII. mensis aprilis.”
4. Place: Dillingen
5. Date: 17 April 1469
6. Manuscripts:
  - Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 24847, fols. 286-.
  - Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Hist. quarto 227.
7. Printed editions:
  - Magnus König, “Heinrich Lur’s Gedächtnisrede auf den Kardinal Peter von Schaumberg,” *Jahrbuch des historischen Vereins Dillingen* 9 (1896): 112-26.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Dispone domui tuae quia morieris tu et non vives (Is. 38:1 + 4 Reg. 20:1)  
Scribitur Ysaie 38 et 4 Regum 20 et in epistola presentis diei**

1. Author: Balardi, Iacobus / Arrigoni, Giacomo Balardi (Belardi), O. P., Bishop of Lodi (ca. 1368-1435)?
2. Subject: Maramaldi, Landolfo, Cardinal (d. 16 October 1415)?
3. Title: “Sermo episcopi Laudensis in exsequiis cardinalis Barenensis.” The rubric in the Cologne, Karlsruhe Reich. 48 and Vienna 5113 manuscripts. The rubric in various manuscripts describes this as a “sermo factus exhortacionis pro defuncto.”
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 5 March 1416 (d. 16 October 1415)
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Fol. 306a, fol. 169r-v (fragm.).  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 860, fols. 324v-29.  
Cologne, Stadtarchiv, cod. W.139, fols. 42v-49.  
Gdańsk, Bibl. Gdańska Polskiej Akademii Nauk, cod. Mar. F.286, fols. 3v-6v.  
Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, cod. Reich. 23, fols. 115-21v.  
Ibid., cod. Reich. 48, fols. 74v-77v.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 6479, fols. 112v-21v.  
Ibid., cod. 13421, fols. 386-90v.  
Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Solg. 48.folio, 208-20.  
Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.I.116, fols. 85-88v.  
Ibid., cod. Theol. fol. 50, fols. 81-86.  
Szczecin, Wojewódzka i Miejska Bibl. Publiczna, cod. 23, 468-91.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. C.VII.213, fols. 57v-62v.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4958, fols. 398-405.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 5113, fols. 178-81.  
Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. IX.45, fols. 71-77.<sup>19</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Hermann von der Hardt, ed., *Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: C. Genschius, 1696-1742), 5:115-30  
Repr. Dominicus Mansi, *Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio...*, rev. ed. (Florence, 1759-98), 28:558-66.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:301-2.

---

<sup>19</sup> There are sermons by Iacobus ep. Laudensis in Olomouc, Státní Vědecká Knihovna, cod. I.267 (II.6.25), nos. 6 and 9.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:273 (no. 5022).  
Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons  
and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main  
Sermon Register)," 91-92, available on-line at:  
<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

### **Diu ac multum generosissimi cives**

1. Author: Pucci, Francesco (1463-1512)<sup>20</sup>

2. Subject: Minutolo, Francesco

3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere Francisci Minutoli patritii Neapolitani.”

4. Place: Naples

5. Date: Before 1491

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. V.F.2, fols. 1-4v.

7. Printed editions:

Mario Santoro, ed., *Uno scolaro del Poliziano a Napoli: Francesco Pucci* (Napoli: Libreria Scientifica Editrice, 1948).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>20</sup> According to the article of Julia Haig Gaisser on “Catullus” in the *Catalogus translationum et commentariorum*, 7:248, Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Palatino Panciatichi 165 has three further funeral orations of Pucci. Kristeller, *Iter*, 1:146b catalogues Franc. Pucci, orazioni. The codex has two copies of an “Orazione” that Francesco d’Antonio Pucci gave in 1561 when Filippo Nerli was named “primo consolato” of the Accademia de’ Lucidi.

## **Diu multumque mecum ipse humanae**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Soderini, Francesco, Cardinal (1453-17 May 1524)

3. Title: "Oratio pro Soderino."

4. Place: Rome (S. Maria del Popolo)

5. Date: 18 May 1524

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 291-95.

7. Printed editions:

K. J. P. Lowe, ed., "Francesco Soderini (1453-1524): Florentine Patrician and Cardinal," Ph. D. Dissertation Univ. of London 1985, 374-79 (Appendix 6).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

K. J. P. Lowe, *Church and Politics in Renaissance Italy: The Life and Career of Cardinal Francesco Soderini, 1453-1524* (Cambridge, New York et al.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002), 268-78.

### **Diuturnum silentium**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Nephew of Angelo Capranica (d. 1478)?
3. Title: “Oratio habita 1462 pro funere nepotis cardinalis et legati Bononiae.”
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1462?
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 751, fols. 83-85v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Divina saepius opera

1. Author: Rizonius, Martinus / Rizzoni, Martino (1404-88)
2. Subject: Barbarus, Franciscus / Barbaro, Francesco (ca. 1390-1454). Panegyric celebrating Barbaro as *praetor* / *podestà* at Verona.<sup>21</sup>
3. Title: “Pro ... Francisco Barbaro oratio.”
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1435
6. Manuscripts:
  - Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Philol. quarto 325a, fols. 29-34v.
  - Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Bywater 38, fols. 68v-74 (inc: Etsi nunc ex omnibus)?
  - Rovereto, Bibl. Civica, cod. 12, fols. 29v-33? (inc.: Etsi unus ex omnibus clarissimi viri).
  - Trent, Bibl. Comunale, cod. già Vienn. 3380, fols. 283-84v.
  - Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.q.1, fols. 35v-36v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>21</sup> See Guarino, *Epistolario*, Remigio Sabbadini, ed., *Miscellanea di storia veneta* 8, 11, and 14 (Venice: C. Ferrari, 1915-19), 3:188-89.



**Doctor gentium cum esset . . . et veritate (1 Tim. 2:7 and Eccles 12:10)  
Luctum gravissimum patres optimi**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Lambertazzi, Giovanni Ludovico (ca. 1348-1401)
3. Title: “In exsequiis et funere summi iuri itriusque doctoris domini Ioannis Ludovici de Lambertatiis civis honoratissimi Paduani ... oratio.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1401 (after 22 May? 14 September?)<sup>22</sup>
6. Manuscripts:
  - Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. V.E.40, fol. 10r-v (copied by Fabrizio Varano in 1494?).
  - Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 133v-34.<sup>23</sup>
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:281 (no. 5162).

---

<sup>22</sup> For the September date, see Giuseppe Billanovich, *Gli inizi della fortuna di Francesco Petrarca* (Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1947), 77-78 n. 1.

<sup>23</sup> Leiden, Bibl. der Rijksuniversiteit, cod. 2716 has “writings” of Zabarella, apparently his legal works (“misc. iur.).

## **Doleo equidem magnifici praesides vosque**

1. Author: Ursinus, Iordanus / Orsini, Giordano [law student in Padua (1454-57)]
2. Subject: Pontano, Giovanni
3. Title: “Oratio facta in funere Ioannis Pontani....”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1446
6. Manuscripts:
  - Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 271, fols. 17v-21.
  - Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CLIII (141), fols. 37-38v.
  - Zagreb, Sveucilisna Knjiznica, cod. MR.107, fols. 207v-9 (dated “1448 Idus Marcii” 15 March).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:282 (no. 5188).

### **Dolorosa e fiera materia a ragionare**

1. Author: Varchi, Benedetto (1503-65)
2. Subject: Savelli, Gianbattista (1505-51)
3. Title: “Orazione funebre detta in morte del signor Giambattista Savelli luogotenente generale di tutte le genti di Toscana.”
4. Place: Florence (San Lorenzo)
5. Date: July 1551
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:276-85.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Maria Fubini Leuzzi, “Le orazioni funebri di Benedetto Varchi nella loro cornice storica, politica e letteraria,” in *Benedetto Varchi, 1503-1565: Atti del convegno, Firenze, 16-17 dicembre 2003*, Vanni Bramanti, ed., *Studi e testi del Rinascimento europeo*, 32 (Rome: Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 2007), 185-230.

## Domine ante te omne desiderium meum

1. Author: Corriarius, Gregorius / Correr, Gregorio (1409-64)
2. Subject: Correr, Antonio, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia (1369-1445)
3. Title: “De vita et obitu Antonii Corrarii episcopi Ostiensis Soliloquium ad Deum.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: d. 19 January 1495
6. Manuscripts:
  - Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 820, fols. 14v-28 (membr.).
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5073 (membr.).
  - Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XII.155 (3953), fols. 41-44v, 89v-93v.
7. Printed editions:
  - Giovanni Battista Maria Contarini, *Anecdota Veneta, nunc primum collect ac notis illustrata ...* (Venice: Typ. P. Valvasensis, 1757), 12-24.
  - Opere*, Aldo Onorato, ed., 2 vols., Univeristà degli studi di Messina, Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, Centro di Studi Umanistici, Studi e Testi, 5/1-2, (Messina: Sicania Editrice, 1991-94), 2:.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:284 (no. 5215).
  - Colette Nativel, with Catherine Magnien, Michel Magnien, Pierre Maréchaux et al., *Centuriae latinae: cent une figures humanistes de la Renaissance aux Lumières (a la mémoire de Marie-Madeleine de la Garanderie)*, Travaux d’humanisme et Renaissance, 414 (Geneva: Droz, 2006), 237-.

**Domine Ioannes Moresine scriptum est ... Dispersit dedit pauperibus pauperes?**

1. Author: Cabrini, Cabrino, da Bergamo

2. Subject: Moresini (daughter of Giovanni)

3. Title: "Sermonculum."

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: 1430

6. Manuscripts:

Stresa, Centro di Studi Rosminiani, cod. 22, fol. 248.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Remigio Sabbadini, "Un biennio umanistico (1425-1426) illustrato con nuovi documenti," *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, Supplemento 4* (Turin: Ermanno Loescher, 1901), 117-18 no. 7.

**Domine qui corda nosti omnium, ostende quem eligeris ... accipere locum ministerii huius et apostolatus [Actus 1:24-25]**

**Si tanta in me esset auctoritas**

1. Author: Dominicis, Dominicus de / Domenichi, Domenicho de', bishop of Torcello and later of Brescia (1416-17 February 1478)
2. Subject: After the death of Calixtus III (1378-6 August 1458)
3. Title: "Oratio die qua entrarunt ad electionem summi pontificis." Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 16 August 1458
6. Manuscripts:

Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. I.2356-2372, fols. 92-107 ("Dominicus Venetus, Oratio ad cardinales").

Padua, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. B.40.

Ibid., cod. C.20.

Trieste, Bibl. Civica, cod. II.5 (formerly II.24), fols. 101-10v

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1035, fols. 1-9v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 3675, fols. 56v-72v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 4589, fols. 1-23v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 11422, fols. 38-49.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:415 (no. 7600).

Martin F. Ederer, *Humanism, scholasticism, and the theology and preaching of Domenico de' Domenichi in the Italian Renaissance* (Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 2003).

**Duae partes meae sunt cives**

1. Author: Victorius, Petrus / Vettori, Piero (1499-1585)
2. Subject: Medici, Duke Cosimo I de' (1519-d. 21 April 1574)
3. Title: "Oratio."
4. Place: Florence (San Lorenzo)
5. Date: 1574
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Carmen Menchini, *Panegirici e vite di Cosimo I de' Medici: Tra storia e propaganda*, Deputazione di storia patria per la Toscana: Documenti di storia italiana, ser. II, 12 (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 2005), 16-18 (26 funeral orations for Duke Cosimo I).

### **Duae rationes imprimis maioribus nostris**

1. Author: Calcagnini, Celio (1479-1541)
2. Subject: d'Este, Alfonso I, Duke (1476-1534)
3. Title: “ ... in funere Alphonsi primi Ducis Ferrariae III. oratio.”
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1534 (after 31 October)
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Caelii Calcagnini Ferrariensis, protonotarii apostolici Opera aliquot*, Antonio Musa Brasavola, ed. (Basel: Hier. Frobenius and Nic. Episcopivus, 1544), 515-19.  
*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.*  
(Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 266-73.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Duae res sunt magnifici praesides**

1. Author: Luschus, Franciscus / Loschi, Francesco (1412-1462/63)
2. Subject: Franciscus de Portis Vincentinus?
3. Title: “Oratio ad Franciscum Sfortiam.” “Oratio ... in funere Francisci de Portis Vicentini.”
4. Place: Vicenza?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  - London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 59-60.
  - Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 77v-79 (“oration on Franc. de Portis”).
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 806, fols. 70-71v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:287 (no. 5273).

**Dubitavi diu ac multum viri illustres**

1. Author: Lucas de Cremona
2. Subject: Agacius Vercellensis, Stephanus
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem Stephani Agacii Vercellensis.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 95-96.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:287 (no. 5285).

### **Dum mecum ipse cogito patres**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Francis of Luxemburg
3. Title: “ ... in funere Francisci Luxemburgi oratio.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 37v-45.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Dum (Cum?) mihi saepe Patavinae recentis**

1. Author: Egnatius, Ioannes Baptista / Egnazio (Cipelli), Giovanni Battista (1476/78-4 July 1553)
2. Subject: Orsini, Niccolò, di Nola (d. 1510)
3. Title: ... *Oratio habita in funere clarissimi imperatoris Nicolai Ursini Nolae Petilianique principis.*
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: "Pridie Cal. Feb." 1510, 31 January
6. Manuscripts:  
    Treviso, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. II.211 (destroyed in World War II).  
    Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.246 (4683).
7. Printed editions:  
    (Venice: G. de Gregoriis, 1509?).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Dum undique circumspicio quocumque oculos**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Stephanus

3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Stephano."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 278v-82.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Durum ac laboriosum mihi est**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Gotius, Nicolaus / Gozze, Nicolaus de / Goçe / Gučetić
3. Title: “ ... in obitum Nicolai Gocei oratio.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: 1502
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 84-86v.
7. Printed editions:

Darinka Nevenić Grabovac, “Ilija Lamprice Crijević, Posmrtni govor svojem ujaku Juniju Sorkočeviću,” *Živa antika* 27, no. 1 (1977): 231-262.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Eadem caritas Christi reverendissimi domini**

1. Author: Florentinus, Franciscus, O.F.M. / Padovano, Francesco
2. Subject: Naldi, Pietro
3. Title: “Eiusdem fratris Francisci ad Romanum clerum pro eximio pontificalis iuris doctore Petro Naldi rotae pontificalis auditore funebris oratio incipit.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Landau Finaly 152, fols. 87-88v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Ecce positus est . . . et insignum (Luke 2:34)**  
**Quod quidem ad litteram**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Cossa, Baldassare, Cardinal (John XXIII, antipope)
3. Title: “Sermo factus in exsequiis domini Balthasaris Cossae cardinalis Florentini...”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: January 1420
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, MS P 259 sup., fols. 53-56.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Ecce rex vester (John 19:14)**  
**Sicut inchoata morte regis regum**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli) / Franconi, Federico, O.P.
2. Subject: Roberto d'Angiou, King / Robert the Wise
3. Title: "Sermo." [Perhaps part of longer sermon on Charles II, see "Sedebit dominus rex noster in eternum (Ps. 28:10)" below]
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: 1343
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fols. 131v-32v.
7. Printed editions:

J.-P. Boyer, ed., "Une oraison funèbre pour le roi Robert de Sicile, Comte de Provence," *Provence historique* 195-96 (1999): 128-31.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the prince: memorial preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 52-53, who mentions surviving sermons on King Charles II and his sons John prince of Durazzo (d. 1335) and Philip prince of Taranto (1331/32).

## Ec quando periculum facere eloquentiae

1. Author: Barbaro, Ermolao, il giovane (1453-93)
2. Subject: Marcello, Niccolò, Doge (ca. 1399-d. 1 December 1474)
3. Title: “In funere Nicolai Marcelli Venetiarum principis ... oratio.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1474
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 100v-3.

Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 277-

Repr. (Paris: apud Petrum Cavellat, 1577), fols. 205v-11.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 77-82.

Ioannes Christianus Lünig, ed., *Orationes procerum Europae ...* (Leipzig: Grossius, 1713), 1:460-55.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...* 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:60-67.

Vittore Branca, ed., *Epistolae, orationes et carmina*, Nuova collezione di testi umanistici inediti e rari, 6 (Florence: Bibliopolis, 1943), 2:99-103.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:303 (no. 5592).

**Ego ad te venio (cf. John 17:13)**  
**In evangelio istius sabbati**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli) / Franconi, Federico, O.P.
2. Subject: Giovanni d'Angiou, Duke / John of Anjou, prince of Durazzo
3. Title: "Sermo in annuali domini Ioannis fratris domini regis Roberti et ducis Duratii."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: d. 1335 (third sermon for anniversary of death)
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fols. 134-35 (+ two other anniversary sermons on the same subject).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the prince: memorial preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 52-53, who mentions surviving sermons on King Charles II and his sons John prince of Durazzo (d. 1335) and Philip prince of Taranto (1331/32).

**Ego constitutus sum rex (Ps. 2:6)**

1. Author: Franconi, Federico, OP
2. Subject: King Charles II of Anjou
3. Title:
4. Place: Naples
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 130ra-b.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Ego cum alias tum hoc tempore**

1. Author: Caietanus Cremonensis, Daniel / Gaetani, Daniele (1460-d. 24 September 1528)
2. Subject: Savorgnan, Giacomo, brother of Girolamo and cousin of Niccolò
3. Title: “Funerarium magnifici viri et excellentis armorum ductoris Iacobi Savorgnani....”
4. Place: Udine?
5. Date: “pridie Idus Maias” 1499, 11 May
6. Manuscripts:

Udine, Archivio Capitolare, cod. Misc. Bini T.21, fasc. 1, fols. 1-6 (autogr.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Aldo Lunelli, “Daniele Gaetani (Daniel Caietanus) nella prima fase dei suoi rapporti con l’umanesimo veneto, e un suo carme *In Pollitianum*,” in *Miscellanea di studi in onore di Vittore Branca*, vol. 3, *Umanesimo e rinascimento a Firenze e Venezia*, Biblioteca dell’*Archivum Romanicum*, 180 (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1983), 2:513-14.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:306 (no. 5639).

### **Ego in hoc publico luctu**

1. Author: Melancthon, Phillip (1497-d. 19 April 1560)
2. Subject: Frederick III, Elector of Saxony (1463-d. 5 May 1525)
3. Title: “Oratio dicta in funere Friderici Saxoniae ducis.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1525
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia*, Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, ed., Corpus Reformatorum (Halle: Schwetschske, 1843), 11:90-98.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Ego multo patres gravissimi benignitati**

1. Author: Anon. (Barzizza? / Biglia?)
2. Subject: A Bishop
3. Title: “Oratio in morte alicuius episcopi.” (Jaitner-Hahner: “Grabrede/Funeral speech für den praesul legionensis for.”)
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 108-10v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:308 (no. 5681).  
Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

### **Ego profecto viri Hispani non eam**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Charles V, Emperor (1500-21 September 1558)?
3. Title: “Oratio habita in discessu Caesaris Philippi filii ad primores Hispaniae.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: abdication in 1556?
6. Manuscripts:  
Rimini, Bibl. Civica Gambalunga, cod. SC-MS 22 (formerly 4.A.I.22), fol. 74r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Ego vobiscum sum ... (Matt. 28:20)**  
**Et est in evangelio dominicali**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli) / Franconi, Federico, O.P.
2. Subject: Giovanni d'Angiou, Duke / John of Anjou, prince of Durazzo
3. Title: "Sermo in annuali domini Ioannis fratris domini regis Roberti et ducis Duratii."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: d. 1335 (second sermon for anniversary of death)

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 133-34 (+ two other anniversary sermons on the same subject).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the prince: memorial preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 52-53, who mentions surviving sermons on King Charles II and his sons John prince of Durazzo (d. 1335) and Philip prince of Taranto (1331/32).

**Egressus est a filio? (-a?) Syon**  
**Ego patres reverendissimi amara nobis**

1. Author: Ioffridus, Ioannes (de Lusunio) / Jouffroy, Jean (d. 1473)
2. Subject: Habsburg, Albrecht II von, Emperor
3. Title: “ ... Oratio funebris pro Alberto rege Romanorum etc. et Florentiae in generali ycominico concilio habita.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: after 27 November 1439 (Jaitner-Hahner says “17 Sept. 1439”)
6. Manuscripts:
  - Colmar, Bibl. de la Ville, cod. 19, fols. 147v-54.
  - Fulda, Landesbibliothek, cod. C.10, fols. 51-55.
  - London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 291-96v, repeated 347-53.
  - Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4139, fols. 48v-54.
  - Ibid., cod. Lat. 5089, fols. 261v-66.
  - Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, cod. Car. C.156, fols. 97-106v (109v?).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:312 (no. 5747).

**Eligite meliorem et eum ponite super solium  
scribitur 4 Regum 10° capitulo reverendissimi patres**

1. Author: Ioannes Novariensis
2. Subject: Before election of pope at Pisa
3. Title:
4. Place: Pisa
5. Date: 15 June 1409

6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 1648, fols. 125-29v.  
Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 534 (624), fols. 229v-34v.  
Pommersfelden, Scholßbibliothek, cod. 167, fols. 90v-94v.  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, cod. 33 (XII), fols. 113v-18v.

7. Printed editions:

Christian Wilhem Franz Walch, *Monimenta medii aevi ex Bibliotheca Regia Hanoverana ...* (Göttingen: sumtibus Bossigelianis, 1757-59), 2:2-26.  
Repr. (Ridgewood, N. J.: Gregg, 1966), 2:2-26.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 127, available on-line at:  
<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

**Eligite meliorem (maiolem) (4 Reg. 10:3)**  
**Tam ruinam universalem opportunitas revelandi**

1. Author: Balardi, Iacobus / Arrigoni, Giacomo Balardi (Belardi), O. P., Bishop of Lodi (ca. 1368-1435)
2. Subject: Before election of Martin V at Constance
3. Title: "Sermo ante electionem pontificis."
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 8 November 1417
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 860, fols. 116-20.  
Ceske Budejovice, Kraske vedecka knihovna, cod. Hehenfurt 83, fols. 1v-5.  
Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Theol. 172, fols. 508-14.  
Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, cod. Reich. 48, fols. 34v-38.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 13421, fols. 169-73v.  
Pommersfelden, Scholßbibliothek, cod. 167, fols. 131-34v.  
Prague, Knihova Metropolitní Kapituly, cod. D.62, fols. 37-42.  
Ibid., Národní a Universitní Knihovna, cod. VI.C.21, fols. 189v-92.  
Ibid., cod. VIII.C.13, fols. 120-22v, 127-28v.  
Ibid., cod. X.F.10, fols. 31-37.  
Sankt Paul in Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 216/4, fols. 95-98v.  
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 69 [816.b].167, fols. 138-43v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 593, fols. 203v-12.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3759, fols. 258v-59v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 4710, fols. 230-34.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 4948, fols. 266-75v, inc. Eligite maiolem).  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 5113, fols. 85-93v.  
Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. I.Q.141, fols. 80-87.

7. Printed editions:

Hermann von der Hardt, ed., *Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: C. Genschius, 1696-1742), 1:931-47.  
Repr. Dominicus Mansi, *Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio...*, rev. ed. (Florence, 1759-98), 28:601-11.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:303.  
Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 126-27, available on-line at:  
<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:313 (no. 5762).

**Epi<c>teti samni? verbum est**

1. Author: Scaevola, Nic. / Scevola, Niccolò (d. 1555)
2. Subject: Ractianius?, Sebastianus
3. Title: “Eiusdem Nicolai Scaevolae in funere Sebastiani Ractianii.”
4. Place: Spoleto?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Conv. Soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 194-96v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Epitaphiam ceramecamque(!) orationem pont. max. Gozadine**

1. Author: Ponticus Virun(n)ius, Ludovicus / Da Ponte (Pontico) Virunio, Ludovico (ca. 1460-1520)
2. Subject: Fontanelli, Elisabetta, wife of Vincenzo Mario Visdomini (1483-d. 4 May 1516)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Elisabeth Vicedominæ Trimeris.*
4. Place: Reggio Emilia
5. Date: 1516
6. Manuscripts:

Belluno, Bibl. Civica, cod. 615, fols. 4v-36v (Liber I); cod. 616, fols. 1-17v (Liber II); cod. 617, fols. 1v-14 (Liber III).
7. Printed editions:

[Reggio Emilia: Ponticus Virunius, after April, 1517]
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isaac no. 13945.

## **Erat concursus omnium tantus ad regiam**

1. Author: Giacomo da Pesaro (ca. 1410-after 1456)
2. Subject: Malatesta, Carlo, son of Malatesta (d. 1438)
3. Title: “ ... Oratio funebris ad inclitum atque piissimum regem Pisaurensium Pandulphum Malatestam archiepiscopum Patrianum in morte Caroli iunioris germani sui ductoris praestantissimi.”
4. Place: Pesaro
5. Date: “pridie Kalendas Decembris” 1438, 30 November

### 6. Manuscripts:

Pesaro, Bibl. Oliveriana, cod. 323, 310- (Zacconi, *Storia di Pesaro*).

Ibid., 1131, fols. 36-41v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

### 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales* (Venice: Lucantonio [Giunta], 4 April 1498), *GW* 5550.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Annibale degli Abbati Olivieri Giordani, ed., *Orazioni in morte di alcuni signori di Pesaro della casa Malatesta* (Pesaro: Casa Gavelli, 1784), xxxiv-xxxix.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:322 (no. 5924).

## Erat in more apud maiores

1. Author: Alberti, Leon Battista (1404-72)
2. Subject: His dog
3. Title: "Canis."
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: ca. 1438
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Comunale dell'Archiginnasio, cod. A.172, fols. 169-81.  
Brescia, Bibl. Queriniana, cod. B.VI.18, fasc. 1, fols. 1-9.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. VI.2 (Parenti trans.).  
Ibid., cod. Palat. Panc. 123 (111), fols. 52-54 (fragm.).  
Ibid., Museo Horne, cod. 2790 (Location D.3.31), fols. 4v-31v (membr.) (Tuscan translation by Piero di Marco Parenti, with a preface to Lionardo Strozzi).  
Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Moreni 25 (Parenti trans.).  
Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 10, fols. 230-36.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 119v-124.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5335, fols. 122-28.  
Novara, Archivio storico Diocesano, cod. Capit. S. Maria 124 (membr.).  
Oxford, Bodleian, cod. Canon. misc. 172.  
Paris, Bibl. St. Genevieve, cod. 251.  
Rimini, Bibl. Civica Gambalunga, cod. SC-MS 22 (formerly 4.A.I.22), fols. 1-6v.  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1985.  
Sankt Pölten, Bischofliche Alumnats-Bibliothek, cod. 63, fols. 195-205.  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-5-28, fols. 130-37.  
Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 797 (1048), fols. 78-86.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3420, fols. 57v-61.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 12814, fols. 20v-30.

## 7. Printed editions:

Girolamo Massaini, ed., *Opera* [Florence: Bartolomeo de' Libri, ca. 1501], [fols. 39-45v], *GW* 571.  
Cosimo Bartoli, trans., *Opuscoli morali di Leon Batista Alberti Gentil'huomo fiorentino...* (Venice: Franceschi, 1568), 370-81.  
Piero di Marco Parenti, trans., *Il Cane* (Ancona: Aureli G. E. comp., 1847).  
Cecil Grayson, ed., "Il *Canis* di Leon Battista Alberti," in *Umanesimo e Rinascimento a Firenze e Venezia: Miscellanea di studi in onore di Vittore Branca III*, Biblioteca dell'Archivum Romanicum 180 (Florence: L. Olschki, 1983), 1:193-204.

## 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 571.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:322 (no. 5930).  
Mariangela Regoliosi, "Linee di filologia Albertiana: Il *De commodis litterarum*



*atque incommodis e il Canis,” in Leon Battista Alberti, umanista e scrittore: Filologia, esegesi, tradizione (Atti del Convegno internazionale del Comitato Nazionale VI centenario della nascita di Leon Battista Alberti, Arezzo, 24-25-26 giugno 2004), Roberto Cardini and Mariangela Regoliosi, eds. (Florence: Polistampa, 2007), 1:235-43.*

### **Erat in more positum apud Romanos**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Lambertazzi, Cassandra

3. Title: "Oratio funebris."

4. Place: Bologna

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 31-33.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1676, fols. 115-25v?

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39, 62.

### **Erat in more vestri ordinis**

1. Author: Ingheramus, Thomas Phaedrus / Inghirami, Tommaso “Fedra” (ca. 1470-6 September 1516)
2. Subject: Julius II, Pope
3. Title: “ ... Pro Iulio II pontifice maximo funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1513
6. Manuscripts:
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 7928, fols. 47-50v (from collection of Pierluigi Galletti, O.S.B.).
  - Volterra, Bibl. Comunale Guarnacciana, cod. 5885, fols. 83v-88.
7. Printed editions:
  - Pierluigi Galletti, ed., *Orationes duae* (Rome: G. Salomonus, 1777), 77-105.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Isabella Inghirami, “Notizia dei codici, degli autografi e delle stampe riguardanti le opere dell’umanista volteranno Tommaso Inghirami, detto Fedro,” *Rassegna volteranna* 21-23 (1955): 33-41.

**Ergo erat in satis ut (Latin translation)**  
**Emellou hara meta ta polla (Greek)**

1. Author: Apostolios, Michael (ca. 1422-ca. 1480/86)
2. Subject: Bessarion, Cardinal (1403/8-72)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris lamentabile habens prooemium in divinissimum Bessarionem reverendissimum cardinalem Sanctae Sabinae et sanctissimum patriarcham Constantinopolitanum,” translatio Latina.
4. Place: Crete
5. Date: 1472
6. Manuscripts:
  - Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, codd. 11270-75 (autograph).
  - Berlin, Deutsche Staatsbibliothek, cod. Phillipps 1607.
  - Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. M 41 sup.
  - Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allacci CX, nos. 1-3 (two copies in Greek and one in Latin).
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. gr. 1720.
  - Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. gr. VIII.17 (990).
  - Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. Rehdigeriana 22 (autograph?).<sup>24</sup>
7. Printed editions:
  - J.-P.Migne, ed., *Patrologia Graeca* (Paris, 1866), 161:cxxvii-cxl.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>24</sup> Codex Y.g.Fol.17, formerly in the Universitätsbibliothek at Halle and turned over to the Berlin Library in 1881, had two Greek orations by Apostolios. The codex originally came from the Bibl. Palatina in Heidelberg.

## Erunt fortasse nonnulli

1. Author: Barozzi, Francesco (d. 1471)
2. Subject: Bonfillius, Bonifacius / Bonfio (Bonfigli), Bonifacio (outgoing *rector*)  
Rotus, Ioannes / Roth, Ioannes (incoming *rector*)
3. Title: “Oratio de laudibus Bonifacii Bonfillii Bononiensis.”  
“Oratio de laudibus Ioannis Roti Vendicensis ... Patavi ... habita.”
4. Place: Padua (Cathedral)
5. Date: 14 May 1459
6. Manuscripts:
  - Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 350, fols. 132v-40v [Agostino Sottili, *Italia medievale e umanistica* 12 (1969): 397; *I codici*, 249].
  - Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. s.n. (temporary 258).
  - Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. XIV.236 (4499), fols.77v-90.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Agostino Sottili, “Studenti tedeschi dell’Università di Padova e diffusione dell’umanesimo in Germania: Ulrich Gossembrot,” *Studenti, università, città nella storia padovana: atti del convegno, Padova, 6-8 febbraio 1998*, Francesco Piovan and Luciana Sitran Rea, eds., *Contributi alla storia dell’Università di Padova*, 34 (Trieste: LINT, 2001), 213.

### **Erunt fortasse nonnulli in his qui convenerunt**

1. Author: Ingheramius, Thomas Phaedrus / Inghirami, Tommaso “Fedra” (ca. 1470-6 September 1516)
2. Subject: Juan de Aragón y Castilla, Prince of Asturias (1478-d. 4 October 1497)
3. Title: *De obitu Ioannis Hispaniae Principis ad Senatum Apostolicum.*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1497-98
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, after 16 January 1498], *GW* M12083.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M12083.

Dietrich Briesemeister, “Humanistische Dialoge in Spanien im Übergang zur Frühen Neuzeit,” in *Dialog und Gesprächskultur in der Renaissance*, Bodo Guthmüller and Wolfgang G. Müller, eds., *Wolfenbütteler Abhandlungen zur Renaissanceforschung*, 22 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2004), 183-202.

## Essent fortasse magnifici magistratus insignis quaestor

1. Author: Suardus Bergomensis, Armachides / Soardi, Armachide
2. Subject: Brembati, Pier Francesco
3. Title: “ ... in laudibus Petri Francisci Brembati eiusdem ordinis ac civitatis viri funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Padua?
5. Date: 16 February 1465

### 6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. Capitolare, MS B.62, fols. 163-68.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

### 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, “Oratio pro uno doctore et genere nobilissimo funerea communis...,” *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 111v-13v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:325 (no. 5969).

**Est benedictus in saecula (Phil. 4:20?) et in epistola hodierna  
Patris et Filii summi flaminis praeposco**

1. Author: Balardi, Iacobus / Arrigoni, Giacomo Balardi (Belardi), O. P., Bishop of Lodi (ca. 1368-1435)
2. Subject: Pallavicino, Marchese
3. Title: "Sermo in exsequiis march. de Pallavicinis."
4. Place: Cremona
5. Date: 1 September 1400
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, S. Ioannes et Paulus, cod. 278, fols. 177-81 (now lost).
7. Printed editions:  
Domenico Maria Berardelli, O.P., ed.?, *Nuova raccolta d'opuscoli scientifici e filologici* 35 (Venice, 1780), opusc. 3, 17-.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Est enim transitus Domini (Exod. 12:11)  
Istud thema tangit principaliter duo**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli) / Franconi, Federico, O.P.
2. Subject: Giovanni d'Angiou, Duke / John of Anjou, prince of Durazzo
3. Title: "Sermo in annuali domini Ioannis fratris domini regis Roberti et ducis Duratii."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: d. 1335

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 135? (+ two other sermons on the same subject).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the Prince: Memorial Preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 52-53, who mentions surviving sermons on King Charles II and his sons John prince of Durazzo (d. 1335) and Philip prince of Taranto (1331/32).

## **Etiam si ego taceam viri clarissimi**

1. Author: Anon.<sup>25</sup>
2. Subject: Raimondi (brother of Bartolomeo Raimondi, O.S.B., bishop of Bologna from 1392-1406? )
3. Title: “In funere eiusdem cardinalis Zabarellae.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 125-26v.  
Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Mc.70? (oration on F. Zabarella attributed by Kristeller to Barzizza-see Donato, Pietro [inc. Etsi unus] below).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:335 (no. 6149).

---

<sup>25</sup> The oration was mistakenly listed among the works of Gasparino Barzizza by Remigio Sabbadini, *Archivio storico lombardo* 13 (1886): 828-29, who identified the subject as Francesco Zabarella.

### **Etsi ad Deum quem cupio**

1. Author: Brancati, Giovanni (ca. 1440-after 1487)
2. Subject: Brancati, Paola (d. in shipwreck in 1471)
3. Title: “Ioannis Brancati deploratio de morte Paulae suae puellae habita neapoli in concilio amantium tertio idibus Decembris.”
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: 11 December 1471?
6. Manuscripts:

Valencia, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 808, fols. 69v-99v.
7. Printed editions:

Benedetto Croce, and Tammaro De Marinis, eds., *Lamento per la morte di Paola: Testo latino inedito del 1471* (Napoli, 1948).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Etsi ad hoc nati sumus ut semel**

1. Author: Caietanus (Gaietanus) Cremonensis, Daniel / Caetani (Gaetani), Daniele (1460-d. 24 September 1528)
2. Subject: Savorgnana, Helisabetha / Savorgnan, Elisabetta
3. Title: “In obitu mangificae et clarissimae dominae Helisabethae Savorgnanae matris magn. et clar. equitis d. Nicolai per Danielem Caietanum epicedion.”
4. Place: Udine
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 183 (membr. - dedication copy).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 3:139-40.  
Aldo Lunelli, “Daniele Gaetani (Daniel Caietanus) nella prima fase dei suoi rapporti con l’umanesimo veneto, e un suo carme *In Pollitianum*,” in *Miscellanea di studi in onore di Vittore Branca*, vol. 3, *Umanesimo e rinascimento a Firenze e Venezia*, Biblioteca dell’*Archivum Romanicum*, 180 (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1983), 2:513-14.

### **Etsi alias saepenumero funebribus exsequiis**

1. Author: Antonius Raudensis (de Raudo) / Antonio da Rho, O.F.M. (ca. 1398-ca. 1450)

2. Subject: Riccius, Stefanus / Ricci, Stefano

3. Title: "Oratio in funebribus exsequiis domini Stefani Ricci."

4. Place:

5. Date: 1426

6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MM.674 (formerly Gamma.V.20),  
21-25.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David Rutherford, "A Finding List of Antonio da Rho's Works and Related  
Primary Sources," *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 33 (1990): 95.

Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, "Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Century:  
A Catalogue in Progress," published on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>,  
accessed 30 January 2011.

### **Etsi anteaquam exacta quadragesima**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Pallavicini, Rolando, Marchese
3. Title: “ ... in funere magnifici marchionis Rolandi Palavicini oratio.”
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: 1457
6. Manuscripts:  
Parma, Archivio di Stato, cod. 90 bis, fols. 1-4v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Etsi apud me tantum valuerit quorundam**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Petrus de Fuxo / Pierre de Foix?

3. Title: “Pro Cardinali <Petro> de Fuxo.”

4. Place:

5. Date: d. 1463 (the elder) / d. 1490 (the younger)

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 51v-52.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:337 (no. 6188).

## Etsi ea est rerum humanarum vicissitudo

1. Author: Gyraldus, Ioannes Baptista / Giraldi, Giovanni Battista, detto Cinthio (1503-74)
2. Subject: Francis I, King of France (1494-1547)
3. Title: "In funere Francisci Gallorum regis Oratio Cynthii Ioannis Baptistae Gyraldi ad Herculem Ferrariensem Ducem."
4. Place: Ferrara (S. Francesco)
5. Date: 1547 (after 31 March)
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes ad Ser. Principes Venetiarum, Marcum Antonium Trivisanum, Franciscum Venerium: ad excellent. Ducem Ferrariae, in funere Francisci, Christianissimi Gallorum Regis* (Venice, 1554). Available on-line at: [http://daten.digitale-sammlungen.de/~db/0003/bsb00030426/image\\_1](http://daten.digitale-sammlungen.de/~db/0003/bsb00030426/image_1).

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 67v-74.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris, apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 142-57.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 15-29.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Etsi ego has inopinatas lacrimas permaxime timeam**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Anon. Lawyer
3. Title: “Oratio in funere alicuius nobilis cultoris legis (Wunderle: mercatoris).”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 124-25.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:341 (no. 6274).  
Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen  
Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und  
Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der  
Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002),  
284-98.

### **Etsi humanarum rerum ea sit**

1. Author: Bianchi, Apollonio (da Piacenza), O.F.M. (d. 1450)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: “ ... funebris oratio incipit feliciter.”

4. Place: Ferrara?

5. Date: ca. 1430-50?

6. Manuscripts:

Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 10, fols. 221-22.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5335, fol. 111v.

Olomouc, Státní Vědecká knihovna, cod. M.I.159 (formerly I.7.13), fols. 72v-73.

Sankt Pölten, Bischöfliche Alumnats-Bibliothek, cod. 63, fols. 176v-77v.

Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 797 (1048), fols. 50v-51v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:344 (no. 6316).

**Etsi hunc frequentem luctuosum conventum**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Oratio pulcherrima ad funus."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.VII.4, fols. 98v-100.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:344 (no. 6318).

### **Etsi iam pridem optavi**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Visconti, Pietro di Gasparo
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Petri Vicecomitis Mediolani in Sancto Eustorgio."
4. Place: Milan (Sant'Eustorgio)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 31-34.
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 92-93 (excerpt.).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Etsi iampridem persuasum haberetis. See Nisi iampridem persuasum haberetis**

### **Etsi ingravescente iam aetate mea**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Chiericati, Niccolò / Venilius
3. Title: “Eiusdem funebris oratio habita Vicentiae in funere magnifici et praestantissimi equitis Nicolai Clarigati eius pro quo praecedens habita oratio patris.”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 1492

#### 6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73, fols. 140-46.  
Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 120-21.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 88v-92v.

#### 7. Printed editions:

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli, *Memorie per servire alla vita di Franc. Maturanzio oratore e poeta Perugino* (Perugia: Baduel, 1807), 97-102.  
*Bolletino della R. Deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria* 12 (1906): 503-.

## **Etsi in hoc publico luctu mea vox**

1. Author: Melancthon, Phillip (1497-d. 19 April 1560)

2. Subject: Luther, Martin (1483-d. 18 February 1546)

3. Title: "Oratio in funere D. Martini Lutheri."

4. Place: Wittenberg (Castle Church)

5. Date: 22 February 1546

6. Manuscripts:

Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Strob. 44, fols. 2-.

7. Printed editions:

(Wittenberg, 1546).

Caspar Creutziger, German trans. (Nuremberg: Georg Rhaw, 1546).

German translation repr. 1553.

(Johannes Bugenhagen, 1557).

1746.

*Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia*, Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, ed., Corpus Reformatorum (Halle: Schwetschske, 1834-1900), 11:726-34.

James William Richard, English trans. *Philip Melancthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560*, Heroes of the Reformation, 2 (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898), 381-92.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Etsi mihi durum atque laboriosum

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Zamanus, Martullus / Zamagna (Zamagnius), Martolus (Michaelis) de / Džamanjić (Zamanjić), Martula, Rector
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in Martullum Zamanum...”  
“Oratio Aelii Lampridii in funere Michaelis Zamagnii Stephani filii.” (In Škunca, *Aelius Lampridius*, 10).
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Dubrovnik, Bibl. Samostana Male Braće, cod. 243, 137-46 (“In funere Michaelis Zamagnii... Aelii Lampridii Cervarii oratio.” At the end: Excerpta ex codice Bibl. Vaticanae sub N. 2939 p. 11<3?> per me Thomam de Iuliis eiusdem bibliothecae scriptorem de mense Novembris 1682 de mandato ... Stephani Gradii ...).

Ibid., cod. 753, 217-30 (“Oratio Aelii Lampridii Cervarii in funere Michae. Zamagnii Stephani filii.” At the end: Excerpta ex codice Bibl. Vaticanae sub N. 2939 p. 113 per me Thomam de Iuliis eiusdem bibliothecae scriptorem de mense Novembris 1682 de mandato ... Stephani Gradii.).

Ibid., cod. 1247 (“Oratio Aelii Lampridii in funere Michael. Zamagnii Stephani filii in Rectoratu supremo Rag. Reip. magistratu defuncti”).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 113v-19.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. 4???, fols. 183-86v (also copied by Stefano Gradi from Vat. lat. 2939).

7. Printed editions:

Franjo Rački, “Iz djela E. L. Crievića, Dubrovčanina,” *Starine (JAZU)* 4 (1872): 155-200.

Stanislaus Škunca, *Aelius Lampridius Cervinus, poeta Ragusinus (saec. XV)*, Seminarium di studi superiori: Storia e filologia, 4 (Rome: Edizioni francescane, 1971), 181-84 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Zdenka Janeković Römer, “The Orations of Philip Diversi in Honour of the Hungarian Kings Sigismund of Luxemburg and Albert of Hapsburg: Reality and Rhetoric in Humanism,” *Dubrovnik Annals* 8 (2004): 54 n. 32.

Otto Mazal, *Katalog der abendländischen Handschriften der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek*, n. s. (Vienna: Hollinek, 1975), 4:240.



### **Etsi multa forsā incommoda viri optimi**

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)

2. Subject: Nicolaus

3. Title: ["Oratio funebris in laudem Nicolai iurisconsulti."]

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: 1423-28

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 171v-72v (166v-67v).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Diana M. Webb, "Andrea Biglia at Bologna, 1424-7: A Humanist Friar and the Troubles of the Church," *Historical Research* 49 (1976): 41-59.

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, "Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings," *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

Tino Foffano, "Opere dell'agostiniano Andrea Biglia nel '500 nella biblioteca del convento di S. Marco di Milano," *Aevum* 82 (2008): 705-10.

### **Etsi multae me rationes**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Malatesta, Sigismondo
3. Title: “Oratio de laudibus magnifici et ill(ustrissimi?) domini Sigismundi.” Perhaps a panegyric.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 327, fols. 18-20v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Etsi multo id mihi magis erat optandum**

1. Author: Rhamnusius, Ioannes Baptista / Ramusio, Giovanni Battista (1485-1557)
2. Subject: Faseolo(i) / Fasuol / Fasiol / Fagiuolo, Francesco, Grand Chancellor
3. Title: "In funere Francisci Faseoli magni Venetiarum cancellarii ... oratio."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1516
6. Manuscripts:

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 138-40.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Cologne: apud haeredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 386-93.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 284-89.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 155-59.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Etsi neminem hoc sacro in loco esse putem**

1. Author: Antonius Raudensis (de Raudo) / Antonio da Rho, O.F.M. (ca. 1398-ca. 1450)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392-1447)
3. Title: "Oratio pro illustrissimo principe Philippo Maria Vicecomite." For anniversary of accession, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: Unknown (after 1435)
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 48 inf., fols. 74-78.  
Ibid., cod. H 49 inf., fols. 187-89v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David Rutherford, "A Finding List of Antonio da Rho's Works and Related Primary Sources," *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 33 (1990): 96.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:351 (no. 6450).

Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, "Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Century: A Catalogue in Progress," published on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>, accessed 30 January 2011.

### **Etsi non me fugit serenissime princeps**

1. Author: Ambassador of Duke of Urbino (Naldus?)

2. Subject: King

3. Title: "Oratio." Not a funeral speech but speech to allied king.

4. Place: Naples?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. IX.F.49, fols. 21-24.  
Urbino, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Fondo del Comune, vol. 51? (inc.: Etsi non me fugiat serenissime princeps).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Etsi non sim ignarus quam grave**

1. Author: Acciaiuoli, Donato (1428-78)<sup>26</sup>
2. Subject: Hunyadi, Ioannes / János (ca. 1387-d. 11 August 1456)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris acta in funere ... Ioannis Vaivodae hominis clarissimi.”
4. Place: Florence?
5. Date: 15 November 1456
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. IX.123, fols. 83-86 (autograph).

7. Printed editions:

Péter Kulcsár, ed., “Gyászbeszéd Hunyadi János felett,” in *Mint sok fát gyümölcse ...*: *Tanulmányok Kovács Sándor Iván tiszteletére*, Géza Orlovsky, ed. (Budapest: ELTE Régi Magyar Irodalomtörténeti Tanszék, 1997), 5-10.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>26</sup> Dr. Arthur Field assured me that copy of the speech in the Nazionale manuscript is an autograph of Acciaiuoli.

### **Etsi nulli dubium et mihi**

1. Author: Sibilla, Bartolomeo (da Monopoli), O.P. (ca. 1450-before 31 Oct. 1493)
2. Subject: Franciscus de Baucio and companions (Federicus comes Acerniensis, Nicolaus Antonius protonotarius) / Francesco del Balzo, Federico del Balzo and Nicola del Balzo
3. Title: “Oratio ... in lucubractionibus exsequiarum ... Francisci de Baucio et aliis.”
4. Place: Unknown<sup>27</sup>
5. Date: 17 October 1483
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conv. soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 211-17v.
7. Printed editions:  
Mauro De Nichilo and Giovanni Desantis, “Fra Bartolomeo Sibilla oratore,” in *Monopoli nell’età del Rinascimento (Atti del convegno internazionale di studio, Monopoli, 22-24 marzo 1985)*, Domenico Cofano, ed. (Monopoli: Fasano, 1988), 2:731-54 (Desantis, ed., “L’orazione in morte di Francesco, Federico e Nicola del Balzo”).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>27</sup> The oration is addressed to “Pirrus, princeps serenissimus, magnus comes Anglibertae,” fol. 211.

**Etsi nullum est apud me dubium praestantissimi viri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Manzoli, Giorgio

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Zeorgi Mazoli."  
"Oratio funebris."

4. Place: Bologna

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 54v-56.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 34-35.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39.



### **Etsi nullum est apud me dubium quin**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Bolognetti, Antonio
3. Title: “Epistola de obitu Antonii Bolognetti.”  
“Oratio funebris [i.e., Epistola consolatoria, fol. 38v].”
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
  
Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 61v-64.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 746.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 38v-40.
7. Printed editions:
  
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
  
Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39, 41.

### **Etsi nullus est dolor**

1. Author: Gobler, Iustinus / Gobler (Göbler), Justin (1503/4-67)
2. Subject: Erich I, der Ältere, Duke of Braunschweig (Brunswick)-Lüneburg (1470-d. 30 July 1540)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris secunda in obitum et translationem illustrissimi principis Erici senioris ducis Brunsvigae et Luneburgae ad Ericum eius heredem...”
4. Place: Hann?
5. Date: 28 September 1541

6. Manuscripts:

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334), 32-35.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manusccriptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.

### **Etsi nullus tantus dolor sit reverende pater**

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)
2. Subject: Riccius, Zaninus / Ricci, Zanino
3. Title: "... Oratio in funere Zanini Ricii ad fratrem eius Antonium Ricium abbatem S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis." Consolatory letter.

4. Place:

5. Date: 1428

6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MM.674 (formerly Gamma.V.20), 28.  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 139-40.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 215v-17.  
Ibid., cod. P 4 sup., fol. 88.  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 105-6.

7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed. *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 1:57-59.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:356 (no. 6543).

### **Etsi oratio omnis exigit pro**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Archimbaldus de Fuxo / Archambaud de Foix?<sup>28</sup>
3. Title: “Sermo pro domino Archimbaldo de Fuxo....”
4. Place: Orthez?
5. Date: 1414?
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Conventi Soppressi 449, fols. 48-50v (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>28</sup> On the funeral for Archambaud de Foix, see Pierre Tucoo-Chala, “Les honneurs funèbres d’Archambaud de Foix-Béarn à Orthez en 1414,” *Revue de Pau et de Béarn* 5 (1977): 5-30.

**Etsi ornatissimi patres hoc in loco et compluribus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: Model for a funeral oration.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 88-89.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:357 (no. 6563).

### **Etsi peccatum mihi habeo patres clarissimi**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: “Oratio habita in laudem et memoriam quondam excelsi Italiae principis Ioannis Galeazi Vicecomitis ducisque Mediolani (*al.m.* in funere).”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1402?
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1834, fols. 90v-103v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:358 (no. 6569).

**Etsi permultae sint patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Caccia, Tommaso (d. 7 August 1478)

3. Title: "Sermo in exsequiis."

4. Place: Milan? / Novara?

5. Date: 1478?

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Naz. Braidense, cod. A.E.XII.10, fol. 136r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Etsi pium si et iustum

1. Author: Wagner, Michael (ca. 1514-d. 5 May 1565)
2. Subject: Eck, Ioannes (1483-d. 10 February 1543)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in reverendi patris D. Johannis Eckii ultimis exequis Ingolstadii habita per Michaellem Wagnerum Gerlfingensem.”
4. Place: Ingolstadt
5. Date: 1543
6. Manuscripts:  
Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334), 59-68.

### 7. Printed editions:

(Ingolstadt, 1543).  
Simon Thaddeus Eck, ed., *Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae...* (Ingolstadt: Alexander Weißenhorn, 1543).  
Johannes Metzler, ed., *Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae: accesserunt aliquot epitaphia in Eckii obitum scripta et catalogus Lucubrationum eiusdem (1543)*, Corpus Catholicorum, 16 (Münster in Westfalen: Aschendorff, 1930), 41-49.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.



## **Etsi plurima lacrimarum copia luctus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Brunamontus, Doctor

3. Title: “Oratio funebris in laudem Brunamonti medici.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3208, fols. 71r-v, 75r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae codicum manu scriptorum*, 2:232-33.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:359 (no. 6587).

Hill Museum and Manuscript Library catalogue, on-line at

<http://www.hmml.org/research08/catalogue/M16546/>, accessed 27 Aug. 2010.

### **Etsi plurimis ac difficillimis humanarum**

1. Author: Brandolini, Raffaele, O.S.A. (1465-1517)
2. Subject: Della Rovere, Domenico (1442-d. 22 April 1501)
3. Title: *Parentalis oratio de obitu Dominici Ruvere Sancti Clementis presbyteri cardinalis....*
4. Place: Rome (Santa Maria del Popolo)
5. Date: 1501 (after 22 April)
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
(Rome: Eucharius Silber, 1501).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography  
Isaac, *Index*, no. 12006.

## **Etsi plurimo luctu doloreque impedior**

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio (1380-1459)
2. Subject: Zabarella, Francesco, Cardinal
3. Title: "In funere domini Francisci cardinalis Florentini habita."
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 27 September 1417
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, cod. Lat. folio 557.  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 91v-94v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. folio 667, fols. 23-27.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 545, fols. 109-16 (now Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska).  
Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. II.1442.  
Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 292, fols. 39v-49v.  
Cologne, Stadtarchiv, cod. GB quarto 268 (formerly Alfter 146), 24-28.  
Dijon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Ancien fonds 837 (491), fols. 17-22.  
Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 101-10.  
Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek (now Universitätsbibliothek), cod. 218, 332-40.  
Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Scioppiano 255, fols. 165-77.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Strozzi. VIII.1435, fols. 134-41.  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784, fols. 260-62v (fragm.).  
Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.61, fols. 339-40v (fragm.).  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 189v-93.  
Madrid, Bibl. Nacional, cod. 11557.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. E 115 sup., fols. 108- (no. 82/83).  
Ibid., cod. Trotti 348, fols. 1-10v.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 477, fols. 216-.  
Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 316v-23.  
New Haven, Yale University Library, cod. Osborn a.17 (formerly Phillipps 9627), fols. 48-57v.  
Olomouc, Státní Vědecká knihovna, cod. M.I.159 (formerly I.7.13), fols. 82- (excerpt).  
Oxford, Balliol College, cod. 125, fols. 207-10v (membr.).  
Ibid., Bodleian Library, cod. D'Orville 59, fols. 96-102v.  
Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 36, fols. 107-10.  
Ibid., cod. 92, fols. 132-39v.  
Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B. P. 796.  
Ibid., cod. B. P. 2042.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nouv. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 21-24v.  
Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78.  
Ibid., cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 128v-139.

Pesaro, Bibl. Oliveriana, cod. 44, fols. 1- (fragm.).  
 Ravenna, Bibl. Comunale Classense, cod. 117, 45-66.  
 Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 83-89v (fragm.?).  
 San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 97, fols. 39-50.  
 Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 136 [455.b].56, fols. 159-66v.  
 Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-5-19, fols. 306v-9.  
 Siena, Bibl. Comunale, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 75v-81.  
 Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Hist. folio 252, fols. 89v-93.  
 Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 14-17.  
 Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.VI.215, fols. 132-36v.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 14v-19.  
 Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 224, fols. 228-34v.  
 Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1169, fols. 1-15.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1785, fols. 91-99.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2906, fol. 25v (fragm.).  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 6292, fols. 192-205.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 13679, fols. 107v-17.  
 Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.59 (4152), fols. 1-21v.  
 Ibid. cod. Marc. lat. XI.80 (3057), fols. 220v-24.  
 Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 308v-15.  
 Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, cod. Phillipps 5819, fols. 88-94v.  
 Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. Rehd. 36, fols. 110-17v (fragm.).

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Poggii Florentini Oratoris Clarissimi ac Sedis Apostolici Secretarii Operum ...*,  
 Thomas Vogler, ed. (Straßburg: impensis providi Ioannis Knoblochii litterario  
 prelo Ioannis Schot pressum, 1513), fols. 95v-98v.  
*Poggii Florentini oratoris et philosophi Opera* (Basel: Henricuspetrus, 1538),  
 1:252-61.  
 Repr. R. Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d'Erasmus, 1964-69), 1:252-61  
 "Oratio in funere Francisci Zabarellae ... habita in Concilio Constantiensi an.  
 1417," in *Francisci Zabarellae ... De felicitate libri tres ... a Co. Iacobo Zabarella  
 consecrati* (Padua: Typis Pauli Frambotti, 1655)  
 Hermann von der Hardt, ed., *Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense  
 concilium* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: C. Genschius, 1696-1742), 1:536-46.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:359 (no. 6589)  
 Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons  
 and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main  
 Sermon Register)," 6-7, available on-line at:  
<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

**Etsi possem apud humanitates vestras ornatissimi patres**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A woman

3. Title: “De laude matronae defunctae.” Perhaps a model oration.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 7-1-35, fasc. 3, fol. 68v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:359 (no. 6593).

María del Carmen Álvarez Márquez, “El itinerario de adquisiciones de libros de mano de Hernando Colón,” *Historia, instituciones, documentos* 30 (2003): 93, 98.

**Etsi principes populi Germani Caroli V.**

1. Author: Pflugk, Iulius / Pflug, Iulius , Bishop of Nuremberg (1499-1564)
2. Subject: Charles V, Emperor (1500-21 September 1558)
3. Title: *Oratio funebris de morte Caroli. V. Rom. Imperatoris, Hispaniarum regis*
4. Place:
5. Date: 1558
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  

(Dillingen: Apud Sebaldum Mayer, 1559).  
Marquard Freher, ed., *Rerum Germanicarum scriptores aliquot insignes*  
(Strasbourg: Johann Reinhold Dulsseck, 1717), 3:591-94.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Etsi reverendi patres nobilesque viri**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A woman
3. Title: “Pro una domina mortua oratio.” Perhaps a model oration.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 121v-22.
7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:361 (no. 6638).  
Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen  
Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und  
Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der  
Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002),  
284-98.

### **Etsi scio me inepte huius dictionis causa**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)  
Delivered by a boy not yet 10 years old (nephew of Bishop Teodoro Lelli)
2. Subject: In praise of virtue and a prince who possesses virtue
3. Title: "Pro quodam puero decem annorum qui ante regem Franciae (corr.: ducem Mediolani Fr. Sf.) oravit Parisius (corr.: Mediolani) 1464." Written by Castiglioni for the boy to deliver.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1464
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 62-63.
7. Printed editions:  
Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 201-2 (excerpt.).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



### **Etsi solent plerique pater beatissime**

1. Author: Galatinus, Petrus / Galatino, Pietro Colonna (or Mongiò), O.F.M. (ca. 1460-1540)
2. Subject: Medici, Lorenzo de', Duke of Urbino (1492-4 May 1519)
3. Title: "... Libellus de morte consolatorius in obitu illustrissimi principis Laurentii Medicis ducis Urbini." Not a funeral oration: consolatory letter to Pope Leo X.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1519
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3190.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Arduinus Kleinhans, "De vita et operibus Petri Galatini, O.F.M., scientiarum biblicarum cultoris," *Antonianum* 1 (1926): 145-179, 327-356.

### **Etsi temporis brevitatis et ingenii**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Andrea di Modena, Doctor
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Andreae Mutinensis medici."
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: ca. 1514
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 129v-34v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Etsi unus ex omnibus minime / Etsi ex omnibus unus**

1. Author: Donatus, Petrus / Donati (Donato), Pietro (1380-1447), Archbishop of Crete, Bishop of Padua
2. Subject: Zabarella, Francesco, Cardinal (1360-1417)
3. Title: "Oratio in exsequiis domini Francisci Zabarellae."
4. Place: Padua (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1417

#### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 154v-59v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 100-2.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. folio 667, fols. 79-82v.  
Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. II.1443, fols. 194-96v.  
Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1201, fols. 85v-92v.  
Catania, Bibl. Riunite Civica e A. Ursino-Recupero, cod. Civico A.38.  
Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 110-16.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VII.1095, fols. 58v-62.  
Ibid., cod. Rossi-Cassigoli 372, vol. 1, fols. 10-17.  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 976, fols. 3-5v.  
Freiburg im Breisgau, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 159, fols. 23-26.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5354, fols. 309-12.  
Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Bywater 38, fols. 92-99.  
Pisa, Bibl. Cateriniana del Seminario Arcivescovile, cod. 37, fols. 71v-76.  
Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, cod. Bibl. M.b.4, fols. 32v-34? (inc.: Etsi unus ex omnibus sim).  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 121-25.  
Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 79/4, fols. 82v-84v (inc: Quod si unus ex omnibus).  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 71-75v.  
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 171-80.  
Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Mc.70. fols. 50v-53v?  
Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 23v-25v.  
Udine, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Manin 1076, fasc. 31.  
Ibid., cod. Manin 1334, fols. 116-21.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 46-49v.  
Ibid., Vat. lat. 3923, fols. 16v-34v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5622, fols. 175-82v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 6176.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 51-55.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Bernard Pez, ed., *Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus* (Augsburg: Veit, 1721-29),

Codex Diplomatico-Historico-Epistolaris, 5(6?).3:144a-48b (where the oration is attributed to Gasparino Barzizza).

G. B. Mittarelli, ed., *Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum monasterii S. Michaelis* (Venice: ex typographia Fenziana, 1779), 1231-37.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:366 (no. 6724).

## **Etsi venerandi patres nobilesque viri**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A noble woman.
3. Title: “Oratio pro una domina mortua.” Perhaps a model oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 121v-22.
7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:367 (no. 6731).  
Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen  
Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und  
Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der  
Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002),  
284-98.

**Etsi vereor clarissimi viri ne qui sunt**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Malvezzi, Virgilio

3. Title: "Oratio funebris in laudem Virgilii Malvetii."

4. Place: Bologna

5. Date: 1481

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 746, fols. 14-18.

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Fantuzzi, ed., *Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi* (Bologna, 1781-94), 9:124-28.

Repr. (Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965), 9:124-28.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni," *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 41.

## **Etsi vereor pater reverendissime ne**

1. Author: Ruglerius de Comite (Comitis, Comes) / Ruggero del Conte (d. 1495)
2. Subject: Castiglioni, Giovanni, Cardinal (1420-60)
3. Title: "Oratio in laudem Ioannis de Castellione episcopi Papiensis et cardinalis Mediolani facta." Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: 1456-57

### 6. Manuscripts:

Dillingen, Studienbibliothek, cod. 76.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5895, fols. 98-101.  
Vatican City, BAV, Ottob. lat. 1834, fols. 38-43v?  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 492?

### 7. Printed editions:

Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica* ([Nuremberg]: Johann Sensenschmidt, 2 December 1472), GW 9529, fols. 406v-8.  
Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica* [Strasbourg: Printer of the 1483 *Vitas Patrum*, about 1483-84], fols. 268v-70, available on-line at:  
<http://tudigit.ulb.tu-darmstadt.de/show/inc-iv-17/0574?sid=0ec81f4f75e7516585723c1063967a90>, accessed 26 January 2011.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

GW 9529.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:368 (no. 6747).

## **Etsi virum quem paim coram tanta maiestate**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Gianfrancesco, Marchese (ca. 1395-1444)
3. Title: “Oratio de Ioanne Francisco marchione Mantuae.”
4. Place: Mantua?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  - Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 2038, 34-37.
  - Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. S 21 sup., fols. 92v-94.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:369 (no. 6765).



## **Euripes poeta celebri Pythii Appollinis**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Baglioni, Orazio I
3. Title: “ ... funebris oratio habita Perusiae in funere Horatii Balioni ad Beneventum defuncti et in patriam reportati.”
4. Place: Perugia (San Francesco)
5. Date: 15 January 1486
6. Manuscripts:
  - Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.
  - Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 82-87.
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 52v-57v.
  - Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 84-88v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Ex fonte honestatis viri probatissimi

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: “Dominus .N.”
3. Title: “Oratio communis funebris....”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 117v-18v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:373 (no. 6841).

**Exiit primo mane (Matth. 20:1)  
Et est in evangelio dominicali**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli), O.P.?
2. Subject: Ioannes de Aya
3. Title: “Sermo in morte domini Ioannis de Aya.”
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: d. 1373?
6. Manuscripts:  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 139va.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Ex omni genere hominum quos claros**

1. Author: Nicolaus, Marinus
2. Subject: Andrea d'Amalfi, O.P.<sup>29</sup>
3. Title: "Oratio Marini Nicolai."
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 169, fol. 34v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2876, fols. 86-87.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2906, fols. 86-87.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:381 (no. 6993).

---

<sup>29</sup> I am following Paola Scarcia Piacentini's description in *Humanistica Lovaniensia* 29 (1980): 160, "Orazione in lode (o *in morte*) di un non meglio identificato Andrea, domenicano, teologo, nato, a quanto pare, ad Amalfi, esperto anche di greco."

### **Existimarem patres praestantissimi hunc diem**

1. Author: Casali, Antonius de / Casale, Antonio da (Frater)
2. Subject: Bartholomaeus d. An.
3. Title: “Fratris Anthonii de Casali habita Paduae in funere magistri Bartholomaei d. An.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 486,  
fol. 101r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:391 (no. 7174).

## **Exploratum iam robur animi et magno experimento**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A young man

3. Title: "Sermo in funere cuiusdam iuvenis."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fols. 51v-52v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars tertia, Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:394 (no. 7231).

**Exsultate iusti (Ps. 32:1)**  
**Karissimi domini tria sunt de quibus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: Funeral sermon.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Zaragoza, Bibl. del Seminario Sacerdotal de San Carlos, cod. A.4.5 (09358), fols.  
27-28v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Extremo (POK: Externo) vesperi viri gravissimi cum laude**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Lucia Terzani da Marsciano (mother of Francesco Sforza and wife of Sforza Attendolo)
3. Title: "In funere magnificae dominae Luciae genitricis ducis Francisci Sfortiae."
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 37 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 93-95 (excerpt.)
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Factum est ut mendicus

1. Author: Roger, Pierre, O.S.B. (Pope Clement VI, 1290/1-1352)

2. Subject: Rupert, King

3. Title: “Collacio in exsequiis regis Ruperti.”

4. Place: Avignon?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Trier, Bibl. des Priester-Seminars, cod. 58, fols. 316v-23v.<sup>30</sup>

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

G. Mollat, “L’oeuvre oratoire de Clément VI,” *Archives d’histoire doctrinale et littéraire du Moyen Age* 3 (1928): 239-74.

Diana Wood, *Clement VI: The Pontificate and Ideas of an Avignon Pope* (Cambridge et al., 1989), 211-15.

---

<sup>30</sup> There are sermons by Clement VI in Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Cent. I.9 (membr. XV s.); Olomouc, Státní Vědecká Knihovna, cod. III.30 (II.1.7); Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 596/2038; and *ibid.*, cod. 2066/1028.

**Falso quidem atque inique aliqui mulieres**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Cavassa, Barbarina
3. Title: “Pro nobili Barbarina de Cavaciis sermo XXXI.”
4. Place: Saluzzo?
5. Date: 30 September 1476
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 245-46.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Fecisset utinam princeps ille Deus**

1. Author: Perpinianus, Petrus / Perpilhão, Pedro João
2. Subject: Ludovicus, prince of Portugal (son of Manuel I) / Dom Luís of Portugal
3. Title: “Laudatio funebris Lodovici principis, Ioannis tertii Lusitaniae regis, germani fratris.”
4. Place: Coimbra
5. Date: December 1555
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, cod. C.XII/1-43, fols. 100-16.
7. Printed editions:

Petrus Ioannes Perpinianus, ... *Orationes duodeviginti*. (Paris: apud Ioannem Corbinium, 1588), fols. 89-100. (Ingolstadt: Sartorius, 1588), etc.  
Helena Maria Costa Toipa, “Perpetuar a memória: a oração fúnebre ao Príncipe D. Luís de Pedro João Perpilhão,” *Máthesis* 11 (2002): 197-215.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Felices ac perbeatos praestantissimi cives**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco
2. Subject: Scarpa, Caterina
3. Title: "In funere Catharinae Scarpae oratio."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fol. 56r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

## **Felicissimus mihi ille esse videtur**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco
2. Subject: Cassinari, Girolamo
3. Title: "Pro eodem domi eiusdem."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fols. 53v-54.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

## **Felix namque praedicaris in orbe**

1. Author: Manzinus, Ioannes / Manzini, Giovanni
2. Subject: Visconti, Bianca di Savoia? (mother of [Gian] Galeazzo, 1336-87)
3. Title: “Ioannis Manzini ad Galeacium Virtutum comitem de matris obitu consolatio.”  
Not a funeral oration: consolatory letter.
4. Place: Pavia?
5. Date: d. 31 December 1387

### 6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 7612, fols. 200-1.

### 7. Printed editions:

Pietro Lazzeri, ed., *Miscellaneorum ex mss. libris Bibliothecae Collegii Romani Societatis Iesus*, 2 vols. (Rome, 1754-58), 1.1:176-80.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:412 (no. 7546).

## **Ferreus quippe censendus esset aut cor**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Maria (wife of Balduinus Rotarius)
3. Title: “Pro ... Maria uxori (*sic*) ... Balduini de Rotariis condomini Montisacuti sermo XXXXV.”
4. Place: Monteacuto
5. Date: 29 May 1476
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 262-63.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Feruntur quidam fuisse populi viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Tuerdis, Avaretus de (de Carmagnola)
3. Title: “Pro ... Avareto de Tuerdis de Carmagnola sermo LXVIII.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: June 1493
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 302-3.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Filia Syon magna est velut mare contritio tua (Lam. 2:13).**

**Iesum optimum maximum supplex oro**

1. Author: Dominicus, Dominicus de / Domenichi, Domenico de', bishop of Torcello and later of Brescia (1416-17 February 1478)
2. Subject: After the death of Pius II (1405-14 August 1464)
3. Title: "Oratio pro electione summi pontificis habita Romae in basilica Sancti Petri." Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Rome (St. Peter's)
5. Date: 28 August 1464

6. Manuscripts:

Catania, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Ventimil. 24, fols. 285-301.  
Seville, Bibl. Capitulare y Colombina, cod. 7-2-30, fols. 48-56.  
Turin, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. 134, fols. 105-.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1035, fols. 10-18v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 3675.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 4589, fols. 25-48.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:415 (no. 7600).  
Martin F. Ederer, *Humanism, Scholasticism, and the Theology and Preaching of Domenico de' Domenichi in the Italian Renaissance* (Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 2003).

## **Filippum (Bertalot: Philippum) Mariam Anglum si dignis prosequi laudibus**

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392-1447)
3. Title: “ ... De laudibus principis Filippi Mariae Angli oratio habita apud Senatum et Mediolanensium populum.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1446 (Corpus Christi)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 219-28.

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 730, fols. 1-9 (membr.).

Ibid., cod. 801, fols. 1-10v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 458, fol. 186.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.100 (3938), fols. 48-54.

### 7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Benadduci, *Orazione di Francesco Filelfo in lode di Filippo Maria Visconti ...* (Tolentino: per nozze Pagani-Collio, 1898).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Filius regis mortuus est (2 Kings 18:20)**

**Si fletu nostro sedari posset**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)

2. Subject: Carrara, Niccolò da

3. Title: “Consolatio de morte filii.”

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 18 June 1398

6. Manuscripts:

Pommersfelden, Gräflich Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fol. 178r-v.

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 27/1/7, fols. 208-.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 212-13.

7. Printed editions:

Gasparo Zonta, ed., *Francesco Zabarella (1360-1417)* (Padua: Tipografia del Seminario, 1915), 139-41.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:415 (no. 7609).

## **Flevit dominus Lazarum id quod**

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Aringhieri, Francesco
3. Title: “ ... Funebris oratio VII de morte et laudibus generosissimi equitis et integerrimi atque clarissimi et nobilissima Senensis civitatis familia orti civis Francisci Aringherii.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fols. 100v-101, available on-line at: [http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fol. 82.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:416 (no. 7625).

## **Florentis ingenii vatem et studiorum**

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Margherita
3. Title: “ ... ad illustrem dominum Leonellum pro uxoris Margaritae morte funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Rovigo
5. Date: 1439

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. Delta II.32, fols. 102-.  
Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.1, fols. 90-95.  
Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. 151 P, fols. 16-.  
Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 692, fols. 107v-10.  
Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 121, fols. 101v-.  
Ibid., cod. 271, fols. 61v-66.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:417 (no. 7631).

**Fortis in bello fuit ... (Ecclus. 46:1?)**

**Multa super extinctos conqueri solent**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)

2. Subject: Buzzacarini, Pataro

3. Title: "In funere strenui militis Patari de Buzacharinis."

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 1397

6. Manuscripts:

Pommersfelden, Gräfl. Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fols. 133v-34v.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 190v-91v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:418 (no. 7658).

## **Fortuna quae ad summum**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Hemus (Aemus), Georgius / Emo, Giorgio
3. Title: Eulogy.
4. Place:
5. Date: After 1510.
6. Manuscripts:

Camerino, Bibl. Comunale Valentiniana, cod. 58 (II.Q.2-16), fols. 30v-32v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Franciscus Sabiensis episcopus reverendissimi patres**

1. Author: Chrysoberges, Andreas, O.P. (d. 1452)
2. Subject: Lando, Francesco, Cardinal
3. Title: “Oratio funerea in exsequiis reverendissimi patris domini cardinalis Venetiarum antiquioris in Urbe apud S. Mariam Maiorem habita per fratrem Andream de Constantinopoli, O.P....”
4. Place: Rome (Santa Maria Maggiore)
5. Date: 10 January 1428
6. Manuscripts:  
  
Metz, cod. 190, no. 8 (destroyed in 1944).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Fratres nolimus vos . . . non habent (1 Thess. 4:13)**

**Illos potissimum mors perterrere consuevit**

1. Author: Brunus, Ludovicus / Bruno, Ludovico (1434-1508)
2. Subject: Isabella of Castile, Queen (1451-1504)
3. Title: *De obitu Helisabeth Hispaniarum et utriusque Siciliae ac Hierusalem reginae oratio.*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 16 February 1505 (written but not delivered)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Rome: Johan Besicken, 1505).

(Rome: Eucharius Silber, 26 February 1505).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isaac 12056.

M. Vaquero Piñeiro, "I funerali romani del principe Giovanni e della regina Isabella di Castiglia: rituale politico al servizio della monarchia spagnola," in *Roma di fronte all'Europa al tempo di Alessandro VI (Atti del Convegno, Città del Vaticano - Roma, 1-4 dicembre 1999)*, Massimo Chiabò et al., eds. (Rome: Roma nel Rinascimento, 2001), 2:641-55.

## Fra tutte le più lodevoli usanze

1. Author: Varchi, Benedetto (1540-65)

2. Subject: Bembo, Pietro (1470-1547)

3. Title: "Orazione."

4. Place: Florence

5. Date: 1547

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. IX.20.

7. Printed editions:

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:97-114.

Angelo de Gubernatis, ed., *Storia universale della letteratura*, vol. 16, *Florilegio oratorio* (Milan, Naples and Pisa: Ulrico Hoepli, 1885), 422-52.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Maria Fubini Leuzzi, "Le orazioni funebri di Benedetto Varchi nella loro cornice storica, politica e letteraria," in *Benedetto Varchi, 1503-1565: Atti del convegno, Firenze, 16-17 dicembre 2003*, Vanni Bramanti, ed., *Studi e testi del Rinascimento europeo*, 32 (Rome: Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 2007), 185-230.

## Fuerat profecto aequum et ab omnibus

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Platus, Theodorus / Piatti, Teodoro
3. Title: "Franc. Philelphi oratio pro Theodoro Plato iureconsulto, i.e., habita Papiae in ecclesia cathedrali." Graduation speech for Piatti's degree in civil and canon law.
4. Place: Pavia (Cathedral)
5. Date: "III non. Aug. 1460," 3 August

### 6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 98-102.

### 7. Printed editions:

Filelfo, *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 54-56, *GW* 33051, Hain \*12923, available on-line at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*12923.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:424 (no. 7754).

**Gloria Libani data est tibi (Is. 35:2)**

**Istud thema est satis ad propositum. Exsequiae istae celebrantur**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli), O.P.?
2. Subject: Bianca d'Angiou, daughter of King Charles II and Maria of Hungary, wife of James II of Aragon, king of Sicily
3. Title: "Sermo in exsequiis dominae Blancae filiae principis."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: d. 14 October 1310

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 136a.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Gloriosus Deus quam multifariam modis**

1. Author: Nicolaus Ariminensis / Niccolò (Nicola) da Rimini, O.F.M.
2. Subject: Malatesta, Galeotto Roberto (1411-d. 10 October 1432)
3. Title: “Sermo de vita et morte religiosi viri Galeocti Ruberti de Malatestis....”
4. Place: Rimini
5. Date: 1433 (after 10 October 1432)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Cesena, Bibl. Malatestiana, cod. Plut. I sin., no. 1 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.), fols. 1-10 (membr.).  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Palat. 132 (1) (Ital. trans.), fols. 2-9v.  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 2104, fols. 243-48 (1<sup>st</sup> ed.).  
Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, cod. Bibl. M.b.4, fols. 43v-45.  
Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Nic. Rossi 229 (33.E.27), fols. 120-26v (inc: Cum gloriosus Deus multifariam multisque modis).

### 7. Printed editions:

Ioseph Maria Muccioli, ed., in *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Malatestianae Caesenatis Bibliothecae Fratrum Minorum Conventualium* (Cesena, 1784), 2:209-28.

Constantinus Bartolucci, ed., “Legenda B. Galeoti Roberti de Malatestis tertii ordinis S. Francisci (1411-1432),” *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 8 (1915): 539-57. Available on-line at <http://www.malatestiana.it/manoscritti/testi8.htm>, accessed 11 September 2010.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:176 (no. 3237).

## Grande fuit opus illud creatoris

1. Author: Castiglioni, Guarniero (da Castiglione) (d. 1460)
2. Subject: Castilioneus, Branda / Castiglione, Branda (da), Cardinal (1350-1443)
3. Title: "Oratio ... habita in funeralibus reverendissimi cardinalis Brandae Castilionei."
4. Place: Castiglione Olona? Milan?
5. Date: 4 November (February?) 1443
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. B 124 sup., fols. 1-5.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:441 (no. 8035).

Tino Foffano, "Inediti di Guarnerio Castiglioni da codici Ambrosiani," *Aevum: Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche* 81 (2007): 683-703.

## Grande onus amplissimi patres hodierno die

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Contarini, Tommaso

3. Title: “Laudatio Thomae Contareni.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration (Salzburg: “Oracio ad capitaneum civitatis.”)

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 47v-48.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5350, fol. 135.

Salzburg, Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Peter, cod. b.IX.8, fol. 366v.

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 79/4, fol. 22r-v (repeated on fols. 70v-71).

Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fol. 54r-v (inc: Tantum onus patres hodierna die).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2936, fols. 87v-88.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5197, fol. 35r-v.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3208, fols. 72-74.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:441 (no. 8040).

**Gratior fuissem honorabiles viri si N.**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A nobleman.

3. Title: "Oratio funebris." A model oration.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fol. 79.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:446 (no. 8121).



## **Grave mihi onus hodierna die videor suscepisse**

1. Author: Niger, Hieronymus / Negri, Girolamo (ca. 1494-1577/1580)
2. Subject: Mantua Benavidius, Marcus / Mantova Benavides, Marco (1489-1582)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Marci Mantuae.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1557 (written when Mantova gravely ill but never delivered)
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 1349.

7. Printed editions:

*Epistolarum orationumque liber* (Padua: Simon Galignani, 1579), fols. 59v-62v.  
*Jacobi Sadoleti Epistolarum appendix: accedunt Hieronymi Nigri et Pauli Sadoleti vitae ac rariora monumenta quibus historia saeculi XVI. in iisdem epistolis comprehensa suppletur, & illustratur* (Rome: Excudebat Generosus Salomonius, 1767), 158-68.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Grave mihi onus hodierno die sed plenum officii**

1. Author: Niger, Hieronymus / Negri, Girolamo (ca. 1494-1577/1580)

2. Subject: Amadaeus, Calixtus / Amadei, Calisto, di Matelica

3. Title: "In funere Calixti Amadaei Argorum Pontificis Oratio."

4. Place: Padua

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Jacobi Sadoleti Epistolarum appendix: accedunt Hieronymi Nigri et Pauli Sadoleti vitae ac rariora monumenta quibus historia saeculi XVI. in iisdem epistolis comprehensa suppletur, & illustratur* (Rome: Excudebat Generosus Salomonius, 1767), 152-58.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Grave nimis esse dignoscitur viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Corderius, Gulielmus?
3. Title: “Ad agendas gratias et ad mitigandum dolorem conceptum post depositionem Marchiotti filii Gulielmi Corderii sermo 71.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: January 1496
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 306-7.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Grave profecto onus praestantissimi viri** (Grave soma certo o prestantissimi uomini)

1. Author: Landino, Cristoforo (1425-1498)
2. Subject: Acciaiuoli, Donato
3. Title: “In funere Donati Acciaroli oratio....”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1478
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 36, fols. 265v-72v.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Acquisti e doni 82, fols. 5-12.

Florence, Bibl. Marucelliana, cod. A.CCLI, no. 2, fols. 1-2v (impr.).

Ibid., cod. B.I.9.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. XXVII.115, fols. 1-8v (owned by Petrus Ginus Genorius).

Ibid., cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1421, part 2.

Ibid., cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1435, fols. 198v-203v (fragm.).

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 626, fols. 147-55v.

Ibid., cod. Ricc. 671, fols. 185v-91v.

Ibid., cod. Ricc. 914, fols. 33-45.

Ibid., cod. Ricc. 1199, fols. 12-22.

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. D’Orville 59, fols. 12-18v.

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 14-22v.

Pistoia, Bibl. Forteguerriana, cod. A.1, fols. 136-43.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 13679, fols. 11-18.

7. Printed editions:

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diversi uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1741), 1:286-94 (Italian translation).

Angelo de Gubernatis, ed., *Storia universale della letteratura*, vol. 16, *Florilegio oratorio* (Milan, Naples and Pisa: Ulrico Hoepli, 1885), 347-61 (Italian translation).

Manfred Lentzen, ed., *Briefe und Reden Cristoforo Landinos*, Veröffentlichungen der Senatskommission für Humanismus Forschung, 1 (Munich: W. Fink, 1974), 65-76 (Latin text), 81-89 (Italian translation).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:452 (no. 8231).

## Gravem ac viro dignam illustrissime

1. Author: Ludovicus de Pirano, O.F.M. / Ludovico da Pirano, O.F.M. (ca. 1383-ca. 1450)
2. Subject: Cornarius, Franciscus / Corner (Cornaro), Francesco (d. 1420)
3. Title: “Oratio funerea ... pro ... Francisco Cornario qui obiit Patavii duodecima novembris 1420.”
4. Place: Venice (in presence of Doge Tommaso Mocenigo)
5. Date: 1420 (after 12 Nov.)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, MS H.VI.26, fols. 91-93v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Antonio Calandrini and Gian Michele Fusconi, *Forlì e i suoi vescovi: appunti e documentazione per una storia della Chiesa di Forlì*, vol. 2, *Il secolo XV*, Studia Ravennatensia, 5 (Forlì: Centro studi e ricerche sulla antica provincia ecclesiastica ravennate, 1993), 851-56.

Dieter Girgensohn, “Lob des tüchtigen Staatsmannes: der Panegyrikus von Ludovico da Pirano OFM auf den Venezianer Adeligen Francesco Corner und dessen Testamente,” in *Margarita amicorum: Studi di cultura europea per Agostino Sottili*, Fabio Forner, Carla Maria Monti and Paul Gerhard Schmidt, eds. Bibliotheca erudita: Studi e documenti di storia e filologia, 26 (Milano: Vita e Pensiero, 2005), 1:453-61.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Gravem et memorabilem sortem communem**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A man.

3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro optimo viro.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F.V.27, fols. 145v-46.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:452 (no. 8239).

## **Gravem profecto dolorem solent afferre**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Sara di Monferrat, wife of Filippo de' Rotari
3. Title: "Sermo XX.us: Pro agendis gratiis post convivium recitatus Ceresoliis completis exsequiis inclitae dominae Sarrae de Monteferrato uxor magnifici domini Philippi de Rotariis."
4. Place: Ceresole (Ceresoliis)?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 95-96.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Gravem profecto provinciam meisque longe**

1. Author: Sibilla, Bartolomeo (da Monopoli), O.P. (ca. 1450-before 31 Oct. 1493)
2. Subject: Sforza, Ippolita Maria, Duchess
3. Title: “Oratio ... ad nobiles et concives suos in exsequiis illustrissimae ducissae Calabriae iussu et hortatu domini Fabricii Scorciati....”
4. Place: Monopoli
5. Date: “XII Klas. Sept.” 1488, 21 August

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conv. soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 218-22v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Mauro de Nichilo and Giovanni Desantis, “Fra Bartolomeo Sibilla oratore,” in *Monopoli nell’età del Rinascimento (Atti del convegno internazionale di studio, Monopoli, 22-24 marzo 1985)*, Domenico Cofano, ed. (Monopoli: Fasano, 1988), 2:683-730 (de Nichilo, ed., “L’orazione in morte di Ippolita Sforza”).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Gravi dolore compulsus id quod

1. Author: Baldung, Pius Hieronymus (ca. 1489-ca. 1539)
2. Subject: Philip I (“the Handsome”), King of Castile, Archduke of Austria (1478-1506)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in Phillipi Castelliae regis Archiducis Austriae exsequiis perorata 1506.”
4. Place: Vienna / Freiburg?
5. Date: 1506
6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5810, fols. 1-10.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 4:201.

Franz Unterkircher, *Die datierten Handschriften der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek von 1501 bis 1600*, Katalog der datierten lateinischen

Handschriften in lateinischer Schrift in Österreich, 4 (Wien, 1976), 54.

## **Gravi quidem maerore dolentissimi praesules**

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Lodovico.
2. Subject: Unknown
3. Title: “Oratio pro mo. viro. Ludovicus Carbo.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1503, fols. 94v-95.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:453 (no. 8250).

## **Gravissimam paulo ante Francisci equitis**

1. Author: Maurantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)

2. Subject: Gambara, Dorotea (wife of Giovanni da Porto)

3. Title: ["Oratio funebris."]

4. Place: Vicenza

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73, fols. 129v-32v.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 112-14.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 81v-83v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Gravissimum ac difficillimum demandatum mihi

1. Author: Brandolini, Raffaele, O.S.A. (1465-1517)
2. Subject: Perrierius, Guillelmus / Pérès, Guillaume (ca. 1420-1500)
3. Title: “Oratio parentalis de obitu Guillermi Perrerii primarii causarum apostolicarum auditoris....”
4. Place: Rome (Santa Maria del Popolo)
5. Date: “Kal. Decembris” 1500, 1 December
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Eucharius Silber?, after 17 December 1500], *GW* 5018.

Charles Samaran, ed., “Un français à Rome au XVe siècle: Guillaume Pérès condomois auditeur de rote (1420?-1500),” *Annuaire-Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de France* 68 (1931): 199-218 (with French translation).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5018.

**Gravissimum mihi onus incumbit prorex**

1. Author: Magno, Marcantonio (ca. 1480-1549)

2. Subject: Ferdinand of Aragon, King

3. Title: *Oratio in funere regis Catholici.*

4. Place: Naples

5. Date: "Calendis martii" 1516, 1 March

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere regis Catholici* (Naples: Sigismundus Mayr, 1516).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Gravissimum onus reverendissimi domini vosque alii**

1. Author: Florentinus Paduanus, Franciscus, O.F.M. / Padovano, Francesco Micheli del, O.F.M. (d. ca. 1480)
2. Subject: Foscarini, Marina (wife of Lorenzo Cappelli)
3. Title: “ ... pro devotissima matrona Marina Foscarina funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  

Trieste, Bibl. Civica, cod. Sez. Petrar. I.4, 333-37.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Gravissimum onus reverendissimi domini vosque praestantissimi**

1. Author: Florentinus Paduanus, Franciscus, O.F.M. / Padovano, Francesco Micheli del

2. Subject: Savelli, Leonardo

3. Title: “Eiusdem ad Romanum clerum pro clarissimo adolescente Leonardo Sabellio apostolicae camerae prothonotario funebris oratio.”

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Landau Finaly 152, fols. 85v-87.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Riccardo Pratesi, “Francesco Micheli del Padovano teologo e umanista francescano del secolo XV,” *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 47 (1954): 293-366, 48 (1955): 73- 130.



**Habeo vestri pace illustrissime praetor**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Son of Trevisan *capitano*?

3. Title: “Pro funere filii domini capitanei portae sanctorum ... in tar.”

4. Place: Treviso

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 86-87.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:457 (no. 8329).

## **Hactenus reverendissimi patres vosque ceteri**

1. Author: Ursinus, Iordanus / Orsini, Giordano [law student in Padua (1454-57)]
2. Subject: Callixtus III, Pope (1378-1458)
3. Title: ["Oratio ... ad sacrum cardinalium collegium edita pro successore Calisti papae III eligendo...."]
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1456
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4872, fols. 54-59v.

7. Printed editions:

Diego Quaglioni, "Cocodrilli umanistici : Due orazioni per la morte di Callisto III," *Pluteus* 3 (1985): 131-73.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:463 (no. 8432).

## **Hactenus vir magnifice pro egregia sapientia**

1. Author: Guarini, Guarino, da Verona
2. Subject: Blanca Pisana / Bianca Pisani, wife of Francesco Gauro (Guoro), married in 1416
3. Title: “Oratio in obitu Blancae Pisanae.” Letter of Francesco Pisani for the death of his daughter Bianca when Francesco was *podestà* of Verona.
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1423
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. II.Lat.1.quarto.33, fols. 237-39v (formerly Schloss Harburg, formerly Schloss Mainhingen).

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 567, fols. 37-41.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 192-94.

London, BL, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 108v-10.

Ibid., cod. Arundel 138, fols. 329v-30v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5639, fol. 38.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 169v-71v.

Ibid., cod. Quarto 768, fols. 170v-72v.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 47-49v.

Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, Biblioteca, cod. M.b.4, fols. 19-21.

Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868 (D.V.14), fol. 74v.

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 1879, fols. 21v-24.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.59 (4152), fol. 227.

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 84-90.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3330, fol. 160.

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, cod. 83.25.Aug.folio, fol. 96.

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.q.1, fols. 28-29v (“Funebris oratio habita in funere filii cuiusdam praetoris....”).

7. Printed editions:

Remigio Sabbadini, ed., *Epistolario di Guarino Guarini*, Miscellanea di storia veneta 8, 11, and 14 (Venice: C. Ferrari, 1915-19), 1:335-39.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Valentinelli, *Bibliotheca manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum* (Venice: ex typographia Commercii, 1871), 6:213-16.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:463 (no. 8434).

**Haec mors pa(tres) op(timi)**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Konstanz (Germany), Jesuiten-Bibliothek im Heinrich-Suso-Gymnasium, cod. 20.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Haesitat lingua vox intercipitur obstupefacta**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Resti, Bartolus de / Resti, Bartolomeo / Rastić
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Bartholomaeus (*sic*) Restius (*sic*).”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 7-12v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Hanc ego unam mortem eiuscemodi arbitror ut sive flere libeat**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Gregorius, Priest

3. Title: “Pro funere domini presbyteri Gregorii in Belluno.”

4. Place: Belluno

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 107v-8.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:466 (no. 8483).

**Hanc ego unam mortem p. eiuscemodi arbitror ut seu flere libeat**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: "Oratio funebris." A model oration.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 109v-10.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:466 (no. 8484).



## **Hanc ego unam mortem viri**

1. Author: de Biliis, Andreas / Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)

2. Subject: Iacobus / Giacomo

3. Title: ["Oratio funebris Iacobi."]

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: 1423-28

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 165v-66v (160v-61v).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, "Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings,"  
*Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

**Haud aequum esse videbatur venerandissime antistes**

1. Author: Vid(-t)alis Pyrrhanensis, Carotus / Vidal, Karoto

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Oratio funebris." Perhaps a consolatory letter to a bishop.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 341, fols. 85v-86v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis,"  
*Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.

## Hebraeorum sapiens Ecclesiasticus viri percelebres

### La sapience des hébreux

1. Author: Saxanus, Antonius / Du Saix, Antoine (1505-79)
2. Subject: Margaret (Marguerite / Margaretha) of Austria, duchess of Savoy, wife of Philibert le Beau (1480-1 December 1530)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in exsequiis Margaritae Austriae.”
4. Place: Brou
5. Date: 9 June 1532
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. AA.VI.29, fols. 3-10v.

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratio funebris in exequiis illustrissimae principis Margaritae Austriae Broaci sepultae habita a fratre Antonio Saxano, Antoniano, tertio idus iunii 1532* (s.l.: s.t., 1532).

Guilhelmus Paradinus, ed., *De antiquo statu Burgundiae liber* (Lyon: Stephanus Doletus, 1542) (Basel: J. Hervagius?, 1550) (Basel, 1555) (Basel, 1560).

French translation: *Oraison funebre faite et prononcee aux obsecques et enterrement du corps inhume a Brou de tres illustre princesse Marguerite Dautriche par noble homme fraire Antoine du Saix, commendeur de Sanct Antoine de Bourg et ausmonier de Charles le tresexcellent monseigneur le duc de Savoye* (s.l.: s.t., 1532).

Repr. Emmanuel de Quinsonas, *Materiaux pour servir a l'histoire de Marguerite d'Autriche, duchesse de Savoie, regente des Pays-Bas* (Paris: chez Delaroque Freres, 1809), 1:387-402.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Hereditas mea super mel et favum (Ecclus. 24:27)**

**Inter altas huius molestissimi temporis**

1. Author: Raynaldus de Montoro (Montauro), Raynaldus Montareus / Rinaldo dei Montoro e Landolina, O.P., bishop of Cefalù (d. October 1511)

2. Subject: Juan de Aragón y Castilla, Prince of Asturias (1478-d. 4 October 1497)

3. Title: *Oratio funebris de obitu Johannis principis Aragoniae*

4. Place: Palermo

5. Date: 20 November 1497

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Messina: Georg Ricker von Landau, 27 January 1498), *GW*M25441, available on-line at:

[http://bibliotecadigitalhispanica.bne.es/view/action/singleViewer.do?dvs=1299718321390~273&locale=en\\_US&VIEWER\\_URL=/view/action/singleViewer.do?&DELIVERY\\_RULE\\_ID=10&frameId=1&usePid1=true&usePid2=true](http://bibliotecadigitalhispanica.bne.es/view/action/singleViewer.do?dvs=1299718321390~273&locale=en_US&VIEWER_URL=/view/action/singleViewer.do?&DELIVERY_RULE_ID=10&frameId=1&usePid1=true&usePid2=true), accessed 9 March 2011.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW*M25441.

## Hesterna die patres optimi viri

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Della Ripa, Smeralda (de Vigono)
3. Title: "Pro ... Smeralda de la Ripa de Vigono sermo XLIII."
4. Place: Vigono
5. Date: 30 January 1480
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 259-60.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Heu heu luctuosissimus profecto et

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)

2. Subject: Baglioni, Grifo

3. Title: *Oratio in funere Grifonis Balionii.*

4. Place: Perugia

5. Date: 1477

6. Manuscripts:

Cf. Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, vols. 28-30 (1924).

7. Printed editions:

[Perugia: tip. of Robertus Anglicus, *BMC* 6:879 = Pietro da Colonia, Giovanni da Corrado, and Federico Eber, after 1 May 1477].

On-line at <http://mdz10.bib-bvb.de/~db/0002/bsb00026391/images/>, accessed 17 September 2010.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M21590; Hain 10896; *BMC* 6:879.

Paolo Veneziani, "Pietro da Colonia e il Tipografo del Robertus Anglicus," *La Bibliofilia* 75 (1973): 45-65.

## **Heu heu miserrimum**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: D. Paulus (Tridentinus?) (de Fatis Trilaceus?)
3. Title: “Oratio pro D. Paulo.”
4. Place: Trent?
5. Date: Unknown (1524?)
6. Manuscripts:  

Trent, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 4964 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Heu illustre dominum observandissimi presules

1. Author: Giacomo da Alessandria, O.F.M.
2. Subject: Valaresso, Fantino, Archbishop
3. Title: “Oratio in funere ... Fantini Valaressi ... archiepiscopi Cretensis....”
4. Place: Crete
5. Date: 1443 (after 18 May)
6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 1440.

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. H.III.8, fols. 177v-80v.

7. Printed editions:

Fantinus Vallaresus, *Libellus de ordine generalium conciliorum et unione Florentina*, Bernard Schultze, ed., *Concilium Florentinum: Documenta et scriptores ser. B.2.2* (Rome: Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1944), viii-xi.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:478 (no. 8698).



## **Heu quam dolendum est egregie**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A learned individual.
3. Title: “Oratio in morte alicuius docti viri.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Ch.B.239, fols. 123-24.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Hi ne mihi hoc munus agenti

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Vignola, Paxius / Vignola, Paccio?

3. Title: "In funere domini Paxii Vignolae."

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 72-73 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 108-9 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Hic abiit ad Deum (Ioan. 4:47)**

**Mihi occasum flebilem reverendissimi patres**

1. Author: Balardi, Iacobus / Arrigoni, Giacomo Balardi (Belardi), O. P., Bishop of Lodi (ca. 1368-1435)?  
Alexius de Siregno, O.M., Bishop of Piacenza?
2. Subject: Maramaldi, Landolfo, Cardinal (d. 16 October 1415)
3. Title: “Sermo in exsequiis Landulphi Maramaldi ... cardinalis Barenensis.”
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 25 October 1415
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto.211, fols. 39v-41v.

Augsburg (formerly Schloss Harburg), Universitätsbibliothek, cod. II.lat.1.folio.137, fols. 184v-88.

Ibid., cod. II.lat.1.folio.173, fols. 16-20.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 860, fols. 286-88v.

Ibid., cod. Theol. fol. 413 (632), fols. 141-42 (fragm.), 325v-30.

Bremen, Staatsbibliothek, cod. a.26, fols. 119v-21v.

Cologne, Stadtarchiv, cod. W.139, fols. 78v-83.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 1648, fols. 34v-37.

Erlangen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 534 (624), fols. 130-32v.

Gdańsk, Bibl. Gdańska Polskiej Akademii Nauk, cod. Mar. F.286, fols. 73v-75v.

Ibid., cod. Mar. F.300, fols. 90-92.

Karlsruhe, Landesbibliothek, cod. Reich. 23, fols. 32v-35v, 92-95v.

Lübeck, Bibl. der Hansestadt, cod. Theol. lat. 59, fols. 7v-10v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5421, fols. 33v-37v.

Ibid., cod. Clm 6479, fols. 30v-35v.

Ibid., cod. Clm 13421, fols. 13v-16.

Pommersfelden, Gräfl. Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 169, fols. 200-2.

Prague, Knihovna Metropolitní Kapituly, cod. O.50, fols. 229v-31v.

Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 69 [816.b].167, fols. 131-33v (fragm.).  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-3-33, fols. 88-91.  
Stuttgart, Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.I.116, fols. 66-69.  
Ibid., cod. Theol. fol. 50, fols. 64-66v  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 706/233, fols. 166v-68.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4292, fols. 117v-21v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 4958, fols. 261-69v.  
Wrocław, Bibl. Seminarium Duchownego, cod. 53, fols. 308-10v, 332r-v  
(fragm.), 411-17v (with different explicit).  
Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. I.F.316, fols. 224v-26v.  
Ibid., cod. II.F.28, fols. 163v-67.  
Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, cod. 33, fols. 23v-26.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Finke, *Acta*, 2:420-22 (excerpt.).

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:300-1.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:659 (no. 11927)

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 169-70, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

## **Hic adesse conspicio o proceres**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Solario, Gabriel de
3. Title: “Pro magnifico quondam domino Gabriele de Solario sermo XI.”
4. Place: Morete? / Asti?
5. Date: 26 February 1478
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 204-6.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Historia lux veritatis temporum testis**

1. Author: Dominacius a Pisnicz, Sigismundus
2. Subject: Maximilian II, Emperor (1527-76)
3. Title: “Sigismundi Dominacii a Pisnicz ... Bohemi in funere Maximiliani secundi Imperatoris Romani oratio.”
4. Place: Prague
5. Date: 1576 (after 12 October)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Stockholm, Kungliga Bibl., cod. D.1338 (with a preface to Adamus Liber Baro de Titrichstain).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 8744, fols. 2-11.

### 7. Printed editions:

Prague, 1577.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 5:291.

## **Hoc dicendi genus lugubre videlicet**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Catarina (wife of Bompetrus Texius / Bonpietro Tesio di Carmagnola)
3. Title: ["Sermo XVIII."]
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 218-20.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Hoc mihi superi immortales**

1. Author: Samariva, M.

2. Subject: Marinus, Ioannes

3. Title: "M. Samarivae oratio in funere Ioannis Marini."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3530, fols. 18-20.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:13-16.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:484 (no. 8820).



## **Hodierno die hanc dabis veniam**

1. Author: Anon. (Monte, Pietro del, 1400/1404-1457)?
2. Subject: Cornarius, Georgius / Corner (Cornaro), Giorgio (1374-1439)
3. Title: "Oratio." [Day that Corner assumed office of *podestà*]
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 8 December 1430
6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 42, fols. 5v-6.

Ibid., cod. 126, fol. 112.

Ibid., cod. 173, fol. 201r-v.

Cracow, Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 348-49.

Udine, Bibl. del Seminario Vescovile, cod. s.n. (cart. XVIII-XIX)? (inc.: Hodierna die).

Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fol. 232.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Grzegorz Franczak, *Vix imitabilis: La Griselda Polacca fra letteratura e cultura* (Cracow and Udine, 2005), 55-94.

## **Hodiernus Florentini dies atque hic**

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio (1380-1459)
2. Subject: Bruni, Leonardo
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in obitu Leonardi Arretini.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1444 (final redaction apparently completed at Florence and not before 1453).
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 185-90v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 782, fol. 2.

Dijon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Ancien fonds 837 (491), fols. 45-46.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. Strozzi. VIII.1435, fols. 162v-69v.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1206, fols. 66v-71.

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 481.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 14800, fols. 83-90v (membr.).

Ibid., cod. Harley 3276, fols. 67-71v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. Trotti 348, fols. 38v-48.

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. D'Orville 59, fols. 78v-.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Moreau 849, fols. 78-.

Ibid., cod. Nuov. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 33-36.

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.71.

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78.

Ibid., cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 104v-14v.

Pesaro, Bibl. Oliveriana, cod. 44.

Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 112v-19v.

Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 136 [455.b].56, fols. 190-97v.

Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. K.V.29.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Patetta 338, fols. 37v-42v.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 224, fols. 253-59.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1169, fols. 56v-70.29v-41.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1785, fols. 127v-32.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 6265, fols. 77v-.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 13679, fols. 87-.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.3 (4351), fols. 101-8.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.7 (4319).  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3268, fols. 1-7.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 5552, fols. 33-39v.  
“Utopia,” fols. 58-65 (Kristeller, *Iter*, 5:461a).

#### 7. Printed editions:

Etienne Baluze, ... *Miscellanea novo ordine digesta et aucta*, G. D. Mansi, ed. (Lucca: V. Junctinius, 1761-64), 4:8-11.  
Laurentius Mehus, ed., *Leonardi Bruni Arretini epistolarum libri VIII* (Florence: Paperinius, 1741), CXV-CXXVI  
Repr. in Poggio, *Opera omnia*, R. Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d’Erasmus, 1964-66), 2:661-72.

## **Homines universos ad imaginem et similitudinem Dei maximi conditos**

1. Author: Medices, Sixtus / Medici, Sisto, O.P. (1502-61)
2. Subject: Grifalconius, Aloisius / Grifalconi Dragana, Luigi (1489-1555)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Aloisii Grifalconii ad Ioannem Mariam Pisaurum Paphi episcopum reverendissimum.*
4. Place: Venice (buried in SS. Giovanni e Paolo)?
5. Date: 24 January 1555
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.135 (3941) (copied from the printed edition).
7. Printed editions:

(Venice: Paulus Manutius, 1555, after August 13).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Homo cum in honore esset . . . non intellexit (Ps. 48:13)**

**. . . Sermocinatur excellentissimus**

1. Author: Bartolomeo de Scalis, O. P., detto Filalite, bishop of Valva and Sulmona (1420s-1491)<sup>31</sup>

2. Subject: Celano, Pietro da, Count

3. Title: “In morte magnifici domini comitis Petri de Celano per Bartholomaeum Episcopum Valvenssem.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown (after 1463)

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. VIII.A.A.6, fols. 137-42.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>31</sup> Bartholomaeus de Scalis was bishop of Valva and Sulmona from 1463 until his death in 1491; for de Scalis, see W. Keith Percival and Paul Pascal, “The Latin Poems of Bartolomeo Sulmonese,” *Humanistica Lovaniensia - Roma Humanistica* 34A (1985): 150-77.

## **Homo natus est**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: “Sermones ad mortem” (volg.). Probably model sermons.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Ancona, Bibl. Comunale Luciano Benincasa, cod. 54.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Honestius actum esset mecum dignissimi

1. Author: Campanus, Ioannes Antonius / Campano, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio de Teolis), Bishop of Teramo (1429-July 1477)
2. Subject: Oliva, Alessandro, da Sassoferrato, O.S.A., Cardinal (1417-d. 21 August 1463)
3. Title: "In funere cardinalis Sanctae Susannae Saxoferratensis oratio."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: August 1463

### 6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 544, fols. 361v-.

Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. s.n. (temporary 258).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chig. J.VI.216, fols. 234-.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 324, fols. 53v-63. (inc. Modestius actum esset)..

Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. 7.1.31 (formerly 6.7.31), fols. 178-96 (inc. Modestius actum esset).

### 7. Printed editions:

Campanus, *Opera omnia* (Rome: Eucharius Silber, 31 October 1495), [fols. 116-19], *GW* 5939. On-line at <http://www.cervantesvirtual.com/servlet/SirveObras/public/01475085490170673089079/index.htm>, accessed 22 September 2010.

Repr. (England: Gregg, 1969), [fols. 116-19].

(Venice: Bernardinus Vercellensis iussu domini Andreae Torresano de Assula, 1502).

Alphonsus Ciaconius, *Vitae et res gestae Pontificum romanorum et S. R. E. cardinalium ...*, Augustinus Olduinus, ed. (Rome: cura et sumptibus Philippi et Antonii de Rubeis, 1677), 2:.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 2:73-74.

Flavio Di Bernardo, *Un vescovo umanista alla corte pontificia: Giannantonio*

*Campano (1429-1477)*, *Miscellanea Historiae Pontificiae*, 39 (Rome: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1975), x, 156-57.

Frank Rutger Hausmann, "Giovanni Antonio Campano (1429-1477): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des italienischen Humanismus im Quattrocento," *Römische historische Mitteilungen* 12 (1970): 125-78.



## **Hora fere vespertina tempusque nimbosum**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Castagnolis, Margarita de
3. Title: “Pro ... Margarita de Castagnolis sermo XLVIII.”
4. Place: Castagnola?
5. Date: 10? October 1485
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 271-72.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Huius orbis et praesentis saeculi

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Gamena, Nicolaus

3. Title: “Nicolai Gamenae [sermo 37].”

4. Place: Villafranca?

5. Date: 20 August 1476

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 251-52.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Huiusce suscepti tam repentini tamque**

1. Author: Gradensis, Franciscus / Francesco da Grado
2. Subject: Almericis, Ioannes de / Almerici, Giovanni, da Pesaro
3. Title: “Oratio repentina funebris ... edita in funere sp. viri comitis ac militis domini Ioannis de Almericis de Pensauero....”
4. Place: Mantua?
5. Date: 1451 (after 9 February)
6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Provv. 197, fols. 123-25v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Humanam vitam religiosi fratres mille

1. Author: Iacobus Abbas Bononiensis / Iacopo da Bologna<sup>32</sup>
2. Subject: Fabiano
3. Title: “Oratio Iacobi abbatis Bononiensis habita in funere atque exsequiis pro quodam suo monaco.”
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 897, fols. 99v-100v (fragm.).  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1390, fols. 127-28.  
New York, Library of Phyllis Goodhart Gordan, cod. 33, fols. 122-24.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:495 (no. 8996).

---

<sup>32</sup> Guarino wrote a letter to a “Iacobus Bononiensis, frater”; see *Epistolario di Guarino Guarini*, Remigio Sabbadini, ed., *Miscellanea di storia veneta* 8, 11, and 14 (Venice: C. Ferrari, 1915-19), 2:678.

## **Iam licet patres optimi**<sup>33</sup>

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Solario, Antonius de
3. Title: “Sermo XXI.us: pro agendis gratiarum actionibus post convivium celebratis exsequiis ... Antonii de Solario.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1480?
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 97-98.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>33</sup> The explicit for this oration (Ideo de tali convivio benedicamus dominio) differs from the following oration (qui est ingratus).

## **Iam licet patres optimi proceres incliti**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Solario, Antonius de

3. Title: “In depositione ... Antonii de Solario....”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 7 October 1480

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

    Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 210-11.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Iam non ego cogitabam non**

1. Author: Bembo, Bernardo (1433-d. 27 May 1519)
2. Subject: d'Este, Bertoldo, Marchese (d. 4 November 1463)
3. Title: “ ... in funere Bertholdi marchionis Estensis pro illustrissimo dominio Veneto imperatoris terrestris exercitus in Turchos oratio.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 8 March 1464

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 13709, fols. 272-307v (from S. Michele di Murano).

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.139 (4432), fols. 1-32v (membr.).

Ibid., cod. Marc. ital. XI.246 (6806), fasc. 33, fols. 3-15 (copied from ms. belonging to Barotti, which was later in the Costabili collection in Ferrara).

?, cod. 258 (177).

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, vols. 16-17 (1910), 9.

*Iter* 2:388.

Nella Giannetto, *Bernardo Bembo, umanista e politico veneziano* (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1985), 112, 418.

## **Iampridem plurimum concupivi viri insignes**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Matthaheus Punzonus?
3. Title: “Oratio III.a Cargnani habita in exsequiis ... artium et medicinae doctoris magistri Mathaei ex inclita marchionum Punzoni? familia.”
4. Place: Carignano
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 187-90.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Id ipsum apud vos efficere magnopere**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Verzina de Agusellis

3. Title: “De integritate vitae et morum Verzinae de Agusellis oratio.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fols. 64-65.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars tertia, Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:508 (no. 9247).

## **Illustrissimae stirpis Vicecomitum Mediolani laudes**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Visconti, Andrea
3. Title: “Pro domino Andrea de Vicecomitibus generali Humiliatorum in conventu iuris canon.....” Not a funeral oration, graduation speech.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 19 (“17” acc. to Pommersfelden 168) August 1410

### 6. Manuscripts:

Pommersfelden, Gräflich Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fols. 138v-39.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 99v-100v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:512 (no. 9333).

## Il ravvivare appresso i posterì

1. Author: Falconcini, Persio Benedetto (1729-1809)
2. Subject: Gherardi, Iacopo (Volterrano) (1434-1516)
3. Title: “Elogio di Monsignor Iacopo Gherardi.”
4. Place: Volterra
5. Date: ca. 1772
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 7928, fols. 85-93v (from collection of Petrus Aloysius Galletti, O.S.B.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Allegrini, ed., *Elogi degli uomini illustri toscani*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Lucca: s.t., 1772), 2:83-95.

## **Immensus dolor conceptus gravis et acerba**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)  
Delivered by Miletus
2. Subject: Father of Marquis
3. Title: “Sermo tertius consolatorius: per Miletum recitatus ante illustrem dominum marchionem cum sui patris mortem moerebat.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:  

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 68-69.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Immortales mortales si foret fas flere**

1. Author: Palmieri, Matteo (1406-75)
2. Subject: Marsuppini, Carlo
3. Title: “Dicta in coronatione Caroli Aretini poetae cancellarii Florentini...”
4. Place: Florence (Santa Croce)
5. Date: “V Kal. maias” 1453, 27 April
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1437.

Ibid., cod. Naz. II.VII.4, fol. 77.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 660, fols. 69-70.

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.71.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nuov. acq. 650, fols. 129v-30.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 141, fols. 94-95.

Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. K.V.34, fol. 12r-v.

7. Printed editions:

Salvino Salvini, ed., *Fasti consolari dell'Accademia Fiorentina* (Florence: Gaetano Tortini e Santi Franchi, 1717), 525-27.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:513 (no. 9348).

## **Immortalis sanctaeque memoriae praefatus**

1. Author: Crottis, Paulus de / Crotti, Paolo, canon of Cremona and secretary to Ferrís
2. Subject: Ferricus, Petrus / Ferrís (Ferrici), Pedro, Cardinal (1415/1416-78)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris.” Actually a “relatio vitae” immediately following oration of Ludovico da Imola.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: November 1478

### 6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fol. 225v? (impr.).  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 89 sup., fols. 360v-61v.

### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Stephan Planck, s.a. (ca. 1480)].  
[Rome: Georg Lauer, not before 1479].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 9159-60.

## **Imperatorum ducumque nostrorum matris vixdum**

1. Author: Plethon, Georgios Gemisthos (ca. 1360-1452)
2. Subject: Dragaš Palaiologina, Helena, Empress (ca. 1372-1450)
3. Title: “ ... Laudatio funebris Helenae Palaeologinae imperatricis quae post susceptum sacrum et angelicum habitum Hypomone monacha dicta est.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1450 (after 23 March)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 56, 18, fols. 120-23v.

Leiden, Bibl. der Rijksuniversiteit, cod. Voss. misc. 43.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. M 41 sup., fols. 31-34v.

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. III.B.5 (fragm.) (“Irene Paleologa”).

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Suppl. gr. 97, 124-32.

Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 115.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. gr. ?, 119-21.

### 7. Printed editions:

J.-P. Migne, ed., *Patrologia graeca* (Paris, 1866), 160:951-58.

## **Inaestimabilem iacturam patres optimi quam**

1. Author: Iacobinus

2. Subject: Marsilius de Sancta Sophia / Marsilio da Santa Sofia

3. Title: “Iacobini allocutio in obitu Marsilii de S. Sophia ad universitatem Bononiensem.”

4. Place: Bologna (University)

5. Date: 1405

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3481, fols. 99-101.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 2:306-7.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:524 (no. 9549).



**Incipiunt orationes funebres sive sermonarium de mortuis...**

**Considera Israel probis qui mortui sunt (2 Reg. 1:18)**

1. Author: Ioannes de S. Geminiano, O.P. (1270?-1323) / Giovanni de Goro (Gorini),  
Giovanni de' Coppi (Coppo) (126?-1332/33/37)

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Sermones funebres."

4. Place: Florence

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

At least 6.

7. Printed editions:

[Lyon: Jean Clein, 11 May 1499], Hain 7548, available on-line at:  
[http://bibliotecadigitalhispanica.bne.es/view/action/singleViewer.do?dvs=1298856490517~347&locale=en\\_US&VIEWER\\_URL=/view/action/singleViewer.do?&DELIVERY\\_RULE\\_ID=10&frameId=1&usePid1=true&usePid2=true](http://bibliotecadigitalhispanica.bne.es/view/action/singleViewer.do?dvs=1298856490517~347&locale=en_US&VIEWER_URL=/view/action/singleViewer.do?&DELIVERY_RULE_ID=10&frameId=1&usePid1=true&usePid2=true), accessed  
27 February 2011.

(Lyon: Jean Clein, 1504).

(Lyon: Jean Clein, 1510).

(Lyon, 1515).

(Lyon: sumptibus ... Antonii Vincentii, 1536).

(Antwerp: sumptibus viduae et haeredum Petri Belleri, 1611).

(Antwerp: sumptibus Petri & Ioannis Belleri, 1616).

(Antwerp: apud Ioannem Bellerum, 1630).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW*M14684; Hain 7548.

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:541-42.

Eberhard Winkler, "Scholastische Leichenpredigten: Die *Sermones funebres* des Johannes von S. Geminiano," in *Kirche - Theologie - Frömmigkeit. Festgabe für Gottfried Holtz zum 65. Geburtstag*, Heinrich Benckert et al., eds. (Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1965), 177-86.

**Inclite vir ac domine reverendissime** (prose “Premissio”)  
**Urbis Romane concussae civibus eius** (verse “Argumentum”)  
**\*In campis solitus vallois ponere** (“Carmen laudativum”)

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Orsini, Giordano, Cardinal (d. 1438)
3. Title: “Carmen laudativum.” (In verse and prose)
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1405-6
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Arch. di San Pietro C.115, fols. 123-30v.

7. Printed editions:

W. A. Simpson, “Cardinal Giordano Orsini (+1438) as a Prince of the Church and a Patron of the Arts: A Contemporary Panegyric and Two Descriptions of the Lost Frescoes in Monte Giordano,” *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 29 (1966): 141-49.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Incredibile est religione patres et in**

1. Author: Adriani, Marcello Virgilio (1464-1521)?
2. Subject: Pazzi, Cosimo de', Archbishop (1466-1513)
3. Title: "Orazione funerale in morte di ... [Cosimo] de' Pazzi arcivescovo di Firenze."  
The text is in Latin.
4. Place: Florence (Cathedral?)
5. Date: 12 April? 1513 (after 9 April)
6. Manuscripts:  
  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori app. 1614 (Gamma J 1, 48), [fols. 1-3]  
(fragm.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Indixeram ego mihi iam pridem

1. Author: Benvenuti, Lorenzo di Marco (ca. 1388-1423)
2. Subject: Niccoli, Niccolò (1363/4/5-d. 3 February 1437)
3. Title: “In Nicolaum de Nicolis.” Invective, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: ca. 1420
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Palat. 163.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 1200, fols. 159-62v.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 37v-42.

Pavia, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Aldini 73, fol. 54-59.

Rome, Collegio di S. Isidoro, cod. 1/45, fols. 28v-35.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1659.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.219 (4631), fols. 102-7v.

Viterbo, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 13, fols. 106v-11v.

7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Zippel, “L’invettiva di Lorenzo di Marco Benvenuti contro Niccolò Niccoli,” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 24 (1894): 168-79.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Martin C. Davies, “An Emperor Without Clothes?: Niccolò Niccoli under Attack,” *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 30 (1987): 95-148.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:527 (no. 9607).

### **In exsequiis viri tam celebris**

1. Author: Ebendorfer, Thomas, von Haselbach (1388-1464)

2. Subject: Hymel (Himmel), Ioannes (1390-1450)

3. Title: "Collatio in exsequiis Ioannis Hymel."

4. Place: Vienna?

5. Date: 1450

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4701, fols. 418-21v (autogr.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:356-57.

**Infelicissimum amarissimumque mihi casum spectabilis**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: “Oratio funebris pulcra.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4509, fols. 15-20.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:529 (no. 9630).

## **Influctuati atque totius universi procelloso**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Becci, Lazzaro

3. Title: “Oratio in funere Lazzari Beccii.”

4. Place: San Gimignano?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conventi Soppressi J.VII.5, fols. 223-24.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Ingressus est ad dominum (4 Reg. 5:4)**

**Scribuntur haec verba in lectione Missae**

1. Author: Statius, Leonardus / Dati, Leonardo, O.P. (ca. 1365-1425)
2. Subject: Frezzi, Federigo, O. P., Bishop of Foligno
3. Title: “Sermo pro exsequiis Frederici Frezzi episcopi Fulginatis.”
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 23 March 1416
6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4300, fols. 212-14v.

Wilhering, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. IX.45?

Włocławek, Bibl. Seminarium Duchownego, cod. 53, fols. 370v-73.<sup>34</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Finke, *Acta*, 2:440 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 3:76.

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, “A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register),” 187, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

---

<sup>34</sup> See Wilhelm Mulder, “Leonardus Statius auf dem Konstanzer Konzil,” in *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der mittleren und neueren Geschichte und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften: Eine Festgabe zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. Geh. Rat Prof. Dr. Heinrich Finke gewidmet* (Münster im W.: Aschendorff, 1925), 257-69.

## **In hac celebri atque amplissima sede**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Albeck, Ulricus / Albeck, Ulrich von (Bishop of Verden, Bishop of Seckau, and Cardinal-Designate) (d. 12 December 1431)
3. Title: “In funere reverendissimi domini Ulrici Albeck, Secoviensis episcopi ac per Romanam sedem cardinalis noviter electi oratio.”
4. Place: Padua (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1431 (after 12 December)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 144-50.

### 7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 118-27 (excerpt.).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Luciano Gargan, *Lo studio teologico e la biblioteca dei domenicani a Padova nel Tre e Quattrocento*, Contributi alla storia Università di Padova, 6 (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 79.

## **In hoc loco tam celebri**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Landriani, Antonio

3. Title: “In funere domini Antonii Landriani.”

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: ca. 1465-66

6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 161-64 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**In hoc tam maestissimo funere**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Ioannes (prior of a monastery in Florence)
3. Title: (“Oratio funebris.”)
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. VIII.G.31, fols. 83v-84 (88v-89).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:518 (no. 9444).

## **In lugubri et tristi hac funeris**

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: Britannico, Giovanni
3. Title: “Sermo funebris pro biothanato communis....”
4. Place: Brescia?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 107v-9], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:519 (no. 9463).

## **In magna calamitate patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Lauretanus, Bernardinus / Loredan, Bernardino d'Andrea (d. 1608)
2. Subject: Trevisan, Marcantonio, Doge (ca. 1475-d. 31 May 1554)
3. Title: "In funere Marci Antonii Trivisani Venetiarum principis Bernardini Lauretani Andreae filii patricii veneti oratio."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1554 (after 31 May)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 115-21v.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 2:1-19 (with Italian translation).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **In maximo dolore praestantissimi patres**

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio (1380-1459)
2. Subject: Albergati, Niccolò, O. Carth., Cardinal (1357-1443)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere cardinalis Sanctae Crucis.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1443 (after 9 May)
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 12, vol. 1, no. 10, fol. 113v.  
Darmstadt, Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek, cod. 2525, fols. 148-54.  
Dijon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Ancien fonds 837 (491), fols. 30-38v.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1435, fols. 154v-62.  
Ibid., cod. Rinuccini, filza 18 misc., fasc. ?  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1206, fols. 71v-76.  
Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 481.  
Liege, Grand Séminaire, cod. 6.G.6 (unnum. folios).  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 7v-12.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. Trotti 348, fols. 28v-38v.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 300-5.  
Ibid., Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 6-11.  
Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. D’Orville 59, fols. 127-.  
Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.71.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nuov. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 30-33.  
Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78.  
Ibid., cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 167-76.  
Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 104v-12.  
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 136 [455.b].56, fols. 181v-89.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 224, fols. 246v-52v.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1169, fols. 41v-56.29v-41.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1785, fols. 99v-108.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 13679 (formerly S. Michele di Murano 983), fols. 145v-.

7. Printed editions:

*Poggii Florentini Oratoris Clarissimi ac Sedis Apostolici Secretarii Operum ...*,  
Thomas Vogler, ed. (Straßburg: impensis providi Ioannis Knoblouchi litterario  
prelo Ioannis Schot pressum, 1513), fols. 99-102.

Poggio, *Opera omnia* (Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1538), 1:261-69.

Repr. R. Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d'Erasmus, 1964-66), 1:261-69.

Paolo De Töth, *Il Beato Cardinale Nicolò Albergati e i suoi tempi*, 2 vols.  
(Acquapendente [Viterbo]: La Commerciale, 1934), 2:v-xiii (Appendix).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:520 (no. 9469).



**In me turbatum est cor meum (Ps. 142:4)**

**Illustres principes reverendissimi patres**

1. Author: Lampugnano, Ioannes de / Lampugnano, Giovanni, Abbot

2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)

3. Title: "Sermo in morte et exsequiis ducis Mediolani."

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: 1402 (after 3 September)

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784, fols. 161-65v.

Venice (formerly?), SS. Ioannes et Paulus, cod. CCLXXVII, fols. 181-87.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**In nomine patris**

**Mitte mihi**

1. Author: Kraiburg, Bernhardus de / Kraiburg, Bernard von (1410/1420-77)
2. Subject: Nicolaus of Cusa (1401-64)
3. Title: "Oratio in laudem Nicolai de Cusa." Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Salzburg
5. Date: 1451
6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3704, fols. 138-39v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3: 58-59.

**In personam egregii pueri defuncti occurrit illud  
Preciosa in conspectu Domini mors sanctorum eius**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Mezziconi
3. Title: “Pro filio domini Medii Comitis defuncto.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 24 November 1391
6. Manuscripts:

Pommersfelden, Gräflich Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fol. 141v.  
Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 27/1/7, fols. 122v-  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 198v-99.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:521 (no. 9488).

## Instituendi mihi aliquando eum apud vos

1. Author: Lucaro, Niccolò (ca. 1438-1515)
2. Subject: d'Este, Beatrice, wife of Ludovico Sforza (1475-97)
3. Title: "Deploratio illustrissimae Beatricis ... vitae functae...."
4. Place: Cremona (Santa Maria)
5. Date: "Pridie No. Febru." 1496, 4 February

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

### 7. Printed editions:

*Deploratio Beatricis et Ludovici Sfortiae ducis consolatoria* [Cremona: Carlo Darleri, after 4 February 1496], *GW* M18898.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* [Lyon?: s.t., after 1500?], *GW* 5 Sp. 554d.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* [Lyons: Pierre Mareschal and Barnabé Chaussard, after 1503], *GW* 5 Sp. 554b.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Paris: s.t., for Jean Petit, [about 1512]), *GW* 5 Sp.554c.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* [Lyons: Jean Pivard, about 1505], *GW* 555510N.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres vulgares litteraliterque pronunciandi. Item sermones nuptiales pulcherrimi* (Venice: per Petrum Bergomensem, 1505).  
(Venice: per Manfredum de Bono, 1508).

(Venice: per Gregorium de Rusconibus Mediolanensem, 1516).

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres vulgares litteraliterque pronunciandi ...* (Venice, 1508), sig. T vi-viii.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533), fols. 131v-33.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5555 etc.; *GW* M18898; Hain 10252.

## Instituenti mihi viri Commenses verba

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Scarampo, Lazaro, Bishop
3. Title: "... Oratio de laudibus Lazari Scarampi episcopi ad Comenses habita Comi in ecclesia cathedrali..." Speech to welcome Scarampo as Bishop.
4. Place: Como (Cathedral)
5. Date: "XVI kal. Dec." 1460, 16 November

### 6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 93-97.

Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Parm. 259, fols. 84v-86.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartolomeus da Zanis de Portesio, 28 March 1491), fols. 51v-54, *GW* 33051, Hain \*12923, fols. 54-56, available on-line at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*12923.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:534 (no. 9731).

## Instituenti sane mihi de sempiternis

1. Author: Rasinus (de Rasinis), Balthazar (Baldasar) / Rasini, Baldassare (d. 1468)
2. Subject: Sforza, Francesco, Duke (1402-66)
3. Title: “ ... oratio de celeberrimis Francisci Sfortiae Vicecomitis invictissimi Ligurum ducis laudibus Ticinensem apud academiam in sacro D. Francisci delubro feliciter habita.”
4. Place: Pavia (Cathedral of San Francesco)
5. Date: 1467<sup>35</sup>
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 13.14, fols. 34-73v.

Prague, Státní Knihova (formerly University Library), cod. I.G.4 (278), fols. 7-44v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1834, fols. 1-26v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Cristina, “Un panegirico del professore pavese Baldassarre Rasini per Francesco Sforza pronunciato davanti all’Università di Pavia,” *Bollettino della Società Pavese di Storia Patria* 99 (1999): 25-116.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

William Hammer, “Balthazar Rasinus, Italian Humanist: A Critical and Bibliographical Appraisal,” *Italica* 25 (1948): 20.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:534 (no. 9732).

---

<sup>35</sup> According to Agostino Sottili, the oration was delivered on the anniversary of Francesco’s triumphal entry into Milan in February.

## **Institueram animo priusquam hunc**

1. Author: Campianus Siculus, Ioannes / Campiano, Giovanni
2. Subject: Cathelanus, Ludovicus
3. Title: “Campiani Johannis Siculi noctensis pro domino Lodovcio Cathelano in principio repeticionis.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2268, fol. 46.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:647 (no. 11720).

David Rundle, “Of Republics and Tyrants: Aspects of Quattrocento Humanist Writings and Their Reception in England, ca. 1400-c. 1460,” (unpublished D. Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1997), 393-414, available on-line at: <http://bonaelitterae.files.wordpress.com/2009/07/dgrms12.pdf>, accessed 16 November 2010.



## **Institutum hoc vetus maximeque pius mos**

1. Author: Victorius, Petrus / Vettori, Piero (1499-1585)
2. Subject: Maximilian II, Emperor (1527-76)
3. Title: “Oratio Petri Victorii in Maximilianum II. Caesarem mortuum.”
4. Place: Florence (S. Lorenzo)
5. Date: 12 November 1576
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

(Florence: Giunti, 1577).

Vettori, *Epistolarum libri X. Orationes XIII. Et liber de laudibus Ioannae Austriacae* (Florence: Giunti, 1586).

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 391-404.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **In templo Appollinis Delphici patres**

1. Author: Lollius, Antonius / Lolli(o), Antonio, da San Gimignano, secretary of Cardinal Francesco Piccolomini

2. Subject: Hugonet, Philibert, Bishop of Mâcon, Cardinal (?-1484)

3. Title: *Oratio habita in funere domini Philiberti reverendissimi cardinalis Matisconensis....*

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 27 September 1484

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Vat. lat. 1759).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 1759.

Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 1-7.

7. Printed editions:

(Rome: Stephan Planck?), Hain 10177.

[Rome: Stephan Planck, not before 30 September 1484], Hain 10178.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 10177-78.

### **Inter exempla pietatis esse maioribus**

1. Author: Leto, Pomponio (1428-98)
2. Subject: Grifi (Grifo), Leonardo, Bishop and Archbishop (1437-85)
3. Title: “ ... oratio dicta in funere Leonardi Griphi...”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria del Popolo)
5. Date: 15 December 1485
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6850, fols. 86-90.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:543 (no. 9884).

## **Intestinus dolor commilitones optimi**

1. Author: Sclarici dal Gambaro, Tommaso (ca. 1455-ca. 1526)
2. Subject: Gallus
3. Title: “Oratio funebris quam in adverso Galli fato Bozanus habuit ad Cocos ab eodem Thoma raptim emissa.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Sclarici dal Gambaro, *Oratio funebris sed faceta. Epistola asini ad asinos. Duo dialogi* (Bologna: B. Hectoris, 1510).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isaac 13736.

## **Intolerabili oneri praestantissimi viri me**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco
2. Subject: Cassinari, Bartolomeo
3. Title: “Pro Bartholomaeo Cassinario oratio.”
4. Place: Unknown (“in templo Divi Florentii”)
5. Date: “quinto Idus octobres” 1495? 11 October
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fols. 54-55.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, “L’umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850,” Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, “Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850,” in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno “Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513” (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

## **Ita enim grandis et ampla res**

1. Author: Antonius Raudensis (de Raudo) / Antonio da Rho, O.F.M. (ca. 1398-ca. 1450)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392-1447)
3. Title: “Oratio pro illustrissimo principe Philippo Maria Vicecomite.” For anniversary of accession, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 48 inf., fols. 116-20.  
Ibid., cod. M 44 sup., fols. 130-38v.  
Pavia, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Aldini 73, fols. 40-54.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David Rutherford, “A Finding List of Antonio da Rho’s Works and Related Primary Sources,” *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 33 (1990): 96.

Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, “Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Century: A Catalogue in Progress,” published on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>, accessed 30 January 2011.

## **Ite dixit olim Metellus Macedonicus**

1. Author: Philomusus, Ioannes Franciscus / Superchi, Gian Francesco (1457-1537)
2. Subject: Savorgnan, Niccolò
3. Title: “ ... oratio in funere splendidissimi equitis Nicolai Savorgnani.” The oration is preceded by a poem (“epicoedion in funere Nicolai”), fols. 1-5v.
4. Place: Cividale del Friuli?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 783, fols. 6-12v (autograph / membr.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Iuris civilis professoribus universis magister**

1. Author: Vineis, Petrus de / Vigne, Pier delle (ca. 1190-1249)
2. Subject: Balduinus, Iacobus
3. Title: “Eiusdem de morte Iacobi Baldovini.” Consolatory letter, not a funeral oration as indicated in the Corsiniana manuscript.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1235 (after 10 April)
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. 33.E.27, fols. 126v-27.
7. Printed editions:

Ioannes Rudolphus Iselius, *Epistolarum ... libri VI* (Basel: Ioannes Christ, 1740), 2:18-19.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Iustus si morte preoccupatus fuerit (Sap. 4:7)**

**Iustus est qui facit iustitiam**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Unknown (collective or perhaps a model)
3. Title: “Item sermo in obsequiis.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fol. 206.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **La bella vaga e maiestosa pompa**

1. Author: Rechiadeus, Angelus / Rechiadei, Angelo

2. Subject: Mocenigo, Antonio

3. Title: “Oratio de laudibus Antonii Mocenici Brixiae praefecti.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.

4. Place: Brescia

5. Date: 1619?

6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.51 (4189), fols. 21-28v (text is in Italian).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Lacedaemonii patres amplissimi cuius civitatis**

1. Author: Porcarius (Portius, Porcius), Camillus / Porcari (Porzi), Camillo (d. before November 1521)
2. Subject: Vigerio, Marco, Bishop of Senigallia, Cardinal (1446-18 July 1516)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro cardinalis (*sic*) Senogalliensis (*sic*).”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria in Trastevere)
5. Date: 26 August 1516

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 70-76v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Lacrimabile atque acerbissimum funus nobilissimi**

1. Author: Pacinus Tudertinus, Antonius / Pacini, Antonio (da Todi)
2. Subject: Medicis, Laurentius de / Medici, Lorenzo di Giovanni Bicci de' (ca. 1395-d. 23 September 1440)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Laurentii de Medicis senioris."<sup>36</sup>
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1440 (after 23 September)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 928, fols. 2-14v.  
Lucca, Bibl. Governativa, cod. 1460, fols. 1-12.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>36</sup> As Pacini states in the preface to Cardinal Giuliano Cesarini (Ricc. 928, fol. 2), the oration was written "tamquam in funere ipso habitam."

## **L'anima nostra s' è abbassata**

1. Author: Du Chastel, Pierre, Bishop of Mâcon

2. Subject: Francis I, king of France

3. Title: "Orazione."

4. Place: Paris

5. Date: May 1547

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Du Chastel, *Le trépas, les obsèques et enterrement de François I, Les deux sermons funèbres prononcez esdictes obsèques* (Paris, 1547).

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:341-62.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Lapideus ac ferinus omnino esset

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco
2. Subject: Cassinari, Bartolomeo
3. Title: "Pro eodem domi eiusdem."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1495?
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fol. 55.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

## **Legimus iam diu illustrissime princeps**

1. Author: Cataneus, Ioannes Lucidus Mantuanus Iuris Doctor / Cattanei, Giovanni Lucido (ca. 1462-1505)
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Federigo I, Marchese (1441-84)
3. Title: “Illustrissimi atque excellentissimi domini domini Frederici Gonzagae III. marchionis Mantuani epicedion....”
4. Place: Mantua (San Francesco)
5. Date: “XII Kalendas Augustas” 1484, 21 July

### 6. Manuscripts:

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 496 (“epicedion,” in prose).

### 7. Printed editions:

Ioan. Cattaneus, *Orationes variae* [Parma: Angelo Ugoletti, after 1 August 1493?], [fols. 25v-35v].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6219.

## **Legisse memini illustrissime vel potius**

1. Author: Guarini, Battista (ca. 1435-1503)
2. Subject: Eleanor of Aragon, Queen (1450-93)
3. Title: *Funebris oratio in reginam Eleanoram Aragoniam ducis coniugem.*
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: 1493
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 192- (impr.).

7. Printed editions:

[Ferrara: André Belfort, after 12 October 1493], Hain 8132.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 8132.  
BMC 6:605.  
IGI 4522.



**Leonem et ursum interfeci (1 Reg. 17: 36)**

**Primo Regum 17 beatus Augustinus** Yponosticon responsione

1. Author: Roger, Pierre, O.S.B. (Pope Clement VI, d. 1352)
2. Subject: Orsini, Napoleone, Cardinal
3. Title: “Sermo factus per dominum Clementem in sepultura domini Neapoleonis Ursini cardinalis.”
4. Place: Avignon?
5. Date: 1342 (after 24 March)

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto 211, fols. 131v-36..  
Douai, Bibl. Municipale?, cod. 460, fols. 69-72v.  
Klosterneuberg, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 82, fols. 93v-96v.  
Olomouc, Státní Vědecká Knihovna, cod. III.30 (formerly II.I.7).  
Paris, Bibl. Ste. Geneviève, cod. 240, fols. 404-8.  
Munich?, fols. 122-26.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 3293, fols. 254v-58v.  
Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 29/4, fols. 266-72.  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 706/233, fols. 222v-25v.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. III.79 (2293), fols. 53v-54v.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4195, fols. 104v-7v.  
Ibid., cod. s. n. 4845, fols. 122-26.

7. Printed editions:

Etienne Baluze, *Vitae Papparum Avenionensium*, G. Mollat, ed. (Paris: Libraire Letoucey et Ané, 1914-), 2:268 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

G. Mollat, “L’oeuvre oratoire de Clément VI,” *Archives d’histoire doctrinale et*

*littéraire du Moyen Age* 3 (1928): 239-74.

Diana Wood, *Clement VI: The Pontificate and Ideas of an Avignon Pope* (Cambridge et al., 1989), 211-15.

Chris Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Register of Sermons by Petrus Roger)," 11, on-line at [http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/5-Register\\_of\\_Petrus\\_Roger\\_Sermons.pdf](http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/5-Register_of_Petrus_Roger_Sermons.pdf), accessed 29 October 2010.

**Lex fuit vetusta Solonis ut  
Iubemur nunc ad funeris honorem**

1. Author: Bruni, Leonardo (ca. 1370-1444)
2. Subject: Strozza, Ioannes / Strozzi, Nanni (1376-1427)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Ioannis Strozzae."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: March/ May 1428
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.II.32, fols. 18v-19 (fragm. Preface).

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MA.304 (formerly Delta.V.25), fols. 11-18v.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 272, fols. 41-59v (membr.).

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 2948, v. 36, fols. 158v-67.

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 292, fols. 78v-92v.

Ibid., cod. Clmae 498, fols. 26-40.

Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, Regenstein Library, cod. 472, fols. 54v-70v (membr.).

Como, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 4.4.6, fols. 151v-60v.

Florence, Archivio di Stato, Carte Stroziane, ser. III, no. 46bis, fols. 50-61v.

Florence, Bibl. della Fondazione Horne, cod. 2778 .N. 5/34 (Location A.2.27), unnumb. [fols. 1-19] (membr.).

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Acquisti e doni 323, fols. 52-61v.

Ibid., cod. Ashb. 886 (817), fols. 69v-87v (membr.).

Ibid., cod. Laur. Plut. 52,3, fols. 46v-58 (membr.).

Ibid., cod. Laur. Plut. 52,5, fols. 50-65 (membr.).

Ibid., cod. Laur. Plut. 90 sup. 50, fols. 29v-39v.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1273, fols. 80-92v.

Ibid., cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1435, fols. 183-96.

Ibid., cod. Naz. II.VII(I?).4, fols. 95v-96v (fragm.).

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 517, fols. 68-74v.

Gdańsk, Bibl. Gdańska Polskiej Akademii Nauk, cod. 2434, fols. 28v-55v (membr.).

Genoa, Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. Arm. 26 (formerly 10.6.65), fols. 191-93 (Preface).

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 478, unnumb..

Legnano, Bibl. privata dell'Istituto Barbara Melzi, cod. 2, fols. 9-11 (Preface).

Ibid., cod. 3, fasc. 1, fols. 59v-65v.

London, British Library, cod. Harley 3568, fols. 68-78.

Milan, Archivio di Stato, Racc.Papadopoli Galletti 25 (formerly 142), fols. 34-49v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 48 inf., fols. 82-87v.

Ibid., cod. H 91 sup., fols. 91v-102v.

Ibid., cod. T 112 sup., fols. 16-17 (fragm.).

Milan, Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. A.F.X.7, fols. 9-13.

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. cod. App. 2849 (Gamma N 8, 2, 18), fols. 23-46 (copied from Est. lat. 1064 in 1755).

Ibid., cod. Campori App. 169 (Gamma R 4, 15), fols. 167-72.

Ibid., cod. Est. lat. 2 (Alpha Q 9, 16), fols. 10v-24v.

Ibid., cod. Est. lat. 10 (Alpha F 1, 21 / membr.), fols. 1-31v.

Ibid., cod. Est. lat. 1064 (Alpha U 7, 21), unnumb. [fols. 88-97].

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 766, 71-99.

New Haven, Yale University, Beinecke Library, cod. Osborn a.17 (formerly Phillipps 9627), fols. 33-47.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Collection Moreau 848, fols. 237-49v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1616, fols. 287-96.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 131v-41.

Ibid. cod. Lat. 6179, fols. 91v-106.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 6315, fols. 73-87v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 17888, 108-25.

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78, fols. 65v-80.

Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Library, cod. Lat. 7, fols. 1-10v.

Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, Bibl., cod. M.b.4, fols. 57-61v (fragm.).

Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fols. 101-4v.

Rome, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Varia 10 (619), fols. 71-85v.

Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 258 (formerly 98), fols. 59-68.

Turin, Archivio di Stato, cod. Museo J.a.VI.35, fols. 25v-46v (membr.).

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. G.V.34, fols. 52v-64v.

Ibid. cod. G.VII.5, fols. 25-44.

Ibid., cod. K.IV.1 (membr.) (fragm.).  
 Turin, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. Bibl. del Duca di Genova 670, fols. 25v-46v.  
 Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.VI.215, fols. 117-23.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1184, fols. 133-46.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1239, fols. 43-56 (membr.).  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1901, fols. 71-84 (membr.).  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 74-77 (fragm.).  
 Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 1-10v.  
 Ibid. cod. Vat. lat. 1560, fols. 64-76.  
 Ibid. cod. Vat. lat. 4505, fols. 44-57v.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5108, fols. 31-51v.  
 Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.3 (4351), fols. 124v-35v.  
 Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. 7.1.31 (formerly 6.7.31), fols. 153-78.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Etienne Baluze, ... *Miscellanea novo ordine digesta et aucta*, G. D. Mansi, ed. (Lucca: V. Juntinuis, 1761-64), 4:2-7.

Susanne Daub, *Leonardo Brunis Rede auf Nanni Strozzi: Einleitung, Edition und Kommentar*, Beiträge zur Altertumskunde, 84 (Stuttgart and Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1996), 281-302.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:557-58 (no. 10141).

Concetta Bianca, "Le orazioni di Leonardo Bruni," in *Leonardo Bruni Cancelliere della Repubblica di Firenze (Convegno di studi, Firenze, 27-29 ottobre 1987)* (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1990), 237-38.

Susanne Daub, *Leonardo Brunis Rede auf Nanni Strozzi: Einleitung, Edition und Kommentar*, Beiträge zur Altertumskunde, 84 (Stuttgart and Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1996).

James Hankins, *Repertorium Brunianum: A Critical Guide to the Writings of Leonardo Bruni*, vol. 1, *Handlist of Manuscripts*, Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale, Subsidia 5 (Rome: Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997), *ad indicem*.

**Lactem virginitatis flosculum amori deo**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Bertius, Alexander / Berti, Alessandro (1593-1608)?

3. Title: "Alexandri Bertii laudatio."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VI.94, fols. 69-72.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:565 (no. 10286).

## **Licet multa et praeclara instituta**

1. Author: Pyrrhus Pincius, Ianus / Pirro Pincio, Giano
2. Subject: Albertha, Iacoba (wife of Aloysius Alberthus)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris habita in obitu Iacobae Alberthae feminae nobilissimae.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1589
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.110 (4366), fols. 1-56v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Licet omnibus iunior cunctis indoctor**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Bernardino<sup>37</sup>
3. Title: “Oratio funebris.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conventi Soppressi J.VII.5, fols. 225v-26v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>37</sup> According to the speech, Bernardino was a doctor of civil and canon law and had served as podestà in Florence, a judge in Siena, and a papal vicar.



## **Licet parvitas mea non sit digna**

1. Author: Polisena de Masaltis
2. Subject: Mocenigo, Tommaso, Doge (1343-1423)
3. Title: “Polisenae de Masaltis laudatio Thomae Mocenigo ducis Venetiarum.”<sup>38</sup>  
Panegyric addressed: “Excellentissime Princeps”.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 126, fol. 34v.

Ibid., cod. 173, fol. 200r-v (397-98).

Cracow, Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 319-20.

Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fols. 299v-300.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:592 (no. 10765).

---

<sup>38</sup> Andrea Giuliano wrote a panegyric of Doge Tommaso Mocenigo to mark his visit to Giuliano’s city of residence.

**Longa sane excusatione reverendissime in**

1. Author: Lollius, Antonius / Lolli(o), Antonio (da San Gimignano)
2. Subject: Piccolomini, Laudomia
3. Title: “Oratio in funere praeclarissimae feminae Laudomiae de Picholominis sororis Pii II summi pontificis et matris Francisci cardinalis Senensis archiepiscopi.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.115 (4710), fols. 63-69.

7. Printed editions:

G. B. Mittarelli, ed., *Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum ...* (Venice: Fentiana, 1779), 686-90.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:616 (no. 11201).

**Longiori oratione reverendissime pater et**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Ioannes Germanicus

3. Title: ["Oratio funebris pro Ioanne Germanico."]

4. Place: Perugia

5. Date: 1488

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 113-15.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Luctibus obruor gravi dolore consternor**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)

2. Subject: Crucius, Georgius / Krusić, Bishop of Trebinje-Mrkan

3. Title: “Laudatio funebris in obitu Georgii Crucii Triburensis sive Mercanensis episcopi.”

4. Place: Dubrovnik?

5. Date: 1513

6. Manuscripts:

Dubrovnik, Bibl. Samostana Male Braće, cod. 68, 262-71.

Ibid., cod. 195, 212-18.

Ibid., cod. 243, 147-53.

Ibid., cod. 409 (two pages inserted at end of codex, fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Luctuosa dies ista serenissime princeps

1. Author: Contarini, Pietro (ca. 1446-1495)
2. Subject: Corner (Cornaro), Marco, il Vecchio
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Marci Cornelii habita."
4. Place: Venice (SS. Apostoli)
5. Date: "VI Kalendas Septembris" 1479, 27 August
6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 228, fol. 27av (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Marci Cornelii habita* (Venice: Filippo di Pietro, 7 October 1479), *GW* 7442. On-line at: [http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0004/bsb00049804/image\\_1](http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0004/bsb00049804/image_1), accessed 3 November 2010.

Agostino Valier, *De cautione adhibenda in edendis libris ...* (Padua: I. Cominus, 1719), 202-12.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:128-40.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 7442.

**Luctuosam maestamque provinciam clarissimi patres**  
**(Variant: Luctuosum maestumque dicendi munus)**

1. Author: Monte, Pietro del, Bishop of Brescia (1400/4-d. 12 January 1457)
2. Subject: Zabarella, Giovanni (d. 1433)
3. Title: “Oratio eiusdem pro funere insignis et clari viri Ioannis Zabarella.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1433
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Comunale dell’Archiginnasio, cod. A.172 (16.b.III.13), fols. 228-31.

Cambridge, University Library, cod. Hh.I.7, no. 53.

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 47v-49.

Ibid., Gresham College, cod. 71.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 59v-61.

[Salzburg, Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Peter, cod. b.IX.8, fols. 358-59?, “Oratio funebris” - Barzizza below].

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2694, fols. 46-49 (inc: Luctuosum maestumque) (autogr.).

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.179 (4488).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 58-60.<sup>39</sup>

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:620 (nos. 11255, 11257).

---

<sup>39</sup> There are unspecified orations of Pietro del Monte in Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vols. 16, 20; and Prague, Státní Knihova, cod. I.F.8 (“Oratio”).

Agostino Sottili, *Studenti tedeschi e Umanesimo italiano nell'Università di Padova durante il Quattrocento*, vol. 1, *Pietro del Monte nella società accademica padovana (1430-1433)* (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 44-51.

## Lugubre miserandumque spectaculum persolutum est

1. Author: Anon. (Barzizza? / Biglia? / Baptista Bentivoglio?)

2. Subject: A young man

3. Title: "Pro aliquo iuvene mortuo."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fol. 122r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Friedrich Jacobs and Friedrich August Ukert, *Beiträge zur ältern Litteratur oder Merkwürdigkeiten der Herzogl. Öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Gotha* (Leipzig: Dyk'sche Buchhandlung, 1838), 1/3: 51-59.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:621 (no. 11271).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.



**Lugubrem admodum maestissimi auditores**

1. Author: Paleottus, Camillus / Paleotti, Camillo, Bolognese lawyer

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Esp. 448, fols. 102-9.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Lugubres heu devotissimi patres et maestas exsequias**

1. Author: Eyckeman / Eichmann / Aicheman, Jodocus (aus Calw) (d. 1489)
2. Subject: Wildenhertz, Johann (von Fritzlar) (d. 1460)
3. Title: “Collacio ... facta in obitu et exsequiis venerabilis quondam viri domini Ioannis Wildenhertze utriusque iuris doctoris eximii ac studii Heydelberg. iuris canonici lectoris ordinarii praedigni....”
4. Place: Heidelberg
5. Date: 1460
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 362, fols. 44-45.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Magistri Ludovici Ferrariensis in omni disciplina eminentissimi

1. Author: Marsus, Petrus / Marsi (Marso), Pietro (1442-1512)
2. Subject: Ludovicus de Valentia Ferrariensis / Ludovico Valenza, da Ferrara, O.P. (d. 21 September 1496)
3. Title: Encomium appended to the funeral oration of Timotheus de Totis.
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1496 (after 21 September)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fol. 166 (impr.).

### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Ludovici de Ferraria* [Rome: Eucharius Silber, ca. 1496], *GW* M47079; Hain 15583.

*Oratio in funere Ludovici de Ferraria. Sermones duo coram Alexandro VI* [Rome: Eucharius Silber, after 4 May 1497], fol. 5, *GW* M47080; Hain 15584.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M47079-80; Hain 15583-84.

Marc Dykmans, *L'humanisme de Pierre Marso*, Studi e testi, 327 (Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1988), 31.

## **Magna dicendi copia mihi nuper**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Agnese (wife of Giovanni d'Asinari)
3. Title: "Pro ... Agnete uxore ... Ioannis de Asinelis Virlarum condomini sermo XXV."
4. Place: Asti?
5. Date: 16 July 1471
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 231-34.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magna profecto et admiranda est hominibus**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Gentile, Gabriele (da Genova)
3. Title: “Pro ... Gabriele Gentili Genuensi sermo LXX.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 305-6.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magna quippe atque praeclara sunt**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Percevallis a Ponte Lombriascus
3. Title: “Sermo XXIII.us: pro agendis gratiis in fine mensae in exsequiis ... Percevalli de Ponto domini Lombriasci.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 99-100.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magnam profecto voluptatem solet afferre**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Marinis (de Villafranca), Tiberius de / Marini di Villafranca, Tiberio
3. Title: “Pro ... Tiberio de Marinis de Villafranc(h)a sermo 38.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 6 February 1477
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 252-53.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magnam pro viribus meis mihi**

1. Author: Faccino, Gian Luigi
2. Subject: d'Este, Sigismondo (1480-1624)
3. Title: "Funesta in illustrissimi principis Sigismundi Estensis morte ... oratio."
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: 1524 (after 9 August)?
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8761, fols. 165-74v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Magnifica familia Luxana praetor(?) excellens**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Luxanus, Rodericus

3. Title: (“Oratio”) on Rodericus Luxanus.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. V.C.26, fol. 238r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magnifici ac praeclarissimi viri vera est illa Homeri sententia**

1. Author: Battista Mantovano, O. Carm. (1447-1516) / Spagnoli, Giovanni Battista

2. Subject: Caciolupus, Lodovicus / Caccialupi, Ludovico (after 1400-76)

3. Title: "Oratio funebris eiusdem magistri Baptistae Mantuani Carmelitae."

4. Place: Unknown (Bologna?)

5. Date: 1476 (after 4 April)

6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Selden supra 41, fol. 33r-v.

7. Printed editions:

Benedictus-Maria a S. Cruce (Zimmerman), O. Carm., ed., "B. Baptistae Mantuani opera soluta oratione scripta hucusque inedita," *Analecta ordinis Carmelitarum Discalciatorum* 7 (1932): 174-75.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Magnificatus est super omnes reges terrae (3 Kings 10:23)**

**Optaret invicte princeps alma haec tua universita**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Carrara, Francesco da, il Vecchio (1325-6 October 1393)
3. Title: “Ad invictum principem dominum Franciscum Carrariensem ducem Patavii oratio in obitu incliti domini Francisci eius genitoris obnixe plorans.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: “XII kal. Decembr.” 1393, 20 November

6. Manuscripts:

Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, cod. Aug. (Reichenau) pap. 48, fols. 8-9v (from Ioannes Spenlin to monastery in 1452).

Pommersfelden, Gräflich Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fols. 122v-25.

Prague, Státní Knihova, cod. I.F.8, fols. 124v-26.

Ibid., cod. III.G.18, fols. 115v-19.

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 27/1/7, fols. 102v-.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 149v-51v.

7. Printed editions:

*RIS*, 16:243A-48A.

Luigi Ferreto, *Francesco I da Carrara e il Petrarca*, per nozze De Lazara Pisani Zusto-Forti (Padua, 1903).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:631 (no. 11445).

## **Magnifici patres vosque cives qui equestrem dignitatem**

1. Author: Mascarelis, Montorius de / Mascarello(-i), Montorio, da Vicenza
2. Subject: Longo, Marco
3. Title: “Oratio habita in discessu Marci Longi Veneti potestatis Vincentiae.” Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 1448?

### 6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 228, fols. 77-80.  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 57v-58v.  
Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 75v-.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Magnificum strenuumque militem Anthonium ...  
nuper e mundi tenebris ad gloriae lumen evocatum (1 Pet. 2:9)**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Buzzacarini, Arcoano (Arquan / Rachuan / Recoan) (ca. 1330-1402)
3. Title: “In funere magnifici domini Arcoani Buzzacharini oratio....”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1 February 1403
6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B. P. 133.

Pommersfelden, Gräflich Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, 133-34v.

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 27/1/7, fols. 115-.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 165-66.

7. Printed editions:

Gasparo Zonta, ed., *Francesco Zabarella (1360-1417)* (Padua: Tipografia del Seminario, 1915), 142-44.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magno eiulatu defunctorum funera celebranda**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Iustina (wife of Giorgio Colonna)
3. Title: “Pro ... Iustina uxore ... Georgii de Columna condomini Baudiserii sermo LV.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 22 July 1483
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 283-85.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magno et ardenti desiderio concupisco**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Besutius, Hieronymus?

3. Title: "Pro H. Besutio."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 253-55.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magno quippe discrimini honorem suum**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Antonina (wife of Andrea Plozascus / di Piosasco)
3. Title: “Pro ... Antonina ... A. Scalengiarum condomini uxore sermo LXIII.”
4. Place: Unknown (Biella?)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 293-96.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Magnorum instituta philosophorum strenue miles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Provana, Gabriel
3. Title: “Pro ... Gabrieli de Provanis Fabularum condomino sermo XXVII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 8 January 1478
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 236-38.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magnum ac praeclarum testimonium Florentini patres**

1. Author: Colucci da Pistoia, Benedetto (ca. 1438-1515)
2. Subject: Partini, Antonio
3. Title: "... Funebris oratio in mortem Antonii ex Partinorum familia...."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1455/1456
6. Manuscripts:

Correggio, Bibl. Comunale, Archivio di Memorie Patrie, Misc. di curiosità storiche cod., fols. 1-8 (missing since World War I).

7. Printed editions:

Luigi Manicardi, ed., "Di una *oratio funebris* inedita di Benedetto Colucci," *Bullettino storico pistoiese* 15 (1913): 67-74 (fragm.)

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:633 (no. 11482).

## **Magnum et umeris meis impar**

1. Author: Quirinus, Thaddaeus / Quirini, Taddeo (ca. 1428-1508)
2. Subject: Scariatus de Bernabutiis Faventinus, Paulus, R. / Sgariotto de' Bernabuzzi, Paolo
3. Title: "Thaddaei oratio in laudem R. Pauli Scariati de Bernabutiis Faventini."
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 77v-79.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:633 (no. 11490).

## Magnum mihi patere campum per quem

1. Author: Ransanus, Petrus / Ranzano, Pietro, O.P., Bishop of Lucera (ca. 1427/28-92)
2. Subject: Francisco de Toledo, Bishop of Cória (ca. 1423-79)
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere praestantissimi viri domini Francisci Toletani Cauriensis episcopi.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: “X Id. mar. (*sic*)” 1479, 6/15? March
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Francisci Toletani Cauriensis episcopi* [Rome: Iohann Bulle, after 15 (6?) March 1479], Hain 13692.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW*M37033; Hain 13692.<sup>40</sup>

---

<sup>40</sup> There is a printed oration by Petr. Ransanus in Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.III.35.

## **Magnum onus sed imprimis iucundissimum**

1. Author: Decembrio, Pier Candido (author) (1392-1477)  
Scaeve de Curte / Sceva da Curte (orator?)
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Ludovico?, Marchese of Mantua
3. Title: “Oratio edita in laudem ... Marchionis Mantuani sub nomine ... Scaevae de Curte per Petrum Candidum.” Not a funeral oration (*ep. noviss.* 4,16).
4. Place: Mantua?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 827, fols. 52-53v.  
Valladolid, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 325, fols. 33v-35.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:634 (no. 11505).

## **Magnum quasi prodigium esse conector**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ripa, Pietro de la / Riva, Pietro della (di Viganò)
3. Title: “Pro ... Petro de la Ripa de Vigono sermo LII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 30 April 1482
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 279-80.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magnum quidem pietatis officium peregis**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Mother of Petrus Ambrosius de Podio
3. Title: “Pro ... matre ... Petri Ambrosii de Podio sermo 58.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1 December 1483
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 286-87.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Magnum sane et expavescendum nobis**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ioannetus de Ovatis?
3. Title: “In depositione cadaveris Fratris Io[anneti] de Ovatis elemosinarii Sermo VI.us.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 195-96.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Magnum sane spectaculum ante oculos**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ludovico I del Vasto, Marchese di Saluzzo (1406-75)
3. Title: “Oratio secunda in exsequiis eiusdem domini Marchionis.”
4. Place: Saluzzo
5. Date: 8 May 1475
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 178-87.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Maiores nostri prudentissimi viri et**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Tron, Paolo
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro magnifico quondam senatore Veneto domino Paulo Throno benemerente procuratore Sancti Marci...”
4. Place: Venice (San Francesco)
5. Date: “Quarto Idus Augusti” 1460, 10 August

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Capponiani 3, fols. 95v-107v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Salvo Cozzo, *I codici Capponiani della Biblioteca Vaticana* (Rome: Tipografia Vaticana, 1897), 4-8.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:636 (no. 11546).

## **Maiores nostri viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Sermo XXVI.us: ad agendas gratias post mensam.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 103-4.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Maiores nostros viri amplissimi ac cives integerrimi**

1. Author: Brognolus, Carolus / Brugnoli (Brognoli), Carlo
2. Subject: Curte, Scaeva de / Curte, Sceva de (d. 1459)
3. Title: “Oratio ad laudem Scaeve de Curte functi officio praeturae civitatis Mantuae.”  
Not a funeral oration, but to mark service as *podestà*.
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. S 21 sup., fols. 67v-70.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:637 (no. 11558).

## **Maiores quippe nostri patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Catarina (wife of Ludovicus de Solario)
3. Title: “Oratio XIV Monasterolii habita in exsequiis ... Catarinae ... Ludovici de Solario coniugis.”
4. Place: Montreuil?
5. Date: 29 May 1481
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 211-13.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Mallem in rebus laetis hoc mihi iniunctum**

1. Author: Anon. (pupil of Pomponio Leto)

2. Subject: Altieri, Girolamo

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1484-90

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3394, fols. 43-48v.

7. Printed editions:

G. B. De Rossi, "Elogio funebre di Girolamo Altieri da un discepolo di Pomponio Leto," *Studi e documenti di storia e diritto* 3 (1882): 86-87 (excerpt).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Mallem serenissime ac potentissime princeps**

1. Author: Perger, Bernard (d. ca. 1502)
2. Subject: Frederick III, Emperor (1415-93)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Friderici III imperatoris*
4. Place: Vienna
5. Date: 1493
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8482, fols. 69v-72v? (“Oration on Frederick III”).

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Stephan Planck, after 8 December 1493], Hain \*12620.

[Vienna: (Johann Winterburg), after 8 December 1493], Hain \*12621.

[Leipzig: Martin Landsberg, about 1494], *GW*M31038.

Vienna ed. available on-line at:

<http://tudigit.ulb.tu-darmstadt.de/show/inc-ii-310/0001>, accessed 5 November 2010.

Available on-line at: <http://gallica2.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k607949>, accessed 5 November 2010.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*12620-\*12621.

*GW*M31038.

**Maluissem egregii cives optato magis**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: “Oratio funebris.” A model oration.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fol. 78.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:639 (no. 11586).



## **Manifesta res est magnifici comites**

1. Author: Ticionus/Titionus/Tizzonus/de Ticionibus, Ludovicus / Tizzone (i), Ludovico II, signore and later conte of Desana and vicario imperiale (ca. 1456-1525)
2. Subject: Mother of Tommaso Valperga di Masino. Count
3. Title: “Oratio edita per me Ludovicum in funerali pompa magnificae ac pudicissimae matronae comitissae Maxini sed non habita.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: ca. 1516-17
6. Manuscripts:

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. J.III.13, fols. 364-65.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Patricia Osmond, “Ludovico Tizzone,” *Repertorium Pomponianum* (on-line at: [www.repertoriumpomponianum.it/pomponiani/tizzone.htm](http://www.repertoriumpomponianum.it/pomponiani/tizzone.htm), accessed on 5 November 2010).

## **Manuel Chrysoloras philosophus patria quidem Byzantius**

1. Author: Anon. (Ponticus Virunius, Ludovicus) / Da Ponte Virunio, Ludovico (1457-1520)

2. Subject: Chrysoloras, Manuel

3. Title: Not a funeral oration but prefatory "Vita" to "Pontici Virunii declarationes quaedam ad ... Ant. Vicecomitem ... in erotemata Guarini tumultuariae".

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 1509

6. Manuscripts:

Fulda, Landesbibliothek, cod. C.7, fol. 1.

Zagreb, Sveučilišna Knjižnica, cod. MR.107, fol. 78r-v.

7. Printed editions:

*Erotemata Guarini cum multis additamentis, et cum commentariis Latinis.*  
Ferraria: impressum per Ioannem Mazochum, 1509.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Materiam adeo dolorosam atque lugubrem**

1. Author: Teglacius (Tagliacius, Tegliatius, Theglacius), Gabriel (“poeta Florentinus”) / Tegeazio, Gabriele
2. Subject: Lamola, Giovanni
3. Title: “... Lamentatio de morte Lamolae Bononiensis...” A letter.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 11 July 1450 (1470?, *Iter* 5:350b)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 2694, 83-84, 85-86, 100-6.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VI.203, fol. 55.

New York, Library of Phyllis Goodhart Gordan, cod. 33, fols. 141v-45.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:643 (no. 11645).

## **Maxima et amplissima me gloria dignum**

1. Author: Albrecht von Eyb (1420-75)
2. Subject: Praise of women
3. Title: “Ad laudem et commendationem clarissimarum feminarum oratio exquisita.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1451-64
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica* (Nürnberg: Johann Sensenschmidt, 2.XII.1472), GW 9529, fols. 425-27.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 9529-41.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:644 (no. 11672).

## Maxima hac in re illustrissimi principes

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Gonzaga?, Margarita
3. Title: “Oratio pro domina Margarita magnifici Mantuani filia.” Wedding oration according to title in Gotha B.239: “Oratio in nuptiis alicuius nobilis marchionis.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 321v-22.

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 133-34.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. S 21 sup., fols. 90v-92.

Treviso, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 47, fol. 45v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:644 (no. 11675).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

## Maxima pars hodierno die fortissimo

1. Author: Giustiniani, Leonardo (ca. 1389-1446)<sup>41</sup>
2. Subject: Lauredanus, Georgius / Loredan, Giorgio (d. 1421)
3. Title: “AD C. V. Georgium Lauredanum funebris oratio....”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: July 1421

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 111-13.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 572, fols. 92-97.

Belluno, Bibl. Lolliniana, cod. 49, fols. 26-30.

Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1201, fols. 102v-9v (repeated on fols. 110-13v).

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 42, fols. 13v-16.

Ibid., cod. 126, fols. 8-9v.

Ibid., cod. 173, fols. 210v-13.

Ibid., cod. 2232, fols. 181v-85.

Ibid., Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 369-76.

Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek (now Universitätsbibliothek), cod. 218, 518-20.

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 79v-82.

Ibid., cod. Harley 5076, fols. 104-8.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 116v-19v.

Ibid., cod. P 4 sup., fols. 109-16v.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 113-17 (repeated on fols. 193v-).

---

<sup>41</sup> For the attribution to Giustiniani rather than Guarino, see Remigio Sabbadini, ed., *Epistolario di Guarino Guarini*, *Miscellanea di storia veneta* 8, 11, and 14 (Venice: C. Ferrari, 1915-19), 3:132-33.

Ibid., cod. Quarto 768, fols. 174v-77.  
Oxford, Balliol College Library, cod. 135, fol. 53.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1553, fols. 20v-27.  
Ibid., Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 1223, 104-12.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 29-33.  
Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 286, fols. 3v-8.  
Ibid., cod. 868, fols. 60-63.  
Treviso, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. I.177, fols. 69-72.  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Incunabel 1219, fols. 1-7.  
Ibid., cod. 1879, fols. 24-29.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5197, fols. 17-20.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. XI.127 (4722), fols. 67-78.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.256 (4634), fols. 38-46.  
Verona, Bibl. Civica, cod. 1059.  
Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fols. 263-66.  
Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.q.1, fols. 33-35v.

#### 7. Printed editions:

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...* 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:12-20.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:645 (no. 11684).

## Maxima pars hodierno die spectatissimo

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Vizzani, Melchiorre (Merchione) di Nanno
3. Title: “Eiusdem ... in funere magnifici Mer(Mar)chionis de Vezano senatoris Romani.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria sopra Minerva?)
5. Date: after August 1449? (during pontificate of Nicholas V, 1447-1455)
6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 230-33 (“scripsi Papiæ 1472 XI Ianuarii ab exemplari magistri Pauli Folperti”).

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7843, fols. 66v-70.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 132-37.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Luciano Gargan, *Lo studio teologico e la biblioteca dei domenicani a Padova nel Tre e Quattrocento*, Contributi alla storia Università di Padova, 6 (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 81-82.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:645 (no. 11685).



## **Maximam hodierno die provinciam et**

1. Author: Anon. (Cardinalis Dénes Szécsi?)
2. Subject: Amedeus VIII of Savoy, Duke (1383-1451)
3. Title: Panegyric for Duke Amedeus of Savoy
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 442-44.

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, cod.83.25.Aug.folio, fols. 62-63.<sup>42</sup>

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>42</sup> Cod. Ch. Milich IV.79, now in Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, has an “Oratio de Asmodeo Sabaudiae duce” by a Cardinal Denisius (Dénes Szécsi, 1400-65) (see Kristeller, *Iter*, 4:438b).

## **Maximas habeo gratias serenissime princeps**

1. Author: Giuliano, Andrea (ca. 1384-1452)

2. Subject: Mocenigo, Tommaso, Doge (1343-1423)

3. Title: "Oratio in laudem Thomae Mocenigo incliti ducis Venetiarum." Speech to welcome Mocenigo on arrival.

4. Place: Verona

5. Date: 1414

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. già Viennesi lat. 57 (Vindob. 3160), fols. 18-19v.

7. Printed editions:

*Memorie per servire all'istoria letteraria*, 12 volumes (Venice: Pietro Valvasense, 1753-58), 3, part 4:10-13.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:646 (no. 11703).

## **Maxime erat optandum patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Sadoleto, Iacopo (1477-1547)
2. Subject: Carafa, Oliviero, Cardinal (1430-20 January 1511)
3. Title: “Oratio ... in funere Oliverii Carafae cardinalis Neapolitani....”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria sopra Minvera)
5. Date: 5 December? 1511

### 6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. XIV.E.8.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 9539, fols. 399-409v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Antonio Altamura, ed., “Il Cardinale Oliviero Carafa in un’orazione inedita del Sadoleto,” *Rassegna storica napoletana*, NS, 1 (1940): 317-28.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Maxime optarem religiosissimi fratres eam mihi dicendi vim**

1. Author: Trithemius, Ioannes, Abbot
2. Subject: Tuiciensis, Rupert / Deutz, Rupert of (ca. 1075-1130)
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam Abbatis Tuiciensis ... ad instantiam domini Gerlaci de Breitbach (Gerlach von Breitbach) Abbatis Tuiciensis nuper in Tuitio habita.” Panegyric (at end of Kiel: “Ex secundo libro de illustribus viris ordinis Sancti Benedicti de Ruperto Abbate Tuiciensi”)?
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:
  - Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 410, fols. 190v-97v.
  - Kiel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Ink. 50, fasc. 9.
  - Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 11413, fols. 46-50.
7. Printed editions:
  - Johannes Busaeus, S.J., ed., *Opera pia et spiritualia* (Mainz: Ioannes Albinus, 1605), 912-15.
  - German translation: Bonaventura Thommen, *Die Prunkreden des Abtes Johannes Trithemius, d. 1516* (Sarnen, 1933-35).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Maxime vellem clarissime praetor

1. Author: Omnibonus Leonicensis / Bonisoli, Ognibene (ca. 1412-74)
2. Subject: Nogarola, Elisabetta (wife of Jacopo da Thiene)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro clarissima domina Elizabetha de Nogarolis uxore clarissimi equestris ordinis viri domini Iacobi de Thienis....”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 81-82.

Freiburg im Breisgau, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 159, fol. 46v? (inc: Maxime vellem).

London, Bibl. Arundel, cod. 70, fols. 64v-65v.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 87-89.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 83-85v.

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Eugenius Abel, ed., *Isotae Nogarolae Veronensis opera quae supersunt omnia accedunt Angelae et Zeneverae Nogarolae epistolae et carmina* (Vienna: apud Gerold et socios, 1886), 2:407-17.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta)

*GW* 5555 etc.

**Maxime vellem clarissime praetor insignisque perfecte (sic)**

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio? (Bonisoli?)
2. Subject: .N.
3. Title: “Oratio pro aliqua nobili muliere communis funerea...”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Freiburg im Breisgau, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 159, fol. 46v? (inc: Maxime vellem).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 109-11v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-5554 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

**Maxime vellem clarissimi viri tuque imprimis**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Dal Lino, Antonio (d. 12 December 1472)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in laudem Antonii Linensis....”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1472 (before Giovanni II Bentivoglio who ruled from 1462-1506)
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 746, fols. 18-21v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 41.

## **Maxime vellem ea in me vis esset**

1. Author: Campianus Siculus, Ioannes / Campiano, Giovanni
2. Subject: Cathelanus, Ludovicus
3. Title: “Eiusdem pro eodem metus privato examine oration incipit.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2268, fol. 46.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:647 (no. 11720).

David Rundle, “Of Republics and Tyrants: Aspects of Quattrocento Humanist Writings and Their Reception in England, ca. 1400-c. 1460,” (unpublished D. Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1997), 393-414, available on-line at: <http://bonaelitterae.files.wordpress.com/2009/07/dgrms12.pdf>, accessed 16 November 2010.



## **Maxime vellem praestantissimi viri id**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Antonio

3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Antonio."

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 740?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 164v-67.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 35-36, 37-39.

**Maxime vellem reverendi patres et cives clarissimi**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Iustianianis, Albertus de
3. Title: “Sermo pro Albergo (*sic*) de Iustinianis.”
4. Place: Genoa (refectory of San Domenico)
5. Date: 1443
6. Manuscripts:

Genoa, Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. Arm. 26, 191-93.

Legnano, Bibl. privata dell’Istituto Barbara Melzi, cod. 2, fols. 9-11.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:647 (no. 11728).

**Maximo dolore ac merore nos percussit et replevit princeps serenissime**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Aragona, Pietro d', Infante
3. Title: Consolatory letter to Alfonso of Aragon on the death of *infante* Pietro d' Aragona (decapitated by cannon ball during siege of Naples).
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 20 Nov. 1438
6. Manuscripts:

BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2906, fols. 77v-78.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Paola Scarcia Piacentini, "Lettere di un ignoto umanista (Vat. lat. 2906: personaggi e cultura d'area salernitana)," *Humanistica Lovaniensia* 29 (1980): 100-60.

**Maximum amplissimumque munus clarissime praetor**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Gonzaga, Antonio

3. Title: “Sermo ad funera unius lapsi.”

4. Place: Mantua?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 4.Qq.A.8, no. XI, [fols. 155v-58v].

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:648 (no. 11744).

## Maximum atque audacissimum onus a me

1. Author: Marcello, Pietro di Antonio (ca. 1454-1529)
2. Subject: Vendramin, Andrea, Doge (1393-5 May 1478)
3. Title: “... oratio in funere Andreae Vendrameni Venetiarum principis.”
4. Place: Venice (SS. Giovanni e Paolo)
5. Date: 9 May 1478
6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 228, fols. 8-18v.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 19061, fols. 2-20 (membr. - at end, “Marcus Vicentinus [Marco de Cribellariis] scripsit calamo volante”).

7. Printed editions:

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...* 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:141-60.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:648 (no. 11747).

## **Maximum et amplissimum munus ab**

1. Author: Tortelli, Giovanni (1400-66)?
2. Subject: Scarampus, Ludovicus / Trevisan, Ludovico, Cardinal (d. 1465)
3. Title: ["Oratio."]
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1465 (after 22 March)
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 1952, fols. 178-82v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mariangela Regoliosi, "Nuove ricerche intorno a Giovanni Tortelli," *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 12 (1969): 191 (who questions attribution of oration to Tortelli).

## Maximum et amplissimum munus ad me

1. Author: Nerucci, Bartolo (d. after 1473)?
2. Subject: Lupi, Mattia (1380-1468)
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere praestantissimi et reverendi viri Mathiae Lupii per M. B.”
4. Place: San Gimignano
5. Date: 1468
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Laur. Plut. 89 sup. 27, fols. 83-84v.

7. Printed editions:

Angelo Maria Bandini, ed., *Catalogus codicum latinorum bibliothecae Mediceae laurentianae...* (Florence, 1774-78), 3:292-94 (excerpt.).

Guido Traversari, ed., “Di Mattia Lupi (1380-1468) e de’ suoi *Annales Geminianenses*,” *Miscellanea storica della Valdelsa* 12 (1904): 123-25.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:649 (no. 11748).

## **Maximum et amplissimum munus illustrissime**

1. Author: Iustinianus, Leonardus / Giustiniani, Leonardo (ca. 1389-1446)
2. Subject: Zeno, Carlo
3. Title: “Funebris oratio praestantissimi viri Leonardi Iustiniani pro Carlo Zeno.”
4. Place: Venice (S. Maria Celeste)
5. Date: “Octavo Idus Maii” 1418, 8 May
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg (formerly Schloss Harburg), Universitätsbibliothek, cod. II.lat.1.quarto.33, fols. 35v-41.

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F.V.6, fols. 38-40.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 159v-65.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 103-5v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. folio 667, fols. 115v-19v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 507 (formerly Phillipps 17763), fols. 119-24v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 557, fols. 159v-65.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 572, fols. 97v-103.

Ibid., cod. Lat. octavo 148, fols. 3-12v.

Blickling (Aylsham), Norfolk, Blickling Hall, cod. 6844.

Bologna, Bibl. Comunale dell'Archiginnasio, cod. A.172, fols. 232-42.

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. B.VI.4, fols. 177-82v.

Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. II.1443, fols. 196v-99v.

Como, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 4.4.6?

Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 57v-65.

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 399 (308), 33-38.

Elbląg, Bibl. Miejska, cod. Q.78 (copied by Paulus Verceligena in 1448).

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.110, fols. 39-44.

Ibid., cod. II.135, fols. 62-66v.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 278.



Ibid., Bibl. Marucelliana, cod. C.CCCXXXV.  
 Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Stroz. VIII.1435, fols. 54-59.  
 Ibid., cod. Naz. II.VIII.129, fols. 49-55v.  
 Ibid., cod. Rossi-Cassigoli 372, fols. 20-21.  
 Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 29?  
 Ibid., cod. Ricc. 421, fols. 36-37.  
 Ibid., cod. Ricc. 976, fols. 20-24.  
 Foligno, Seminario Vescovile, Bibl. Jacobilli, cod. C.IV.10, fols. 86-94.  
 Glasgow, University Library, cod. Hunter. U.6.19, fols. 1-8.  
 Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Philol. 325a (quarto), fols. 54-57v.  
 Karl-Marx-Stadt (see Dresden above), Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57, fols. 57v-65.  
 Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 10, fols. 222-28.  
 London, British Library, cod. Add. 11760, fols. 165-69v.  
 Ibid., cod. Add. 15974.  
 Ibid., Arundel 70, fols. 54v-57.  
 Ibid., cod. Cotton Tiberius B.VI, fols. 156v-60v.  
 Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fols. 24-27v.  
 Ibid., cod. Harley 4094, fols. 27v-29.  
 Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 1436, fols. 124-28.  
 Macerata, Bibl. Comunale Mozzi-Borgetti, cod. 381 (formerly 5, 3.D.8), fols. 137-41.  
 Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 123-29.  
 Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 141 inf., fols. 181-85v.  
 Ibid., cod. D 93 sup. fols. 113-16v.  
 Ibid., cod. Sussidio H 52, fols. 99v-106v.  
 Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. A.G.IX.43, fols. 127-42.  
 Monteprandone, Bibl. del Convento di S. Maria delle Grazie, cod. 54, no. 5.  
 Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 76, fols. 261v-74v.  
 Ibid., Clm 78, fols. 117-20.  
 Ibid., cod. Clm 522, fols. 179v-85.  
 Ibid., cod. Clm 5335, fols. 116v-21.  
 Ibid., cod. Clm 6721, fols. 86v-91.  
 Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 70v-75.  
 New York, Library of Phyllis Goodhart Gordan, cod. 73, fols. 63v-70v.  
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Bywater 38, fols. 244-50.

Ibid., cod. Canon. misc. 484?  
 Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 46, fols. 191-99v (personal codex of Iacopo Zeno from ca. 1458).  
 Ibid., cod. 637.  
 Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 541, fols. 115-19.  
 Ibid., Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 1223, 112-22.  
 Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 69-74.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 7867, fols. 37-44.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 7868, fols. 41v-53v.  
 Ibid., cod. Ital. 353, fols. 202v-6v.  
 Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 262, fols. 15v-23.  
 Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio J.115, fols. 54-60.  
 Ibid., cod. 721?, fols. 48-54.  
 Pesaro, Bibl. Oliveriana, cod. 44.  
 Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Library, cod. Lat. 7, fols. 52-57v.  
 Pisa, Bibl. Cateriniana del Seminario Arcivescovile, cod. 36 (37), fols. 11-.  
 Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 383, fols. 17-22.  
 Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fols. 52v-56v.  
 Ibid., Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Corsin. 583 (45.C.18), fols. 95-99.  
 Ibid., Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. F.20, fols. 201v-8v.  
 Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 168v-73v.  
 San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 97, fols. 68v-78 (copied from San Daniele cod. 141).  
 Ibid., cod. 141, fols. 101-13.  
 Sankt Pölten, Bischöfliche Alumnats-Bibliothek, cod. 63, fols. 184v-93.  
 Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 84v-89v.  
 Strängnäs, Domkyrkobiblioteket, cod. F.7, fols. 165-67v.  
 Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Poetica et Philol. folio 14.  
 Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 51,4, fols. 260v-65.  
 Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 42 (temporary no. 258).  
 Treviso, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. I.177, fols. 70-75.  
 Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 1879/74, fols. 30-35v.  
 Ibid., cod. Incunabel 1219, fols. 8-14.  
 Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. H.III.8, fols. 165-70v.  
 Ibid., cod. Q.V.1 (lost in 1904 fire).  
 Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 49, fols. 81-87v.  
 Ibid., cod. 70, fols. 44v-47.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).  
 Ibid., cod. Chig. J.IV.118, fols. 1-7.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1153, fols. 7v-12v.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1184, fols. 44-51.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1510, fols. 32v-34v.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 11-14v.  
 Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 19v-24v.  
 Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1583, fols. 97v-109v.  
 Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1612, fols. 66-76.  
 Ibid., cod. Ross. 784, fols. 84-85.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1071, fols. 69v-73.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1541, fols. 185-88, fragm.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2936, fols. 1-7v.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 118-23v.  
 Venice, Archivio di Stato, cod. Misc. Codd., Ser. I, Storia veneta 159 (formerly Misc. Cod. 825), fols. 56-64v (copied by Barth. Fabius Mutinensis on 11 June 1463).  
 Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.3 (4351), fols. 63-69v.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.9 (4516), fols. 49-56.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.100 (3938), fols. 20v-24v.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 1v-5v.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 14-25.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.45 (4595), fols. 189-91v.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.219 (4631), fols. 122v-27v.  
 Ibid., cod. Zan. lat. 408, fols. 96-100.  
 Ibid., cod. Zan. lat. 496 (1688), fols. 323-26.  
 Ibid., Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 797 (1048), fols. 60-76v.  
 Ibid., cod. Morosini-Grimani 248, fols. 142v-49.  
 Venice, Bibl. Giustiniani Recanati, cod. V.13 (98), 6 unnumb. folios (at end: Ego Ioannes Antonius Urbinas civis Pad. scripsi anno 1489 5a Ianuarii).  
 Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CLIII (141), fols. 21-28.  
 Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. 7.1.31.  
 Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3136, fols. 168-71.  
 Ibid., cod. 3315, fols. 178-86.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 68-72.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 3494, fols. 29-31.  
 Viterbo, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 13, fols. 112-14v.

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.fol.68, fol. 150.<sup>43</sup>

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes, nonnullae epistolae, traductio in Isocratis libellum ad Nicoclem regem. Leonardi Iustiniani epistolae* [Venice: Bernardinus Benalius?, 1492], Hain 9638-39, part 2 (9639).

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales* (1496 on).

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, ed., *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 131-35.

Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 366-79, fols. 270-79.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 270-79.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 140-49.

Edmund Martène, and Ursinus Durand, eds., *Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum amplissima collectio* (Paris, 1724), 3:743-52.

*RIS* (Milan: Typographia Societatis Palatinae, 1730), 19:373-80

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:1-11

*RIS*, NS, 19.6:141-46.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 9638-39, part 2 (9639).

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:649 (no. 11750).

---

<sup>43</sup> The copy of Giustiniani's eulogy for Zeno once in the private library of Conte Alvisè Giustinian, (cart. XVII-XVIII) is related to the copy with a subscription from the 15<sup>th</sup> century now in the Bibl. Giustiniani Recanati.

## **Maximum et amplissimum munus magnificentissimi domini**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Varano, Elisabetta, wife of Malatesta Malatesta di Pesaro (1367-1405)
3. Title: “Oratio in officio magnificae dominae Helisabeth consortis quondam magnifici domini Malatestae de Pensauro....”
4. Place: Pesaro
5. Date: d. 1405 (anniversary speech, perhaps 12 December 1427)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.72 (4113).

### 7. Printed editions:

Annibale degli Abbatì Olivieri Giordani, ed., *Orazioni in morte di alcuni signori di Pesaro della casa Malatesta* (Pesaro: Casa Gavelli, 1784), xxviii-xxxiv.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Maximum et amplissimum munus m. d. optimates nobilissimi hodierno die**

1. Author: Pucci, Antonio

2. Subject: Anon. (Cf. entry above)

3. Title: "Oratio Antonii Pucci Tudertini de iustitia et de gubernanda republica, edita per Antonium Tudertinum." Not a funeral oration.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 1394, fols. 182v-84v.

7. Printed editions:

Etienne Baluze, ... *Miscellanea novo ordine digesta et aucta*, G. D. Mansi, ed. (Lucca: V. Junctinius, 1761-64), 3:156-57.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:649 (no. 11752).

## Maximum me diu tenuit desiderium

1. Author: Cataneus, Ioannes Lucidus Mantuanus Iuris Doctor / Cattanei, Giovanni Lucido (ca. 1462-1505)
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Francesco, Cardinal (1444-83)
3. Title: “... Oratio funebris pro reverendissimo in Christo patre et illustrissimo domino domino Francisco Gonzaga marchione et caetera cardinale Mantuano.”
4. Place: Mantua (San Francesco)
5. Date: “Idibus Novembris” 1483, 13 November

### 6. Manuscripts:

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 496.

Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CCLXIII (235), fols. 84-85 (“Oratio, held per dominum Leonardum”)?

### 7. Printed editions:

Ioan. Cattaneus, *Orationes variae* [Parma: Angelo Ugoletti, after 1 August 1493?], [fols. 14v-25v].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6219.

**Meas delatus fuit in aures vestri obitus clarissimi genitoris**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Father of addressee
3. Title: “Consolatoria de morte patris.” Probably a consolatory letter, and not a funeral oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

‘s-Gravenhage (The Hague), Koninklijke Bibliothek, cod. 129.A.22 (formerly Y.131), fols. 30v-31.

Naples, Biblioteca Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. V.F.37, fol. 30.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:652 (no. 11790).



## **Meditari iam decet eques aurate**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: ["Sermo."]

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 1478 (Lent)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 248.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Memento creatoris tui et cetera (Eccle. 12:1)**

**Unde te formaverit sed de terra. Gen.**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Item de mortuis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fol. 206r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Memini praetor amplissime viros magnificos insignesque praetores

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Trunus, Paulus / Tron, Paolo
3. Title: “Pro insigni praetore veronensi Paulo Truno oratio edita per Guarinum.” Oration to mark end of service as *podestà*, not a funeral oration.<sup>44</sup>
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1429
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 120-21.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 272, fols. 34v-37.

Foligno, Seminario Arcivescovile, Bibl. Jacobilli, cod. C.IV.10, fols. 101-2v.

London, British Library, cod. Harley 3568.

Ibid., cod. Harley 4094, fols. 73-74v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 314v-16.

Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 541, fols. 95v-96, 106-7.

Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato, cod. Bibl. M.b.4, fols. 29-30 (inc: Memini praetor insigne)?

Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Poetica et Philol. quarto 29, fols. 6v-8.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3494, fols. 15v-16.

Zeitz, Domherrenbibliothek, cod. 7, fol. 214.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>44</sup> See Remigio Sabbadini's remarks in his edition of Guarino's *Epistolario*, *Miscellanea di storia veneta* 8, 11, and 14 (Venice: C. Ferrari, 1915-19), 2:228.

Fedor Bech, *Verzeichnis der alten Handschriften und Drucke in der Domherren-Bibliothek zu Zeitz* (Berlin, 1881), 22-24 (no. LXXVI).  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:655 (no. 11840).

## **Memnisse debemus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: “De funeris luctu consolative (*sic*).”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Foligno, Seminario Vescovile, Bibl. Jacobilli, cod. C.IV.10, fol. 199.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Memorare novissima tua (Sir. 7:40)**

**Novissima hominis sunt VII que si homo**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: “In obsequiis mortuorum.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fols. 205v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Memoriam abundantiae suavitatis tuae eructabunt (Ps. 144:7)**

**Mortui reducuntur ad memoriam**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli)/ Franconi, Federico, O.P.

2. Subject: Charles II of Anjou, King (1254-1309)

3. Title: "In annuali eiusdem regis."

4. Place: Naples

5. Date: After 1309 (second sermon for anniversary of death)

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 130v-31.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the prince: memorial preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 52-53, who mentions surviving sermons on King Charles II and his sons John prince of Durazzo (d. 1335) and Philip prince of Taranto (1331/32).

**Mihi cogitanti princeps illustrissime ac magnifici nobiles**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Dandolo, Marco

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Marci Danduli."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.3, fols. 135-39v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Achilles Beltrami, "Index codicum classicorum Latinorum qui in Bybliothecca Quiriniana Brixisiensi adservantur," *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 14 (1906): 50-56.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:659 (no. 11913).



## Mihi quidem viri clarissimi vel satis

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)?
2. Subject: Fiori, Vestio?
3. Title: ["Oratio funebris in laudem Vestii? Florii."]<sup>45</sup>
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1423-28?
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 120-21v ("Oratio in morte legum doctoris").

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fol. 36v.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 128v-29v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Friedrich Christian Wilhelm Jacobs and Friedrich August Ukert, *Beiträge zur ältern Literatur oder Merkwürdigkeiten der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Gotha* (Leipzig: Dyk'sche, 1838), 3:51-59.

Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars tertia, Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, "Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings," *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:660 (no. 11936).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen*

---

<sup>45</sup> Remigio Sabbadini, "Lettere e orazioni edite e inedite di Gasparino Barzizza," *Archivio storico lombardo* 13 (1886): 828, attributes the oration to Gasp. Barzizza, "Collatio pro domino Baptista de Bentivogli."

*Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.*

## Minime dubium mihi est decuriones

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)

2. Subject: Baglioni, Braccio I (1419-79)

3. Title: "Eiusdem oratio habita in funere Braccii Balioni viri pace belloque praestantissimi."

4. Place: Perugia

5. Date: 1479 (after 8 Dec.)

6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 35-45.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 13-21v.

7. Printed editions:

Ariodante Fabretti, *Biografie dei capitani venturieri dell'Umbria*, 4 vols. (Montepulciano: coi tipi di Angiolo Fumi, 1842-46).

Repr. (Bologna: Forni, 1969), 386-98.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli, *Memorie per servire alla vita di Franc. Maturanzio oratore e poeta Perugino* (Perugia: Baduel, 1807), 97-102.

Oscar Scalvanti, "Per la sepoltura di Braccio Baglioni e di Braccio Fortebracci in Perugia," *Bollettino della R. Deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria* 12 (1906): 505-7.

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 5:125 (no. 399).

## **Mirabitur fortassis unusquisque vestrum**

1. Author: Haedus or Edus, Petrus, / Edo or Cavretto, Pietro, Priest at Pordenone (1427-1504)
2. Subject: Lintignius, Dominicus, Priest
3. Title: "Eiusdem oratio pro Dominico Lintignio novello sacerdote Seravilli habita."
4. Place: Seravalle?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Trieste, Bibl. Civica, cod. R.P. 2-27.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Attilio Hortis, "Pordenone e Trieste e un poemetto inedito dei fatti di Pordenone dal 1466 al 1468," *Archeografo triestino*, n.s. 16 (1890): Appendice, xviii, xlvii n. 2.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:662 (no. 11986).

## Mirantur fortasse plerique vestrum proceres

1. Author: Campanus, Ioannes Antonius / Campano, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio de Teolis), Bishop of Teramo (1429-d. July 1477)
2. Subject: Sforza, Battista (1446-d. 7 July 1472)<sup>46</sup>
3. Title: “In funere Urbinatis ducissae oratio.”
4. Place: Urbino (S. Bernardino)
5. Date: 17 August 1472
6. Manuscripts:

Ancona, Bibl. Comunale Luciano Benincasa, cod. 54, fol. 135 (excerpt.:  
“Auctoritates elegabiles repertae per me Pacem Pacificum de Monte Carocto”).

Florence, Comm. Tamaro De Marinis, cod. s.n., fols. 31- (copied by Veteranus  
in Jan., 1476 (*sic*). Cf. “Utopia” below.

Ibid., Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 968.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 22027, fols. 140-49.

Lucca, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 544.

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 642, fols. 77v-87.

Treviso, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 65.

“Utopia,” fols. 32-58, Kristeller, *Iter*, 5:461b (probably copied by Federicus  
Veteranus).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 3135.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 324.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1193, fols. 4-25.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1326 (Italian translation).

7. Printed editions:

[Cagli: Roberto di Fano and Bernardino di Bergamo, 1 March 1476], *GW* 5942  
(date of delivery given as XVI Kal. Sept. MCCCCLXXV).

---

<sup>46</sup> Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nuov. acq. lat. 845, fols. 1v-6, has a work of Campano entitled  
“Ordo funebris pompae (Baptistae Sforzae)” (inc: Nicolaus Ubaldus Perusinus auditor rotae).

[Rome: Stephan Planck, ca. 1488-90, before 8 Nov. 1489], *GW* 5943.  
Campanus, *Opera omnia* (Rome: Eucharius Silber, 31 October 1495), [fols. 119-22v], *GW* 5939.  
Repr. (England: Gregg, 1969), [fols. 119-22v].  
*Opera*, ed. Michael Fernus (Venice: Bernardinus Vercellensis iussu domini Andreae Torresano de Assula, 1502), *GW* 6 Sp. 79a.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5939, 5942-43, 6 Sp. 79a.

Adolfo Cinquini, ed., *Il codice Vaticano-Urbinate latino 1193: Documenti ed appunti per la storia letteraria d'Italia nel Quattrocento*, 2 vols. (Aosta: G. Allasia, 1905-9).

Cosimus Stornajolo, *Codices Urbinales latini*, vol. 3, *Codices 1001-1779* (Rome: Typis Polyglotis Vaticanis, 1921), 198-203.

Flavio Di Bernardo, *Un vescovo umanista alla corte pontificia: Giannantonio Campano (1429-1477)*, *Miscellanea Historiae Pontificiae*, 39 (Rome: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1975), xi, 318-20.

Frank Rutger Hausmann, "Giovanni Antonio Campano (1429-1477): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des italienischen Humanismus im Quattrocento," *Römische historische Mitteilungen* 12 (1970): 125-78.

## **Mirari non desino patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Grassis, Ludovicus de (son of Guilelmus) / Grassi, Ludovico de'
3. Title: "Sermo XX.us Carmagnolae habitus."
4. Place: Carmagnola
5. Date: 12 February 1474
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 223-24.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Miratuos plerosque vestrum reverendissime presul**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Paellus, Hieronymus / Pag(li)ello (Paiello), Girolamo
3. Title: “Funebris oratio habita ... in funere praestantissimi adolescentis Hieronymi Paelli publico moerore et luctu elati.”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 115v-18.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Miseremini mei (Iob 19:21)**

**Non quod deus tangit et homo bonus**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Unknown (collective or perhaps a model)
3. Title: “Item de mortuis.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fol. 208r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Miseremur mei**

### **Notandum**

1. Author: Geuss / Gews, Ioannes (d. 7 August 1440)

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Sermones funerales."

4. Place: Vienna?

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. II.1.folio.149, fols. 73-96v ("Sermones")?

Lambach, Bibliothek des Benediktinerstiftes, cod. 128.

Vienna, Dominikanerkloster, cod. Dominicanorum Vindobonensis 45 (267), fols. 101-9v ("Sermo pro defunctis")?

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3704, fols. 83-88.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Modestius actum esset mecum**

See above: **Honestius actum esset mecum dignissimi**

**Modicum plora super mortuum (Ecclus. 22:11)**  
**Pietatis et humanitatis affectum possumus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: “In morte sive exsequiis alicuius collatio.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784, fol. 90.

Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, cod. Reichenau pap. 48, fol. 15.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:675 (no. 12197).

**Modo habemus et in hoc ipso quo nunc induimur (Aug. Sermo 109 de verbis apostoli 2 Cor. 5:10)**

**Quare de vulva eduxisti me (Iob 10:18)**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Sermo de mortuis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fols. 139-41v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Molestum fuerat (praetor magnifice?)**

1. Author: Anon. (Boncagnus Perusinus?)
2. Subject: Bonaccursius (Bonaccursius de Montemagno) / Buonaccorso da Montemagno?  
Simon de Montebono sive Buondelmons / Simone Buondelmonte?
3. Title: “Oratio habita per Boncampagnum.” (i.e., Bonaccursium) (Marc. lat. XI.100)  
“Oratio in laudem Simonis de Montebono sive Buondelmontis Florentini Perusina  
praetura functi.” Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Perugia
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.100 (3938), fols. 74-.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3530, fols. 3v-5v (inc. Molestum fuerat  
praetor magnifice)?
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:13-16.

## Moribus et apud gentes quas

1. Author: Sangiorgi, Giovanni Antonio, Bishop (Alexandrinus) (1439-1509)
2. Subject: Ferry de Clugny, Bishop of Tournay, Cardinal (1430-83)
3. Title: *Oratio funebris ... in exsequiis reverendissimi domini cardinalis Tornacensis.*
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria del Popolo)
5. Date: “XVII kalendas Novembris” 1483, 16 October

### 6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 211- (impr.).  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 89 sup., fols. 227-39v.

### 7. Printed editions:

[s.l.: s.t., s.a.], Hain 7596.

[Rome: Stephan Planck, after 16 October 1483], Hain \*7597.

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, after 16 October 1483], Hain 7598.

Available on-line at:

<http://visualiseur.bnf.fr/Visualiseur?Destination=Gallica&O=NUMM-058318>,  
accessed 20 November 2010.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 7596-98.

## **Moris apud Romanos erat vel fuit**

1. Author: Anon. (Conte Raglerio?)
2. Subject: A Woman<sup>47</sup>
3. Title: “In exsequiis oratio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: before 1444?
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Naz. Braidense, cod. A.E.XII.10, fol. 134r-v. The same codex (fols. 135-36v) contains three further orations, perhaps on the same subject.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ferdinando Gabotto, “Saggio di bibliografia giasoniana,” *Il Bibliofilo* 7-8 (1886-87): 104.

---

<sup>47</sup> The speech offers sketchy information on a variety of relatives of the woman in question. Her grandfather was sent from Milan on an embassy to the King of Hungary, her father received offices from the duke of Savoy, her uncles served in various capacities at the Papal Court, and she was married to a “miles.”



**Moritur doctus pariter et indoctus (Eccles. 2:16)**

**Reverendi patres magistri**

1. Author: Reicher de Pirchenwart, Petrus (d. 1436)
2. Subject: Nicolaus de Dünkelspühel / Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl (ca. 1360-1433)
3. Title: “Collatio in exsequiis Nicolai de Dünkelspühel.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1433 (after 17 March)
6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3746, fols. 154-55v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 4904, fols. 262v-65v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:74-76, 412-13.

Alois Madre, *Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl: Leben und Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur theologischen Literaturgeschichte*, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Texte und Untersuchungen, Band 40, Heft 4 (Münster Westfalen: Äschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1965).

**Morte morieris (Gen. 2:17)**

**Existimavi saepenumero nihil tam utile**

1. Author: Caracciolus, Robertus / Caracciolo, Roberto, da Lecce (ca. 1425-95)

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Sermo de morte."

4. Place:

5. Date: 1472-75?

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Conv. Soppressi 282 (membr.).

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 28859a.

7. Printed editions:

R. Caracciolo, *Sermones de timore divinorum iudiciorum et sermo de morte* (Venice: Johann von Köln and Johann Manthen, 1475), *GW* 6110; *BMC* 5:226.

(Cologne: Petrus in Altis [=Bergman?], 1478), *GW* 6111.

(Lyon: Nikolaus Philippi and Markus Reinhart, 1479), *GW* 6112.

(Nuremberg: Friedrich Creussner, 1479), *GW* 6113.

(Basel: Berthold Ruppel, ca. 1480), *GW* 6114.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6110-14.

Hain-Copinger 4468-49.

Copinger 1450.

**Mortuo non prohibeas gratiam (Ecclus 7:37)**

**Praesens divinae sapientiae praeceptum**

1. Author: Marco da Verona / Veronese, O.E.S.A.
2. Subject: Albornoz, Gil, Cardinal
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Aegidii Hispani cardinalis.”
4. Place: Bologna (Collegium Hispanorum)
5. Date: “XI Kalendas Septembris”? 1497, 22 August
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Aegidii Hispani cardinalis, cum aliis eiusdem orationibus*  
[Bologna: Iustinianus de Ruberia [Hyberia], 1497], [fols. 1-2v], *GW* M20930.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Reichling 1567 (5:46); *GW* M20930.

**Mortuus est in senectute (1 Paral. 29:28)**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Rupert / Ruprecht, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine

3. Title: “Oratio in funere Ruperti ducis Bavariae comitis Palatini.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5090, fols. 251v-53.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 4:18-19.

**Mortuus est in senectute bona (1 Paral. 29:28)**

**Cunctos fere(vere?) mortalium cum animo**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Paradisus de Capite Vaccae, Bartholomaeus / Capodivacca de' Paradisii, Bartolomeo
3. Title: "In gratiarum actione pro funere famosissimi doctoris domini Bartholomaei Paradisii de capite Vaccae in Padua."
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Pommersfelden, Gräfl. Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fols. 125-26.  
Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 27/1/7, fols. 105v-.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 152-53.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:677 (no. 12241).

**Mortuus est pater illius (Ecclus. 30:4)**

**Rerum humanarum conditionibus divino permittente**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A soldier

3. Title: “Commendatio laudabilis cuiusdam militis defuncti.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. H.III.8, fol. 7v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:677 (no. 12242).

## Mos quondam fuit viri patres

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Sozzini / Soccini, Mariano, the elder (1397-30 September 1467)
3. Title: “ ... Funebris oratio tertia habita ab eo in funere Mariani Sozini civis Senensis utriusque consultissimorum iuris quos nostra aetas vidit longe omnium celeberrimi.”
4. Place: Siena (San Domenico)
5. Date: 1467 (after 30 September)
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fols. 97v-98, available on-line at: [http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fols. 79-80.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:678 (no. 12261).

**Multa me dehortantur** (cf. Sallust *Iug.* 31)

1. Author: Guicciardinus, Nicolaus / Guicciardini, Niccolò di Luigi (1501-57)

2. Subject: Medici, Lorenzo de', Iunior

3. Title: Funeral oration on Laur. Medices iun.

4. Place: Florence?

5. Date: 1519?

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1493, fols. 197-99v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Multa me hortantur viri sapientissimi**

1. Author: Ioannes Petrus Lucensis / Gian Pietro d'Avenza (1404-3 October 1457)
2. Subject: Charles VII?, King of France
3. Title: “ ... Oratio pro invictissimo rege Franciae.”
4. Place: Unknown (Lucca?)
5. Date: Unknown (speech refers to Genoese War)
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 91v-96v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mariarosa Cortesi, ed., “Alla scuola di Gian Pietro d'Avenza in Lucca,” *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* 61 (1981).

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:681 (no. 12318).

## **Multa quidem in hac vita contingunt**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Nicolina (wife of Giovanni di Pagno)
3. Title: “Pro venerabili domina Nicolina uxore ... Ioannis de pagno sermo LXXV.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 309-10.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multa quidem sunt viri magnates**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: “Sermo XXVII.us: ad idem.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 104.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multa quidem sunt viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Sermo LXXIII."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

    Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 308 (fragm.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multa vir insignis vicarie dignissime**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Cavacia, Brandina / Cavassa, Brandina, widow of Enrico Cavassa
3. Title: “Pro ... vidua Brandina Cavacia sermo XXIX.”
4. Place: Saluzzo?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 240-42.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multa viri virtus**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Paulus T(ridentinus?) (de Fatis Trilaceus?)
3. Title: “Pro Paulo T. funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1524
6. Manuscripts:  

Trent, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 4964.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multae quidem res viri clarissimi**

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Iacobus Bononiensis / Giacomo da Bologna
3. Title: ["Oratio funebris in laudem Iacobi Bononiensis doctoris iuris."]
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1423-28
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 126v-27v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 170-71 (165-66).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, "Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings," *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:685 (no. 12386).

## **Multae sunt profecto virtutes quibus**

1. Author: Virgilius, Marcellus / Virgilio (Adriani?), Marcello

2. Subject: Spinellis, Carolus de

3. Title: [Oration on Carolus de Spinellis]

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. IX.123, fols. 77-78v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Multi quippe nimia vivendi cura**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Unde est quod aliqui timent mori aliqui non sermo XXXX.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 255-56.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multi quippe viri nobiles et sapientes**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Trabucherus, Antonius
3. Title: “Pro nobili Antonio Trabucherio sermo LXXIII.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: 18 June 1493
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 308-9.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Multis saepe calamitatibus atque aerumnis**

1. Author: Baroccius, Petrus / Barozzi, Pietro, Bishop of Belluno and later of Padua (ca. 1444-1507)
2. Subject: Barozzi, Giovanni (d. 1466)
3. Title: “ ... in morte Ioannis patruī patriarchae Venetiarum pro se proque tota familia ad Paulum II pontificem maximum oratio.” Described by Gios as an open letter to Paul II on behalf of self and family after his uncle’s sudden death.
4. Place: Padua? Venice?
5. Date: 1466 (after April 16)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1201, fols. 217-22v (formerly Venice, S. Michele di Murano).

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.90 (3819).

### 7. Printed editions:

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi...*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:103-27.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Pierantonio Gios, *L'attività pastorale del vescovo Pietro Barozzi a Padova (1487-1507)*, *Fonti e ricerche di storia ecclesiastica padovana*, 8 (Padua: Istituto per la Storia Ecclesiastica Padovana, 1977), 65-68.

**Multos patres conscripsi (*sic*) fallit existimatio**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Caetani or Gaetani, Antonio, Cardinal (ca. 1360-1412)
3. Title: “Pro funebri honore domini Anthonii quondam cardinalis Aquilegensis oratio.”
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1412 (after 11 January)
6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 105-07.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:689 (no. 12450).

## **Multum fortasse ac nimium detrimenti**

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Gisilerius, Ioannes / Ghislieri, Giovanni
3. Title: “Collaudatio funerea Ioannis Gisilerii militis Bononiensis....” Title at the end.
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1423-28
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 168v-69 (163v-64).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, “Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings,” *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

## **Natura datum est clarissimi viri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Antonio

3. Title: “In laudem merchatorum....”

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 741, fols. 67-69v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 752, part 3, fols. 75v-79v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 396-98? (revised version).

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1896, part 1, fols. 34v-36.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 36-37, 47-48.

## **Natura dictat et ratio alme praesul**

1. Author: Marco da Verona / Veronese, O.E.S.A.
2. Subject: Costa, Domenico, O.E.S.A.
3. Title: “Oratio habita Papiæ in funere Dominici Costæ.”
4. Place: Pavia (Church of Epiphany?)
5. Date: 1487
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Aegidii Hispani cardinalis, cum aliis eiusdem orationibus*  
[Bologna: Iustinianus de Ruberia (Hyberia), ca. 1500], [fol. 7r-v], *GW*M20930.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW*M20930; Reichling 1567 (5:46).

## Naviculam Petri gubernatore amisso alto pelago

1. Author: Flores, Petrus / Flores, Pedro (1480-1540)
2. Subject: After the death of Julius II
3. Title: *Oratio habita Romae in basilica Principis Apostolorum ad Sacrum Collegium Sacrosanctae Romanae Ecclesiae Card. de summo pontifice eligendo Iulii II Pontificis Maximi successore.* Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Rome (S. Pietro)
5. Date: 4 March 1513
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Jacobus Mazochius, 1513].

(Strasbourg: Matthias Schuürer, May 1513.

Nicolaus Reusner, ed., in *Selectissimarum orationum et consultationum de bello Turcico variorum et diversorum auctorum*, 4 vols. (Leipzig: Grosius, 1595-96), 2:138-51.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Raúl Manchón Gómez, "El discurso en latín del obispo Pedro Flores (1480-1540) sobre la elección del pontífice sucesor de Julio II," *Estudi General: Revista de la Facultat de Lletres de la Universitat de Girona* 23-24 (2004): 295-307, available on-line at:

<http://www.raco.cat/index.php/EstudiGral/article/viewFile/43834/56278>, accessed 23 November 2010.

Raúl Manchón Gómez, "La *Oratio de summo pontifice eligendo* del obispo español Pedro Flores," in *Acta Conventus Neo-Latini Bononensis: Proceedings of the Twelfth International Congress of Neo-Latin Studies*, Bonn, 3-9 August, 2003, Rhoda Schnur, ed., MRTS, 315 (Tempe, Ariz.: Arizona State Univ. Press, 2006), 515-24.





## **Necessitudo affinitatis antiquae et vetus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A Woman

3. Title: “Funebris oratio optimae matronae defunctae.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 274v-76.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nec licet nec fas est**

1. Author: Podianus, Marius / Podiani, Mario (1501-before 1583)
2. Subject: Baglioni, Malatesta II (1491-1531)
3. Title: “D. Marii Podiani Perusine oratio elegantissima (on Malatesta Balionius).”
4. Place: Perugia (San Domenico)
5. Date: 28 December 1531
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5891, fols. 7-13v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Francesco A. Ugolini, *Il Perugino Mario Podiani e la sua commedia I Megliacci (1530)*, vol. 1, *Dati biografici e reliquie letterarie* (Perugia: Università degli Studi, Istituto di Filologia romanza, 1974), 26, 132.

**Ne laeteris inimica mea super me si cecidi consurgam (Micah 7:8).**

**Si unquam Romanae ecclesiae opus fuit**

1. Author: Carvaial, Bernardinus / Carvajal, Bernardino (1456-1523)
2. Subject: After the death of Innocent VIII
3. Title: *Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice d. VI. m. Augusti a. 1492 habita*. Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 6 August 1492
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 182- (impr.)? ("oratio, 1492").

7. Printed editions:

[Rom: Eucharius Silber, after 6 Aug.1492], *GW* 6148, available on-line at: [http://alfama.sim.ucm.es/dioscorides/consulta\\_libro.asp?ref=B19171948&idioma=0](http://alfama.sim.ucm.es/dioscorides/consulta_libro.asp?ref=B19171948&idioma=0), accessed 23 November 2010.

[Italy?: Printer of Carvajal (*GW* 6149), after 6 Aug.1492], *GW* 6149.

[Rome : Stephan Planck, after 6 Aug. 1492], *GW* 6150.

Leipzig: Gregor Boettiger, {ca. 1493}, *GW* 6151. Available on-line at: [http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0004/bsb00041724/image\\_1](http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0004/bsb00041724/image_1), accessed 23 November 2010.

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, ca. 1493], *GW* 6152. Available on-line at: [http://trob.es/uv.es/tmp/webpac2\\_1480693.8441](http://trob.es/uv.es/tmp/webpac2_1480693.8441), accessed 23 November 2010.

Edmund Martène and Ursinus Durand, eds., *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum ...* (Paris, 1717), 2:1774-87.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6148-52.

**Neminem vestrum esse existimo patres humanissimi**

1. Author: Pagliarini, Bartolomeo?
2. Subject: Galdus, Ieronimus? / Galdi, Girolamo?
3. Title: “Oratio funeralis d. Ieronimi Galdi Vincentini iurisconsulti celeberrimi.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5639, fols. 29-30.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 699 (no. 12629 ).

## **Nemini profecto magnanime princeps**

1. Author: Sacratius, Iacobus (Ferrariensis)
2. Subject: His daughter.
3. Title: "Oratio." A wedding oration, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Ferrrara?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 36, fols. 112v-13v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Andrea Donello et al., *I manoscritti della Biblioteca del Seminario vescovile di Padova* (Venice: Regione del Veneto, Giunta regionale, and Florence: SISMEL Edizioni del Galluzzo, 1998), 15-.

**Nemo est ut opinor in hoc honestissimo consensu**

1. Author: Bembus Brixiensis, Bonifacius / Bembo, Bonifazio (d. 1495)
2. Subject: Sforza, Ludovico Maria (1452-d. 27 May 1508)
3. Title: *In Ludovici Mariae Sfortiae (cognomine Mauri) laudes oratio*. Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Pavia (University)
5. Date: “iiii Cal. Decembres” 1490, 28 November
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

[Milan: Leonhard Pachel, after 28 November 1490], *GW* 3809, available on-line at:

<http://visualiseur.bnf.fr/Visualiseur?Destination=Gallica&O=NUMM-060176>, accessed 13 February 2011.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 3809; BMC 6:779.

## **Nemo est vestrum patres humanissimi**

1. Author: Anon. (Doctor from Vicenza)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Funeralis oratio edita per ... (*sic*) doctorem eximium Vicentinum anno Domini millesimo CCCXLVIII Senis milite me existente cum domino Nicola Clericato digno praetori (*sic*) civitatis praedictae.” Title at the end.
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1448
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 14652, fols. 15-19v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:701 (no. 12651 ).



## **Nemo vestrum me huc accessisse**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Marimenius, Bernardinus / Marimeni, Bernardino
3. Title: “Bernardini Marimenii Eulogium.”
4. Place: Sorrento?
5. Date: 1480-93<sup>48</sup>
6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Gov. dei Gerolamini, cod. M.C.F. 2, 12 (cart. 163), fols. 42-43 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>48</sup> The oration was composed at the request of the archbishop of Sorrento, whose name was Leonardo, likely (Leo)Nardo Mormile, archbishop from 1480-93.

## **Neque vestrum quisquam existimet amplissimi patres**

1. Author: Bissarius, Matthaeus / Bissari(-o), Matteo (d. 1466)
2. Subject: Duodus, Thomas / Duodo, Tommaso
3. Title: “In laude actae praeturae Vincentinae ... Thomae Duodi ... oratio.” Not a funeral speech.<sup>49</sup>
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 13 May 1434

### 6. Manuscripts:

London, BL, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 49-50.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 61v-63.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 806, fols. 51-52, 81v-83.

Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CCLXVI, fols. 63-69v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 703 (no. 12689).

---

<sup>49</sup> Further orations by Bissaro are listed in Kristeller, *Iter*, 2:6, 238, 258, 295, 298, 302, 304, 369, 378, 406, 586.

## Nequeo sine lacrimis affari vos

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Rossi, Pietro (1043-59)
3. Title: “ ... Funebris oratio V quam ipse habuit in funere clarissimi viri Petri Russii Senensis eminentissimi et philosophi et theologi nostro tempore.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1459
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Dati, *Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fol. 99r-v, available on-line at: [http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fols. 80v-81.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 704 (no. 12701).

## **Nescio equidem illustrissime atque inclyte**

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)

2. Subject: d'Este, Borso, Duke (1413-71)

3. Title: “ ... oratio in funere illustrissimi ducis Borsii Ferrariensis habita....”

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: 28 August 1471

6. Manuscripts:

Coburg, Landesbibliothek, cod. S.IV.2, fols. 252-62v? (“Oratio in funere Bertholdi Estensis”).

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.229 (4679), fols. 91-97v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Nescio equidem patres reverendissimi vosque**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Capranica, Domenico, the younger

3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Dominico clerico can."

4. Place: Rome?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 263v-64v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Nescio quo facto nobis mortalibus evenire

1. Author: Iacobus Pisaurus / Giacomo da Pesaro (ca. 1410-after 1456)
2. Subject: Varano Sforza, Costanza (1426-47)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro quacumque Imperatrice, Regina, Ducissa, Marchionissa in Constantiam directa Pisaurensium dominam.”
4. Place: Pesaro
5. Date: 1447 (after 13 July)
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

### 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 80v-83v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).<sup>50</sup>

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta)

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 708 (no. 12772).

---

<sup>50</sup> Cf. Bernardino Feliciangeli, “Notizie sulla vita e sugli scritti di Costanza Varano-Sforza (1426-1447),” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 23 (1894): 45-46; and Federico Patetta, “Contributo alla storia delle orazioni nuziali e della celebrazione del matrimonio,” *Studi senesi* 13 (1896): 7-13.

## **Nescio unde exordiar aut quo in loco**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Bartholomaeus
3. Title: “Pro ... Bartholomaeo ex condominis Castagoliarum sermo XXII in quo aliquid de nobilitate disseritur.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 225-27.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nihil aliud perpetua**

1. Author: Tona, Hieronymus

2. Subject: Zeno, C(arlo?)

3. Title: “In funere Caroli Zeni pro Hieronymo Tona.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5380, fols. 77-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Nihil est serenissime princeps patres**

1. Author: Sabellico (Coccio, Marc Antonio, detto) (1435-1506)
2. Subject: Barbaro, Zaccaria (1422-29 November 1492)
3. Title: “Oratio dicta Venetiis in funere Zacchariae Barbari equitis et procuratoris Divi Marci coram principe et senatu.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1 December 1492
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 135v-37v.

Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 379-86.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 279-84.

Sabellico, *Opera omnia* (Basel: I. Hervagius, 1560), 4:494B-97A.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 150-54.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 716 (no. 12912).

## **Nisi animadverterem patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Andreas de Faletis de Raconixio / Falletti di Racconigi, Andrea
3. Title: “Pro nobili Andrea de Faletis de Raconixio sermo XXI.us”
4. Place: Racconigi?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 224-25.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi constaret mihi viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Darmellis, Luchina de (de Montecalerio) / Darmelli di Moncalieri, Lucchina
3. Title: “Sermo 35 in laudem ... Luchinae de Darmel[is] de Montecalerio.”
4. Place: Moncalieri?
5. Date: 15 July 1481
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 248-49.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi constaret vobis o viri praestantes**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Gatis, Iacobus de / Gatti, Giacomo
3. Title: “Oratio in die depositionis ... Iacobi de Gatis primi praepositi ecclesiae collegiatae Carmagnolae VIII.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 200-1.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi evidenter cognoscerem patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Solario, Antonius de
3. Title: “In recordantiis domini Antonii de Solario oratio XII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 24 October 1480
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 207-10.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi exploratum haberem viri optimi**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Borghi, Giovanni Antonio

3. Title: “In funere Ioannis Antonii Burgii pii sacerdotis et clari adolescentium moderatoris.”

4. Place: Ferrara?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori 55 (Gamma G 1, 12), fols. 68-71v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi iam dudum mihi persuasissem patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Lampugnano(i), Oldrado

3. Title: "Oratio in funere magnifici comitis Oldradi Lampugnani."

4. Place: Milan (Church of the Carmelites)

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 58-60 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 99 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Nisi iam pridem mihi exploratum(?) esset**

1. Author: Vigilio, Francesco

2. Subject: Gonzaga, Francesco II, Marchese (1466-1519)

3. Title: “Oratio ... habita in funere illustrissimi ... domini Francisci Gonzagae marchionis Mantuae.”

4. Place: Mantua

5. Date: 1519 (after 29 March)

6. Manuscripts:

Mantua, Archivio di Stato, cod. Archivio Gonzaga 85 (B.XXXIII.10),  
fols. 126-34v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Nisi iampridem persuasum haberetis**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Rusconus, Ioannes / Rusconi, Giovanni
3. Title: “In funere Ioannis Rusconi de immortalitate animae Mediolani in domo domini Bartholomaei Vicecomitis.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 17-20.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 89-90 (excerpt.) (inc: Etsi iampridem persuasum haberetis).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi me temporis angustia huiusce loci**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Solerius, Aluysia (wife of Alessandro di Chatillon?) / Solerio, Luisa

3. Title: "Sermo in funere dominae Aluysiae de Castiliono."

4. Place: Milan (S. Francesco)

5. Date: 1460

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 70-71 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 105-7 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nisi omnium vestrum humanitatis officium**

1. Author: Anon. (Franceschino di Marco da Cesena, O.F.M.?)
2. Subject: Malatesta Novello, Dominicus
3. Title: “Laudatoria oracio pro magnanimo principe domino Malatesta Novello.”  
Panegyric written while Malatesta Novella alive, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Cesena
5. Date: 1452?
6. Manuscripts:

Cesena, Bibl. Malatestiana, cod. S.XXIX.25, fols. 1-26v (copied by Franceschino?  
by Ioannes Maguntinus / Johann von Mainz/ Giovanni da Magonza? by a friend of  
Jean d’Épinal?).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Antonio Domeniconi, “I custodi della Biblioteca Malatestiana di Cesena dalle  
origini alla metà del Seicento,” *Studi romagnoli* 14 (1963): 385-96, available on-  
line at: <http://www.malatestiana.it/manoscritti/testi/domeniconi4.htm>, accessed  
24 November 2010.

Antonio Domeniconi, “Lo scrittorio malatestiano,” Lorenzo Baldacchini, ed.  
*Romagna arte e storia* 13 (1993): 55-60, available on-line at:  
[http://www.malatestiana.it/cgi-bin/wxis.exe/?IsisScript=Opcat/window.xis&tag66  
66=domeniconi2/23.jpg](http://www.malatestiana.it/cgi-bin/wxis.exe/?IsisScript=Opcat/window.xis&tag6666=domeniconi2/23.jpg), accessed 24 November 2010.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 726 (no. 13096).

Description of cod. S.XXIX.25 by Paola Errani, available on-line at:  
<http://www.malatestiana.it/manoscritti/manus/S.29.25.pdf>, accessed 24 November  
2010.

## **Nisi satis mihi persuasum esset**

1. Author: Montanus, Rubertus?
2. Subject: Opizo de Polenta / Polenta, Obizzo(ne) da
3. Title: “Oratio lugubris in funere magnifici domini Opizonis de Polenta habita per Rubertum Montanum? magnificorum dominorum de Piis tunc legatione fungentem, 1441.”
4. Place: Ravenna
5. Date: 1441 (1431?)
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 225 (unnumb. folios).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Nisi tua mihi cum in omnibus rebus tum maxime in adversis prudentia**

1. Author: Antonius de Parma (student of civil law)
2. Subject: Alfisto, Theodorus de (father of Napoleon)
3. Title: “Oratio consolatoria pro domino Napoleone de Alfisto Ianuensi propter mortem domini Theodori patris eius edita per dominum Antonium de Parma in iure civili studentem.”
4. Place: Genoa?
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 278v-81.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 729 (no. 13147).

## **Nisi universitas frequentissima complexionis duricia**

1. Author: Spangel, Pallas, Professor of Theology at University of Heidelberg (ca. 1445-d. 17 July 1512)
2. Subject: Herwicus de Amsterdam / Herwich von Amsterdam
3. Title: "Sermo funebris quem doctor Pallas foecit in morte D. Doctoris Herwici de Amsterdam anno LXXXI."
4. Place: Heidelberg
5. Date: 15 May 1481
6. Manuscripts:

Uppsala, Universitetsbiblioteket, cod. C.687, fols. 112-14 (belonged to Jacob Sturm).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hugo Holstein, "Zur Gelehrten-geschichte Heidelbergs beim Ausgang des Mittelalters," *Elfter Jahres-Bericht über das Königliche Gymnasium zu Wilhelmshaven (Ostern 1893)* (Heidelberg: Druck von Th. Süss, 1893), 16.

Hugo Holstein, "Ein Wimpfeling-Codex," *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Literaturgeschichte und Renaissance-Literatur*, n.s., 2 (1889): 213-15.

**Nobilissimi atque spectatissimi (ex sapientissimi corr.) viri** (Jaitner-Hahner gives: Si serius magnifici Ioannis Francisci)

1. Author: Albiflorius (Altaflores) Pamphilus, Ioannes Hercules
2. Subject: Ioannes Franciscus de Spilimbergo / Giovanni Francesco da Spilimbergo (d. after 1505)
3. Title: “ ... oratio funebris pro spectabile (*sic*) viro Ioanne Francisco ex nobilibus d. consortibus Spilimbergi.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Udine, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. Misc. Bini T.21, fasc. 3, fols. 1-3v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1255 (no. 21968).

**Nolite flere super me . . . vestros (Luke 23:28)**

**Verba haec redemptoris nostri**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Herulus, Bernardus // Eroli / Eruli, Ber(n)ardo, Cardinal (1408-2 April 1479)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Bernardi Heruli Cardinalis Spoletani*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 20 April 1479
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 216- (Hain 12021).

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 89 sup., fols. 461-68.

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: s.t., s.a.], *GW* M27922.

[Rome: Eucharius Silber?], 1499, *GW* M27923, Hain 12023.

[Rome: Johann Bulle, after 2 April 1479], *GW* M27920, M27924; Hain 12022.

[Rome: Stephan Planck, around 1485 / 1481-87], *GW* M27925; Hain 12021, available on-line at:

[http://trobes.uv.es/search\\*val/X?SEARCH=heruli&searchscope=1&SORT=D](http://trobes.uv.es/search*val/X?SEARCH=heruli&searchscope=1&SORT=D), accessed 25 November 2010; and

[http://iacobus.usc.es/search\\*gag?/sBUSC+dixital.+Incunables/sbusc+dixital+incunables/-3%2C-1%2C0%2CB/frameset&FF=sbusc+dixital+incunables&82%2C%2C143](http://iacobus.usc.es/search*gag?/sBUSC+dixital.+Incunables/sbusc+dixital+incunables/-3%2C-1%2C0%2CB/frameset&FF=sbusc+dixital+incunables&82%2C%2C143), accessed 25 November 2010.

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, around 1482 / 1482-93], *GW* M27926; Hain 8529.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M27920, M27922-26; Hain 8529, 12021-23.



**Nolumus vos ignorare de dormientibus ... (1 Thess. 4:13)**

**Enimvero si aliam vitam praeter istam**

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio

2. Subject: .N.

3. Title: "Oratio communis funebris...."

4. Place: Brescia

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), *GW* 5549, [fols. 118v-19v].

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 735 (no. 13238).

## Non adfuisse funeri Ferdinandi regis

1. Author: Caracciolo, Tristano (1437-1522)
2. Subject: Ferdinando I / Ferrante of Naples (1423-d. 25 January 1494)
3. Title: "Epistola de funere Ferdinandi primi."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: 1494
6. Manuscripts:

London, Robinson Trust, cod. 5861 (formerly) - now Lawrence, University of Kansas Library, cod. E.232.

Los Angeles, UCLA Young Research Library, cod. 170/292.

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. IX.C.25, fol. 139.

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.44, fol. 55.

Rome, Bibl. dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei (Corsiniana), cod. Nic. Rossi 275.

7. Printed editions:

*Opuscoli storici editi e inediti*, G. Paladino, ed., *RIS*, n. s. (Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1933), 22:159-63.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mario Santoro, *Tristano Caracciolo e la cultura napoletana della Rinascenza* (Naples: Armanni, 1957), 97.

**Non contristemini sicut et ceteri . . . habunt (1 Thess. 4:12)**

**Consueverunt qui in lugubri casu**

1. Author: Traversinus, Petrus / Traversini, Pietro, O. Carm.
2. Subject: Spagnolus, Petrus / Spagn(u)oli (Moduer / Modover), Pietro, father of Baptista Mantuanus (d. 1494)
3. Title: “... sermo in funere ... Petri Spagnoli vulgari sermone recitatus.” The text is in Latin and is a model which allows one to fill in data on the specific subject.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Mantua, Bibl. Comunale, cod. F.II.6 (660), fols. 439-44. Ibid., cod. H.II.9 has “sermones sacri” by the same author.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Non debet opinor videri ab re

1. Author: Scala, Bartholomaeus / Scala, Bartolomeo (1430-97)
2. Subject: Sfortia, Constantius / Sforza, Costanzo (1447-d. 4 July 1483)
3. Title: "Oratio Bartholomei Scalae pro imperatoriis militaribus signis dandis Constantio Sfortiae imperatori." Not a funeral oration, but for appointment as captain-general.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 4 October 1481
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 36, fols. 1-6.  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 914, fols. 100-14.

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio pro imperatoriis militaribus signis dandis Constantio Sfortiae imperatori*  
[Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, after 4 October 1481], GW M40750, M4075010;  
Hain 14503.

Alison Brown, ed., *Bartolomeo Scala: Humanistic and Political Writings* (1997).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non dignum arbitror esse o cives Augustini Dathi**

1. Author: Sutrinus, Titus

2. Subject: Dati, Agostino (1420-78)

3. Title: "... oratio de vita et laudibus Augustini Dathi."

4. Place: Siena?

5. Date: 1478

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

A. Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fols. 21v-22.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 741 (no. 13360).

**Non dubito fore permultos illustrissime princeps**

1. Author: Alearus Veronensis, Franciscus / Aleardi (di Verona), Francesco (1421-ca.1491)

2. Subject: Sforza, Francesco, Duke (1402-66)

3. Title: "Laudatio Francisci Sfortiae." A panegyric, not a funeral oration.

4. Place: Verona

5. Date: 1449

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. T 5 sup. (membr.). This may be the dedication copy.

7. Printed editions:

*RIS* 25:375-418.

"Oratio in laudem Francisci Sfortiae Vicecomitis habita Veronae anno MCCCCXLIX," Bartolomeo Migliarina, ed., *RIS*, n.s., 25, part 2 (Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1938).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 742 (no. 13378).

## Non dubito praestantissimi patres et domini

1. Author: Palmerius, Nicolaus / Palm(i)eri, Niccolò, O.E.S.A. bishop of Catanzaro, then of Orte and Cività Castellana (d. 1467)
2. Subject: Capranica, Domenico, Cardinal (1400-d. 14 August 1458)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris prima die exsequiarum domini cardinalis Firmani....”
4. Place: Rome (Santa Maria sopra Minerva)
5. Date: 1458 (after 14 August)<sup>51</sup>

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1434, fols. 11-31v.  
Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio F.52, fols. 1-14v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5815, fols. 13-32v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Mario Mastrocola, *Note storiche circa le diocesi di Civita C. Orte e Gallese, Parte 3, I vescovi della unione delle diocesi alla fine del Concilio di Trento (1437-1564)* (Civita Castellana: Pian Paradisi, 1972), 178-88.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 743 (no. 13385).

Concetta Bianca, “Sermoni ed orazioni di Niccolò Palmieri,” in *Niccolò Palmieri umanista e vescovo di Orte dal 1455 al 1467* (Atti delle giornate di studio per la storia della Tuscia, Orte, 11 ottobre 1992), Abbondio Zuppante, ed., *Atti delle Giornate di studio per la storia della Tuscia*, 7 (Orte: Ente Ottava Medievale di Orte, 1996), 31-43.

Wouter Bracke, “Le orazioni funebre di Niccolò Palmeri,” in *Niccolò Palmieri umanista e vescovo di Orte dal 1455 al 1467*, Abbondio Zuppante, ed., 45-57.

---

<sup>51</sup> The title in the BAV manuscript gives a date of 1456.

## **Non eram nescius illustrissime princeps**

1. Author: Omnibonus Leonicensis / Bonisoli, Ognibene (ca. 1412-74)

2. Subject: Bernardino (da Siena?), O.F.M. (1380-1444)

3. Title: “ ... in funere Bernardini ordine minorum oratio.”

4. Place: Mantua

5. Date: Unknown (1449-53?)

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 418, fols. 189-97v.

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 107, fols. 72-78v.

7. Printed editions:

Giacomo Vaifro Sabatelli, ed., “La ‘Oratio de laudibus S. Bernardini Senensis’ di Ognibene da Lonigo,” *Annali del Pontificio Istituto Superiore di Scienze e lettere S. Chiara* 14 (1964): 268-76.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Karl Halm and Georg Laubmann, *Catalogus codicum latinorum Bibliothecae regiae Monacensis*, vol. 1, part 1, *Codices Num. 1-2329*, rev. ed. (Munich: Sumptibus Bibliothecae Regiae, 1892), 110-12.



## **Non eram nescius quantum mihi oneris**

1. Author: Niger, Hieronymus / Negri, Girolamo (ca. 1494-1577/1580)
2. Subject: Bonamicus, Lazarus / Buonamici (-co), Lazaro (1479-1552)
3. Title: *In Lazari Bonamici funere oratio, habita Patavii III. idvs Feb. M.D.LIII. Eivsdem ad ... Franciscum Capilistium ... in morte Hannibalis filii consolatio.*
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 11 February 1552
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*... In Lazari Bonamici Funere Oratio, Habita Patavii III. Idus Feb. MDLII ....*  
(Venice: Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1553).

*Hieronymi Nigri Veneti, Canonici Patauini, in Lazari Bonamici funere Oratio habita Patavii III. Idus Feb. M.D.LII. Eiusdem Ad magnificum equitem Franciscum Capilistium Patauinum in morte Hannibalis filii Consolatio* (Venice: s.t., 1553). Perhaps the same edition as the preceding.

*Jacobi Sadoleti Epistolarum appendix: accedunt Hieronymi Nigri et Pauli Sadoleti vitae ac rariora monumenta quibus historia saeculi XVI. in iisdem epistolis comprehensa suppletur, & illustratur* (Rome: Excudebat Generosus Salomonius, 1767), 129-37.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non est clarissimi cives cur**

1. Author: Costanzi (di Fano), Antonio (1435-90)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Oratio funebris edita Aesii per eundem Antonium annum XXIII tunc agentem.”
4. Place: Iesi
5. Date: ca. 1458
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Costanzi, [*Opera*] (Fano: H. Soncinus, 1502), [fols. 44v-45].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Sesto Prete, “Antonio Costanzi, la sua vita, le sue opere,” in *Umanesimo fanese nel '400: Atti del Convegno di studi nel V centenario della morte di Antonio Costanzi, Fano, 21 giugno 1991* (Fano: Comune di Fano, 1991), 45-67.

## Non est dignum ut arbitror me hoc loco

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Nelphus

3. Title: “In morte Nelphi civis egregii.”<sup>52</sup>

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fol. 89v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 747 (no. 13449).

---

<sup>52</sup> Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 1797, fol. 82v, has an “Epigrama Leonici vatis in laudem Nelphi (*sic*),” inc. Eligat ex acie.

**Non est qui semper . . . vitae fiduciam (Eccles. 9:4)**  
**Quoniam semper in operibus**

1. Author: Cabrini (di Bergamo), Cabrino

2. Subject: Barzizza, Gasparino

3. Title: "Sermonculum."

4. Place: Milan?

5. Date: June 1430

6. Manuscripts:

Stresa, Centro di Studi Rosminiani, cod. 22, fols. 246v-48.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non ignoro patres et viri praestantes**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Oratio XXVIII: Cargnani ad agendas post convivium gratias.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 104-5.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non immodeste profecto mecum ageretur**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Clerigatus, Ioannes / Chiericati, Giovanni
3. Title: “Eiusdem funebris laudatio habita ... in funere strenui et fortis equitis Ioannis Clerigati bellicis artibus praestantissimi.”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 1495
6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 115-19.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 83v-88v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non mea me facultas reverendissime antistes**

1. Author: Omnibonus Leonicensis Vicentinus / Bonisoli, Ognibene (ca. 1412-74)
2. Subject: Foscari, Pietro (ca. 1430-1485)
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem Petri Foscari.” Graduation speech for degree in canon law.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 31 October 1454
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 81-89.

Ibid., cod. J 28 sup., fols. 78v-97v.

Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 262, fols. 63-71.

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 28, fols. 85-90.

Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-3-28, fols. 1-10.

Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. s.n. (temporary 258) (twice).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 806, fols. 50-52v, 74-79.

Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1555, fols. 48-58.

Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 975, fasc. 22.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.52 (4355).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3462, fols. 58v-63.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 755 (no. 13589).

## **Non mediocri admiratione plerosque motos existimo**

1. Author: Lange, Gotfridus / Lange, Gottfried, later Bishop of Schwerin (1404-58)
2. Subject: Hertnidus de Lapide / Hertnied von Steyn
3. Title: “Orationes scolastice. Et primo in commendationem rectoris universitatis domini Hertnidi de Lapide laudatiuncula.” Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1454?
6. Manuscripts:

Eichstätt, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. st 633, fols. 412v-13.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 522, fols. 195v-97.

Ibid., cod. Clm 5369, fols. 17v-.

7. Printed editions:

Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica*, Editio Princeps (Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt, 1472), fols. 436v-37, *GW* 9529; Hain \*6818.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 9529; Hain \*6818.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:755 (no. 13597).

Karl Heinz Keller, *Kataloge der Universitätsbibliothek Eichstätt, 1: Die mittelalterlichen Handschriften, 3 (Aus Cod. st 471-Cod. st 699)* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 2004), 330-36.



**Non mediocriter (pro huius rei magnitudine?)**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Contarini, Pietro di Giovanni

3. Title: "In funere domini Petri Contareno."

4. Place: Venice

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 119-20.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 115 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non mediocriter pro huius rei magnitudine**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Equis, Corradus de / Cavalli (di Verona), Corrado de'
3. Title: "In funere domini Corradi ab Equis [POK: de Quis] oratio incompleta."
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 67-68.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 102-4 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non mediocriter pro huius rei magnitudine**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Sorantio, Agnes / Soranzo, Agnese
3. Title: “Oratio in funere splendidissimae uxoris domini Pauli a Leone equitis nobilissimi.”
4. Place: Padua (perhaps at the University)
5. Date: 1433-38

### 6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).  
Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 115-17.

### 7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 114-15 (excerpt.).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Luciano Gargan, *Lo studio teologico e la biblioteca dei domenicani a Padova nel Tre e Quattrocento*, Contributi alla storia Università di Padova, 6 (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 79.

## **Non me praeterit cives amplissimi**

1. Author: M(agister?) Franciscus
2. Subject: D(ominus?) Eurus
3. Title: “Oratio habita per M. Franciscum ad funus D. Euri.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. Lat. 2853, fols. 136-38 (autograph of Ludovico Lazzarelli?).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 755 (no. 13587).

**Non moveri nequeo excellentissime dux**

1. Author: Monaci, Lorenzo de' (ca. 1351-1428)
2. Subject: Lando, Vitale, il vecchio
3. Title: "Sermo ... in celebritate exsequiarum quondam nobilis viri domini Vitalis Lando."
4. Place: Venice (S. Zaccaria)
5. Date: 17 July 1407
6. Manuscripts:  

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5223, fols. 66-67v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Non multis antea diebus elapsis**

1. Author: Anon.<sup>53</sup>
2. Subject: Visconti, Caterina, Duchess
3. Title: “Oratio funebris anniversaria in laudem Catherinae de Vicecomitibus ducissae Mediolani.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1426 (after 24 May)
6. Manuscripts:  

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. X.254 (3788), fols. 84-85v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>53</sup> The speaker indicates that he had given a sermon on Giangaleazzo Visconti a short time before this speech.

## Nonnulli sunt qui magnopere sese efferunt

1. Author: Isocrates  
Ioannes Petrus Lucensis / Gian Pietro da Lucca, trans.

2. Subject: Helen

3. Title: “De laudibus Helenae.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 486, fols. 145-50.

Bologna, Bibl. Comunale dell’Archiginnasio, cod. A.172, fols. 63-76.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.VII.125, fols. 178-84v.

Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Cent. V, Append. 15, fols. 354-59v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.VI.215, fols. 81-86v.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 256, fols. 18v-28v, now Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 430, fols. 18v-28v.

Ibid, cod. Lat. 3236, fols. 10-20.

7. Printed editions:

Herodotus, *Historiae*, Laurentius Valla, trans. Preceded by Isocrates, *De laudibus Helenae (Oratio X)*, Ioannes Petrus Lucensis trans. Antonius Mancinellus, ed. Venice: [Simon Bevilaqua? Christophorus de Pensis?], after 13 January 1495, *GW* 12324, Hain 8471.

Herodotus, *Historiae*, Laurentius Valla, trans. Preceded by Isocrates, *De laudibus Helenae (Oratio X)*, Ioannes Petrus Lucensis trans. Antonius Mancinellus, ed. Venice: [Christophorus de Pensis, not after April 1498], *GW* 12325, Hain 9314.

Venice: Ioannes et Gregorius de Gregoriis, 1494, *GW* M15365, Hain 9315.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 12324-25, M15365; Hain 8471, 9314-15.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:784 (no. 14077).

ENTG (Ente Nazionale delle Traduzioni dei testi greci in età umanistica e rinascimentale), on-line at: <http://www-3.unipv.it/entg/progetto.html>, accessed 18 November 2010.



## **Non parva vos admiratio capiet**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Pensius (Pensus), Antonius / Penzo, Antonio
3. Title: "De laudibus Antonii Pensii oratio."
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 741, fols. 167v-74v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 36-37.

## Non parvam sed maximam

1. Author: Calderia, Ioannes / Caldiera, Giovanni (ca. 1400-by 1474)
2. Subject: Iustinianus, Orsatus / Giustiniani, Orsato,<sup>54</sup> Capitano-General da Mar (d. 11 July 1464)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Orsati Iustiniani Sancti Marci procuratoris ad senatum populumque habita in ecclesia Sanctorum Zoannis ac Pauli.”
4. Place: Venice (SS. Giovanni e Paolo)
5. Date: August 1464

### 6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Add. 15406, fols. 91-97v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>54</sup> There is a 1450 oration by Bartolomeo Pagliarini to welcome Orsato Giustiniani as *praetor* at Padua in Vicenza, Bibl. Civica Bertoliana, cod. 6.8.22, fols. 59-69; see Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:821 (no. 14711).

## **Non possum hoc loco non vehementer**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Calcaterra, Giacomo di Giovanni

3. Title: “Oratio in funere domini Iacobi Calcaterrae [POK: Calcater].”

4. Place: Milan (Cathedral)

5. Date: Unknown (after 7 July 1455)

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 55-58.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 96-99 (excerpt.)

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Non possum non dolere et graviter

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: Britannico, Antonio
3. Title: “Oratio pro aliquo doctore sive aliquo philosopho defuncto....” This oration and others by the same author may be model speeches that were never delivered publicly.
4. Place: Brescia?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

### 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), *GW* 5549, [fols. 89v-93v], repeated on [fols. 119v-20v].

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, ed., *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2: 764 (no. 13735).

**Non possum non dolere patres illustres**

1. Author: Curro, Carlo
2. Subject: Isabella of Aragon, Queen, wife of King Manuel I (1470-98)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere reginae Lusitaniae habita...*
4. Place: Messina
5. Date: 1498 (after 23 August)
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Messina: Wilhelm Schomberger, 20 December 1498), *GW* 7859.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

*GW* 7859.

## **Non possum non magnopere dubitare**

1. Author: Cattani, Francesco, da Diacceto (1466-1522)
2. Subject: Medici, Lorenzo de', Duke of Urbino (1492-4 May 1519)
3. Title: “ ... Oratio in funere Laurentii Medicis Urbini principis.”
4. Place: Florence (S. Lorenzo)
5. Date: 7 May 1519
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Naz. II.IV.34, fols. 362-67.

7. Printed editions:

*Opera omnia Francisci Catanei Diacetii patritii Florentini philosophi summi nunc primum in lucem edita...*, Theodorus Zwinger, ed. (Basel: per Henrichum Petri et Petrum Pernam, 1563), 368-71.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 10:100-1.

## **Non possum non plurimo dolore**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Mirabiliis Simonetta, Margarita de / Meravigli Simonetta, Margarita
3. Title: “Oratio lugubris super funus Margaritae uxoris magnifici domini Ioannis Simonetae habita....”
4. Place: Milan (S. Francesco)
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 1-4 (repeated on 38-43).

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. E 124 sup., fols. 92-93v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 87-88 (excerpt.)

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:765 (no. 13760).

**Non potero ego clarissimi viri huius nostri praestantissimi Iacobi meritis**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Iacobus

3. Title: "Oratio in exsequiis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 110-11.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:767 (no. 13802).



## **Non potuit hoc tempore illustrissime dux**

1. Author: Barzizius, Guinifortes / Barzizza, Guiniforte (1406-63)
2. Subject: Amedeus VIII of Savoy, Duke (1383-1451)
3. Title: “ ... oratio ... in morte Amadei VIII primi Sabaudiae ducis cardinalis Sabinensis.”  
Entitled a consolatory letter in Ambrosiana L 69 sup.
4. Place: Turin? (“ad Ludovicum ducem Sabaudiae”)
5. Date: 1451

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 180-83.

### 7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 2:41-44.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:769 (no. 13828).

## **Non referam hoc loco multa**

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Stephanus / Stefano (A bishop's administrator)
3. Title: ["Oratio funebris in laudem Stephani."]
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1423-28
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 127v-28v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fol. 171r-v (166r-v).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, "Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings," *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:772 (no. 13876).

## **Non sine causa solebant antiqui**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Pandolfini, Niccolò, Cardinal (1440-1518)
3. Title: “Oratio incerti auctoris in funere Nicolai Pandulfini Archiepiscopi Florentiae et S. R. Eccl. Cardinalis.”
4. Place: Pistoia? Florence?
5. Date: 1518 (after 17 September)
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod Clm 766, 223-30.
7. Printed editions:

<http://daten.digital-sammlungen.de/~db/0001/bsb00011594/images>
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Non sum nescius doctissimi patres quam sim ego**

1. Author: Aliotti, Girolamo (1412-80)

2. Subject: A religious

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Arezzo, Bibl. della Fraternità dei Laici, cod. 400, fols. 292-94v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:777 (no. 13959).

## **Non sum nescius patres amplissimi hanc**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Remolinus, Franciscus / Remolins (Remolino), Francisco de, Cardinal (1462-1518)

3. Title: "Oratio habita in funere Francisci Remolini cardinalis Surentini."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1518 (after 5 February)

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 51-56.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 16v-20v, 49r-v (fragm. repeated on fols. 78-79).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Non sum nescius reverende domine**

1. Author: Montecatini, Antonio da
2. Subject: Forteguerra, Niccolò, Cardinal (1419-73)
3. Title: “Oratio habita ... in funere reverendissimi cardinalis Theanensis in ecclesia maiori....”
4. Place: Pistoia (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1473 (after 21 December)

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. VII.1095, fols. 140-42v.

7. Printed editions:

Gaetano Beani, *Niccolò Forteguerra, cardinale di Teano: Notizie storiche* (Pistoia: Tip. edit. del Popolo pistoiese, 1891), 161-66.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:778 (no. 13980).

## Non sum nescius reverendi patres

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem Ioannis Galeazi primi Mediolanensium ducis habita in eius anniversario obitus die.”
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: Unknown (ca. 1422-31)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fol. 274.

Lucca, Bibl. Governativa, cod. 1462, fols. 1-3.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 78v-80.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 16-17v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3910, fols. 18-<sup>55</sup>

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:778 (no. 13983).

---

<sup>55</sup> San Daniele del Friuli 228, fols. 435-, has an anon. oration (inc: Non sum nescius). Bergamo cod. MM.690 (s. XVIII) has letters and orations of Gasparinus and Guinifortus Barzizza.

## **Non sum nescius viri Pisauenses**

1. Author: Collenuccio, Pandolfo (7 January 1444-11 June 1504)

2. Subject: Sforza, Battista (1446-72)

3. Title: “... oratio in funere Baptistae Sfortiae habita Pisauri.”

4. Place: Pesaro

5. Date: 1472 (after 7 July)

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 1193, fols. 25-33 (copied by Federico Veterani).

7. Printed editions:

Adolfo Cinquini, ed., *Il codice Vaticano-Urbinate latino 1193: Documenti ed appunti per la storia letteraria d'Italia nel Quattrocento* (Aosta: G. Allasia, 1905-9), 1:51-56.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:779 (no. 13991).



**Non video si rationem**

1. Author: Dominicus, Frater

2. Subject: A student

3. Title: "Eiusdem pro studente."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 152-53.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Novas pompas et inauditas exsequias hodie Paduae**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 1418

6. Manuscripts:

Copenhagen, Kongelige Bibl., cod. Gl. kgl. Samling 3553, octavo, fol. 33r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Novimus patres divinis acclamantibus codicibus

1. Author: Priolus (Priulus), Eusebius / Priuli, Eusebio, O. Camald., abbot of S. Maria delle Carceri, bishop of Veglia (d. 1530)
2. Subject: Delphinus, Petrus / Dolfin (Delfin), Pietro (Pier) (1444-1525)
3. Title: "... pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino eiusdem ordinis generali ac sacrae Eremiti priori funebris oratio."
4. Place: Venice (S. Michele di Murano)?
5. Date: 1525 (after 16 January)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1124, fols 1-  
Udine, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Manin 1334 (Priuli 175), fols. 172-83v.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Eusebii Prioli veneti, abbatis carcerum ordinis Camalduensis pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino eiusdem ordinis generali ac sacrae eremii priori funebris oratio* (s.l.: s. t., s. a.)

E. Marténe, and V. Durand, eds., *Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum historicorum dogmaticorum moralium amplissima collectio* (Paris: apud Montalant, 1724-33), 3:1215-32.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Novum orationis genus ac meis rationibus

1. Author: Rasinus (de Rasinis), Balthazar (Baldasar) / Rasini, Baldassare (d. 1468)
2. Subject: Professors and students
3. Title: “Oratio edita per Dominum Baldasarem de Rasinis in funeralibus doctorum et scolarium iacentium in capella S. Katarinae Universitatis famosissimi Gimnasii Ticinensis.”
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: ca. 1447
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F.VIII.18, fols. 74v-77v.

Colmar, Bibl. de la Ville, cod. 19, fols. 106v-9.

Fulda, Landesbibliothek, cod. C.10, fols. 50r-v.

London, BL, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 310-12.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 8580, fols. 6-7.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 93v-96v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

William Hammer, “Balthazar Rasinus, Italian Humanist: A Critical and Bibliographical Appraisal,” *Italica* 25 (1948): 19.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:792 (no. 14230).

## Novum sane ac perdifficile onus

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: “In exsequiis Ioannis Galeatii Vicecomitis ducis Mediolani laudatio funerea.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 3 September 1423?<sup>56</sup>
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 532, fols. 52v-53 (fragm.).

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. N 280 sup., fols. 17v-20v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 28137, fol. 112v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 161-63 (156-58).<sup>57</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Lidia Alberti, ed., “Una orazione inedita dell’umanista Andrea Bigli,” *Athenaeum* 3 (1915): 178-85.

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, O.S.A., ed., *Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435) Augustinian Friar and Renaissance Humanist: A Critical Edition of Four Orations with Introduction, Translations, Commentary and Appendices*, Diss. Catholic Univ. 1976, 125-46, 368-410.

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, “Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings,” *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

---

<sup>56</sup> For the proposed date, see Giacomo Ferraù, “Storia e politica in Andrea Biglia,” in *Margarita amicorum: Studi di cultura europea per Agostino Sottili*, Fabio Forner, Carla Maria Monti, and Paul Gerhard Schmidt, eds., *Bibliotheca erudita: Studi e documenti di storia e filologia*, 26 (Milano: Vita e Pensiero, 2005), 1:304 n. 2.

<sup>57</sup> Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 1381, has the *Annales Mediolanenses*, with writings of Andrea Bilia. Venice Marc. lat. X.162 (3536) and Marc. lat. X.255 (3457) have Biglia’s “Res gestae ducum Ioannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariae (Vicecomitum).” See Ferraù, “Storia e politica in Andrea Biglia,” 1:303-40.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:792 (no. 14232).

## **Nudius decimus ornatissimi patres**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A woman

3. Title: “In septimis? oratio.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. A.E.XII.10, fol. 135r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nullam esse diuturnam mortalibus voluptatem**

1. Author: Valeriano Bolzanio, Piero (Pierio / Gianpietro) / Dalle Fosse, Giovanni Pietro (1477-1558)
2. Subject: Della (Dalla) Torre, Girolamo, physician and professor of medicine (1445-1506)
3. Title: ... *oratio in funere Hieronymi Turriani Veronensis.*
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: "VIII Id. Ianu." 1506, 6 January
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

(Venice: Lazzaro de' Soardi, 1506).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isaac 12566.



## **Numquam de me mihi patres conscripti**

1. Author: Antonius Raudensis (de Raudo) / Antonio da Rho, O.F.M. (ca. 1398-ca. 1450)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392-1447)
3. Title: “Oratio habita pro illustrissimo principe Philippo Maria Vicecomite, duce Mediolani, die anniversaria sui principatus.” For anniversary of accession, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Parm. 26, fols. 8-13.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David Rutherford, “A Finding List of Antonio da Rho’s Works and Related Primary Sources,” *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 33 (1990): 96.

Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, “Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Century: A Catalogue in Progress,” published on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>, accessed 30 January 2011.

**Numquam ego quidem viri clarissimi tantum de me**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: “Sermo secundus de mortuis.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerisches Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 7438, fols. 300v-301.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Numquam futurum existimaram patres conscripti**

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Visconti, Bianca Maria (1425-23 October 68)
3. Title: “ ... oratio habita in funere divae viraginis Blancae Mariae Mediolanensium ducis.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1468 (after 23 October)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 490? (“Orationes funebres”).

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 40-52.

### 7. Printed editions:

Filelfo, *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 22-29v, *GW* 33051, Hain \*12923, available online at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

*Orationes Francisci Philelfi cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus ad oratoriam summopere conducentibus* (Paris: Nicolaus de Pratis, 1515), fols. 25v-34.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 33051, Hain \*12923.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:803 (no. 14416).

## **Numquam satis in vita laudatum divum**

1. Author: Corbeta, Gualterius / Corbetta, Gualtiero (1495-1537)

2. Subject: Sforza, Francesco II (1495-1535)

3. Title: "Oratio habita in funere Francisci II Sfortiae."

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: 1535 (after 24 October)

6. Manuscripts:

Austin, University of Texas Library, cod. Phillipps 12740.

Ibid., cod. Phillipps 12844, fols. 5v-12v.

7. Printed editions:

*Gualterii Corbetae iureconsulti et senatoris mediolanensis Oratio habita in funere divi Francisci II. Sfortiae vicecomitis mediolanensis ducis* (Milan: s.t. [Vincenzo da Meda?], after 20 November 1535).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Nunc abscondita sunt (Lc. 19:42)**

**Cogitis me o amatores et amici**

1. Author: Anon. [Richard Flem(m)ing?]
2. Subject: Dereham (Decham?), Richard, Cambridge theologian (d. 10 August 1415)
3. Title: “In exsequiis prothonotarii de Anglia.”
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: Sometime between 16 and 22 August 1417

6. Manuscripts:

Klosterneuberg, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 82, fols. 84v-88.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. s.n. 4845, fols. 110v-15.

7. Printed editions:

J. M. Vidal, “Un recueil manuscrit de sermons prononcés aux conciles de Constance et de Bâle,” *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique* 10 (1909): 499 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, “A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register),” 230, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

## **Nunc desinant pro conscientia totius humane vitae**

1. Author: Campagnola, Hieronymus / Campagnola, Girolamo (1433/35-1522)
2. Subject: Livianus, Bartholomaeus / d'Alviano, Bartolomeo (1455-d. 7 October 1515)
3. Title: "De laudibus ill. Bartholomaei Liviani Venet. militie Ducis Hier. Camp. Pata. brevilocus Panegyricus."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1515
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XII.211 (4179), fol. 86.  
Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 1349, fols. 30-31.

7. Printed editions:

Emmanuele Antonio Cicogna, ed., *Della vita e delle opere di Andrea Navagero orator storico poeta veneziano del secolo decimosesto* (Venice: Tipografia Andreola, 1855), 334-35.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Nuper in isto tuo vel hoc nostro**

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: D'Este, Niccolò III (1382-26 December 1441)
3. Title: Not a funeral oration: consolatory letter to Leonello d'Este
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: "VIII id. Ian. 1442", 6 January

### 6. Manuscripts:

Fulda, Hessische Landesbibliothek, cod. C.10, fols. 19v-21.  
London, BL, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 102-3.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. J 28 sup., fols. 1-7.  
Ibid., cod. L 69 sup., fols. 45v-50.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 261-64.  
Ibid., cod. Clm 7612, fols. 164-68.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 777, fol. 77.  
Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1555, fols. 94-98.

### 7. Printed editions:

Karl Müllner, ed., *Reden und Briefe italienischer Humanisten: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pädagogik des Humanismus* (Vienna, 1899), 226-32.  
Repr. (Munich: Fink, 1970), 226-32  
Remigio Sabbadini, ed., *Epistolario di Guarino Veronese*, *Miscellanea di storia veneta* 8, 11, and 14 (Venice: C. Ferrari, 1915-19), 2:413-20.  
Repr. (Turin: Bottega d'Erasmus, 1967), 2:413-20.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:814 (no. 14591).

## **Nuper viri mihi amantissimi**

1. Author: Marsuppini, Carlo (1399-1453)
2. Subject: Bueri, Piccarda (ca. 1368-1433)
3. Title: "Consolatoria oratio de obitu matris." Not a funeral oration: consolatory letter to Cosimo and Lorenzo de' Medici.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: April 1433
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 566, fols. 127-48v.

Florence, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Bardi, Ser. II, cod. 62, 1-57.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 53.20.

Ibid., cod. Plut. 54.10, fols. 33-51v.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 11760, fols. 57-71v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. O 57 sup., fols. 27-46v.

New Haven, Yale Univ. Library, cod. Marston 72, fols. 91-105.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 234, fols. 74-104.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 1207, fols. 1-23v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5219, fols. 68-72.

Ibid. cod. Vat. Lat. 5881, fols. 140-64.

## 7. Printed editions:

P. G. Ricci, ed., "Una consolatoria inedita del Marsuppini," *La Rinascita* 3 (1940): 389-433.

## 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:817 (no. 14645).



**Obscuratus est sol . . . per medium (Luke 23:45)**

**Secundum quod scribit philosophus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Raynerius de Forlivio, Raynerius de Ars(c)endinis / Arsendi, Raniero, da Forlì  
(ca. 1300-58)

3. Title: “Sermo in morte domini Raynerii de Forlivio.”

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 1358?

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 784, fols. 154v-55.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Obsessam lacrimis undique omnem ego conspicio plebem**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Alberta, G.

3. Title: Oratio funebris pro G. Alberta matrona nobili

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 20.47, fols. 51-74.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Angelo Maria Bandini, *Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae* (Florence, 1774), 1:653-54.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:823 (no. 14732).

## **Obtestor atque obsecro vos patres**

1. Author: Grana, Lorenzo (d. 1539)
2. Subject: Mellini, Celso “Archelaos” (ca. 1500-20 November 1519)
3. Title: “In funere Celsi Mellini ... lacrimae.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 20 November 1519? (1521?)
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3370, fols. 232-43v (preceded by a dedicatory letter to Pietro Mellini).

Ibid., cod. 11761, fols. 134v-43v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**O cives accurrite cives populiue**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Malatesta, Carlo (d. 1429)?

3. Title: "Funeris oratio."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 88v-90.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Octavus decimus hic agitur dies**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A woman

3. Title: [Untitled]

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. A.E.XII.10, fol. 135v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **O me miserum atque infelicem**

1. Author: Calcagnini, Celio (1479-1541)
2. Subject: d'Este, Ippolito I, Cardinal (1479-d. 2/3 September 1520)
3. Title: “ ... in funere Hippolyti cardinalis Estensis oratio.”
4. Place: Ferrara (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1520 (after 2/3 September)
6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Fol. Lat. 93, fols. 97-100v.

7. Printed editions:

*Caelii Calcagnini Ferrariensis, protonotarii apostolici Opera aliquot*, Antonio Musa Brasavola, ed. (Basel: Hier. Frobenius and Nic. Episcopivus, 1544), 508-11.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 259-65.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Omne mortalium genus patres quod**

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Ricoveri, Niccolò, rector of the Hospital of S. Maria della Scala
3. Title: “ ... Funebris oratio altera habita ab eo in hospitali aede pro Nicolao Recupero de laudibus eius et vita.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 20 January 1477

### 6. Manuscripts:

Siena, Archivio di Stato, cod. Notarile Antecosimiano E.5, fol. 87r-v (a fragm. of an oration by Dati dated 1476)?

### 7. Printed editions:

Dati, *Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fol. 97r-v, available on-line at: [http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010..

Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fols. 78v-79.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:826 (no. 14796).

**Omnis (-es?) fere mortales viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Texius, Dominicus (de Carmagnola)
3. Title: “Pro ... Dominico Tesio de Carmagnola summi pontificis masario (*sic*) et comite palatino.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: 5 January 1484
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 288-89.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Omnes fere qui huiusmodi funebre munus**

1. Author: Trevisan, Zaccaria, il giovane (1414-66)
2. Subject: Castro (Castrensis), Paulus de (ca. 1390-1441)
3. Title: “... Oratio in funere Pauli de Castro iuris consulti ...”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1441 (after 20 July)
6. Manuscripts:

Bibl. Rosenthal (*Bibliotheca medii aevi manuscripta. Pars altera. Katalog Nr. 90*  
*Jacques Rosenthal München* [Munich, 1928]), 79, no. 15.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:827 (no. 14803).

**Omnes impii interfecerunt eum (cf. 2 Sam. / 2. Reg. 4:11)**

**Crudele spectaculum?<sup>58</sup>**

1. Author: Landulphus, Magister (Landulfo Caracciolo, OFM, d. 1351?)
2. Subject: Andrew of Hungary, Prince, husband of Giovanna I d'Anjou, Queen of Naples (d. 18 September 1345)
3. Title: "In morte regis Andreae."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: 1346 (first anniversary of assassination of Andrew of Hungary)?

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4376, fols. 26v-30.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>58</sup> St. Clair Baddeley, *Robert the Wise and His Heirs, 1278-1352* (London: William Heinemann, 1897), 351, n. 1, indicates that he transcribed the sermon from Vat. lat. 4376 and that it "commences 'Crudele spectaculum hodie in anniversaria lugubris necis memoria Regis Andreae, Illustrissimi Principis est ante mentis nostrae oculos constitutum, quod nobis insigniter describitur (Lib. Regum. 21 = 2 Kings 21:23) Tetenderunt ei insidias servi sui, et interfecerunt Regem in domo sua: percussit autem populos terrae omnis qui conjuraverunt contra Regem. Et ponitur in ista figura prava machinatio per livoris stimulum cum dicitur, tetenderun ei insidias etc. etc.'"

## **Omnes morimur et quasi dilabimur**

1. Author: Philippus de Spoleto, O.P.

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: “Sermones abbreviati de mortuis secundum fr. Phylippum de Spoleto.” 22 general and brief models for a “Sermo de mortuo” (fols 204-10) followed by 14 specific models (fols. 210-15v).

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. VIII.A.2, fols. 204-15v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Omnis caro fenum**

1. Author: Anon. (Theobaldus Britio, “canonicus Turenensis”, canon of Tournai?)
2. Subject: Nephew of a high ecclesiastic (“venerande pater”).
3. Title: “Sermo funebris.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. F.8, fol. 136v (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Omnis potentatus brevis vita (Eccli. 10, 11)**

1. Author: Remigius Florentinus, O.P. / Girolami, Remigio de'

2. Subject: Clement V, Pope

3. Title: "Sermo de morte."

4. Place: Florence

5. Date: 20 April 1314

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conv. Soppr. G 4, 936, fols. 379va-81va.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Emilio Panella, "Nuova cronologia remigiana," who cites J. B. Schneyer, *Repertorium*, available on-line at <http://www.e-theca.net/emiliopanella/remigio/8050.htm>, accessed 4 April 2010.

**O mors quam amara est memoria tua (Ecclus. 41:1)**

1. Author:

2. Subject: A priest

3. Title: “Ad mortem alicuius sacerdotis.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chis. lat. J.V.160, fols. 110-11.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:819 (no. 14680).

## **Optarem cives lacrimosi et singultibus abundantes**

1. Author: Frater Antonius / Casali, Antonio (Frater)
2. Subject: Alvarotti, Giacomo, Senior (d. after 1434)
3. Title: “Funeralis Fratris Antonii in funere ... Iacobi de Alvarottis utriusque iuris doctoris.”
4. Place: Padua?
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 486, fol. 100r-v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 391r-v, 401v.

Ibid., Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Quarto 768.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3520, fol. 127r-v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:6-9.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:834 (no. 14927).

**Optarem p(atres) R(everendi) et nobiles lacrimosi ac singultibus habundantes**

1. Author: Roth (Rode, Rot), Ioannes (1426-1506)
2. Subject: Ulrich II, Count of Cilli (1406-d. Belgrade, 9 November 1456)
3. Title: “Oracio funebris Iohannis Rot de casu illustris comitis Ulrici de Cilia.”
4. Place: Cilli / Celje
5. Date: 10 November 1456
6. Manuscripts:

Kremsmünster, Bibl. des Benediktinerstifts, cod. 10, fols. 288-89.

7. Printed editions:

Primož Simoniti, *Humanismus bei den Slovenen: Slovenische Humanisten bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts*, Marija Wakounig, ed., *Zentraleuropa-Studien*, 11 (Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2008), 289-94.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hugo Schmid, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Monasterii Cremifanensis ... asservatorum* (Lentii, 1877-81), 191-92.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:834 (no. 14927), who identifies this oration with the preceding one for Giacomo Alvarotti.



## Optarem equidem

1. Author: Anon. (Diogo de Teive, 1513/1514-after 1569?<sup>59</sup>)
2. Subject: John III, king of Portugal (1502-11 June 1557)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris Conimbricae habita in exequias Serenissimi Portugalliae Regis Joannis tertii anno 1557, die 25 Junii, eisdem fere verbis conscripta, quibus tunc pro iniqui temporis angustiis pronuntiata est.”
4. Place: Coimbra
5. Date: 25 June 1557
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, cod. C.X/1-4, fasc. 3, fols. 7v-.

7. Printed editions:

Iacobus Tevius, *Opuscula aliquot in laudem Ioannis tertii Lusitaniae regis et principis eius filii et fratris Ludovici atque item Sebastiani primi regis eiusdem nepotis* (Salamanca: J. Junta, 1558)?

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>59</sup> See Reijer Hooykaas, *The Erasmian influence on D. João de Castro* (Coimbra: Imprensa de Coimbra, L.da, 1979), 25.

**Optarem p(atres) R(everendi) et nobiles lacrimosi ac singultibus habundantes**

See above, immediately following “Optarem cives lacrimosi”

## **Optarem reverende pater et in Christo Iesu**

1. Author: Trithemius, Ioannes, Abbot
2. Subject: Guardiano of the Friars Minor at Borgo San Donnino
3. Title: “Oratiuncula pro Guardiano fratrum Minorum in Burgo Sancti Donini habitantium. Io. Tri.” Not a funeral oration?
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Parm. 1039, fols. 191v-92.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:835 (no. 14944).

## **Optarem summopere p. ad id posse sufficere**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Andrea de Converro (Bertalot: Querco) (Andrea Redusio da Quero, 1365-1442?)

3. Title: “Pro Andrea de Converro cancellario Tar.”

4. Place: Treviso?

5. Date: 1442?

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fol. 87.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:836 (no. 14947).

**Optarem (Bertalot: Optaram) vestra pace reverendissime praesul**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Daughter of Bonfloridus de Tar[visio?]

3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro filia domini Bonfloridi de Tar.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 85-86.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Optarim equidem si ita Deo Opt. Max. visum fuisset**

**[Preceded by poem inc. “Abstulit atra dies nobis mortalia membra”]**

1. Author: Melancthon, Phillip (1497-d. 19 April 1560)
2. Subject: Münster, Sebaldus, von Nürnberg (d. 26 October 1539)
3. Title: “Laudatio funebris doctoris Sebaldi Munsteri, scripta a Vito Winshemio.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1539
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

*Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia*, Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, ed., Corpus Reformatorum (Halle: Schwetschske, 1843), 11:457-66.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Optassem Deus immortalis ita iussisset**

1. Author: Puteolanus, Franciscus / Dal Pozzo, Francesco (d. 1490)
2. Subject: Sforza, Sforza Maria, Duke of Bari (1449-79)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro illustri domino Sfortia Maria Vicecomite duce Bari...”
4. Place: Unknown (Milan?)
5. Date: 1479 (after 27 July)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Cremona, Bibl. Governativa, cod. Civico BB 2.5.2 (second bundle beginning with a letter of Franc. Filelfo to Ludovico Maria Sforza Visconti), [fols. 6-7 (fragm.)].

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Optassem potius tibi Francisce Fontana proconsul gravissime**

1. Author: Ruinagia Placentinus, Alexander (1472-1556)
2. Subject: d'Este, Beatrice (1475-97)
3. Title: ["Oratio"] on the death of Beatrice d'Este (wife of Ludovico il Moro).
4. Place: Parma (Cathedral)
5. Date: 13 January 1497
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 766, fols. 29-33v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giulio Porro, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Trivulziana* (Turin: Stamperia reale di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1884), 275-76.

Dennis Rhodes, "Alessandro Ruinagia da Piacenza (1472-1556): vita ed opere," in *Libri, tipografi, biblioteche: ricerche storiche dedicate a Luigi Balsamo*, Arnaldo Ganda et al., eds., *Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana*, 148 (Firenze: Olschki, 1997), 67-74.



## **Optaveram iampridem optimi patres et viri**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Solario, Ludovicus de
3. Title: “Pro ... Ludovico de Solario Monestarolii condomino sermo LI.”
4. Place: Montreuil?
5. Date: 7 October 1484
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 277-79.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Optavi cum alias tum maxime

1. Author: Bissarius, Matthaeus / Bissari(-o), Matteo (d. 1466)
2. Subject: Barbarus, Franciscus / Barbaro, Francesco (ca. 1390-1454)
3. Title: “Oratio M. Bissarii in laudem Franc. Barbari.” Panegyric for Barbaro as *praetor* / *podestà* (1425-26).
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: “IV kal. Martias 1425,” 26 February

### 6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7868, fols. 58-78v (inc: Optavi tum alias).

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1350, fols. 10-14.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 806, fols. 53-55v.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. Lat. XI.3 (4351).

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XII.139 (4452), fols. 39-42.<sup>60</sup>

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:837 (no. 14975).

---

<sup>60</sup> There are orations by Matth. Bissarius in Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. 7.1.82.

**Ostende nobis domine misericordiam tuam et salutare tuum da nobis. Amen.**

**Si quempiam o florentissime Heidelbergense gymnasium**

1. Author: Spangel, Pallas, Professor of Theology at University of Heidelberg (ca. 1445-d. 17 July 1512)

2. Subject: Margaretha von Bavaria, wife of Philip, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and daughter of Ludwig IX, Duke of Bavaria-Landshut (1456-d. 25 January 1501)

3. Title: "Oratio funebris ad studium Heidelbergense facta de dominae Margarethae morte."

4. Place: Heidelberg (University)

5. Date: 26 January 1501

6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. A.IX.27, fols. 314- (in German).

Salzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.I.460, last fasc., fols. 1-7.

7. Printed editions:

*Funebris Oratio magistri Pallantis Spangel Theologiae professoris ad universitatem Heidelbergensem facta de illustrissimae dominae Margarethae morte Conthoralis quondam Serenissimi Principis et domini Domini Philippi Comitis Palatini Rheni, Ducis Bavariae, imperialis Archidapiferi et Principis Electoris* (Heidelberg: s.t., after 26 January 1501), available on-line at: [urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb00002524-2](http://nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb00002524-2), accessed 11 March 2011.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hugo Holstein, "Zur Gelehrtensgeschichte Heidelbergs beim Ausgang des Mittelalters," *Elfter Jahres-Bericht über das Königliche Gymnasium zu Wilhelmshaven (Ostern 1893)* (Heidelberg: Druck von Th. Süss, 1893), 12-15.

**Pater noster mortuus est (Num. 27:32)**

**Cum multis ex causis patrem**

1. Author: Zabarella, Francesco (1360-1417)
2. Subject: Omnebonus / Ognibene, canon of Trent<sup>61</sup>
3. Title: “In funere domini Omneboni rectoris Citramontanorum.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Pommersfelden, Gräfllich Schönbornsche Bibliothek, cod. 168, fols. 144v-45.  
Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 27/1/7, fols. 127-.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5513, fols. 158v-59.  
Zeitz, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Folio 48, fol. 211.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:849 (no. 15172).

---

<sup>61</sup> Omnebonus was the son of Boniacobus de Mantua and received his degree in civil law at Padua on 10 September 1397.

## **Patria tua clarum oppidum cuius**

1. Author: Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto (1438-90)
2. Subject: Rangone, Gabriele, da Verona, Cardinal (ca. 1410-86)
3. Title: "Oratio de laudibus Gabrielis Rangoni sanctae Romanae ecclesiae cardinalis."  
Panegyric for return to Italy from Hungary, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Venice?
5. Date: 1479

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MM.659 (formerly Delta.VII.7), fols. 222-26v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Giraldi, ed., "La 'Oratio de laudibus Gabrielis Rangoni S.R.E. cardinalis' di Giovanni Michele Alberto Carrara," *Archivum Franciscanum historicum* 50 (1957): 94-98.

G. M. A. Carrara, *Opere scelte*, Giovanni Giraldi, ed. (Novara: Istituto Geografico De Agostini, 1967).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Giraldi, "Bibliografia delle opere di G. M. A. Carrara," *Rinascimento* 6 (1955): 137-38.

## **Patule auris cupido aliquid**

1. Author: Trefler, Wolfgang, von Augsburg, O.S.B. (d. 26 July 1521)
2. Subject: Preus, Hermann, Abbot (1466- d. 25 October 1510)
3. Title: "Orationes funebres in laudem Hermanni abbatis quattuor: In Tricenario eiusdem oratio (III)."
4. Place: Mainz
5. Date: 1510
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 666 (formerly Phillipps 705), fols. 15-18v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Fritz Schillmann, *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklusters zu Mainz: ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Bibliotheksgeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters*. Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 43 (Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1913), 10-14.

## **Percuperem domini eximii**

1. Author: Dominicus, Frater

2. Subject: A doctor

3. Title: “Sermo fratris Dominici pro uno doctore.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 152.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Perdifficile mihi iniunctum esse officii**

1. Author: Bigolini, Paolo, da Treviso
2. Subject: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)
3. Title: “De vita et moribus Ioannis Baptistae Casalii oratio....”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1525 (after 14 April)
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 1-6.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Perdifficile mihi profecto et apprime

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Borromeo, Filippo, conte di Arona (1419-64)
3. Title: “... Oratio funebris pro magnifico ducali senatore et clarissimo equite aurato Philippo Borromaeo comite Haronae.”
4. Place: Milan (S. Francesco)
5. Date: “XIII kalendas Septembris” 1464, 21 August

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 566, fols. 183-88.

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 490? (“Orationes funebres”).

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 733, fols. 59v-63.

Ibid., cod. 751, fols. 35-38.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 53-56.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. Lat. 1181, fols. 105-9v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Filelfo, *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 29v-31, *GW* 33051, Hain \*12923, available online at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

*Orationes Francisci Philelfi cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus ad oratoriam summopere conducentibus* (Paris: Nicolaus de Pratis, 1515), fols. 74-76.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*12923.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:859 (no. 15343).

## Perincommode mecum agi video

1. Author: Vid(-t)alis Pyrrhanensis, Carotus / Vidal, Karoto
2. Subject: Venier, Leonardo, count of Šibenik (Venetian ambassador assassinated in Milan?)
3. Title: "... Oratio in funere Leonardi Venerio tunc comitis Sibenici."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown (1450?)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 341, fols. 17-18.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis,"  
*Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:862 (no. 15385).

## **Permulti sunt qui praestantissimorum virorum**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Iacobus, a soldier
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro Iacobo milite.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 82-83.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:864 (no. 15433).

## **Pervetustum sane institutum est**

1. Author: Landino, Cristoforo (1424-1504)
2. Subject: Orsini, Giordano, Cardinal (d. 1438)
3. Title: “ ... in funere Iordani Ursini oratio.”
4. Place: Florence (S. Lorenzo)
5. Date: March 1483
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1199.<sup>62</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Landino, *Oratio in funere Iordani Ursini* (Florence: Nicolò di Lorenzo della Magna, after 13 March 1483), IGI 5662.

Manfred Lentzen, ed., *Studien zur Dante-Exegese Cristoforo Landinos (Mit einem Anhang bisher unveröffentlicher Briefe und Reden)* Studi italiani, 12 (Cologne and Vienna: Böhlau, 1971), 271-76.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M16898, IGI 5662.

---

<sup>62</sup> Vatican City, BAV, cod. Arch. di San Pietro C.115, fols. 123-30v, has an anonymous Latin poem and eulogy on Card. Giordano Orsini. See further W. A. Simpson, “Cardinal Giordano Orsini as a Prince of the Church and a Patron of the Arts,” *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, 29 (1966): 135-59.

## **Petrus Victorius nostris finitimus temporibus**

1. Author: Bocchius, Franciscus / Bocchi, Francesco (1548-1618)?<sup>63</sup>

2. Subject: Victorius, Petrus / Vettori, Pietro (1499-8 December 1585)

3. Title: ["Oratio."].

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Nuovi Acquisti 1163 (formerly Phillipps 8496-97), fols. 1-6.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>63</sup> The publication entitled *Orazione di Francesco Bocchi sopra le lodi di Pier Vettori* (Florence: Giorgio Marescotti, 1585), is in Italian and has an incipit "Le cose humane da misera sorte sono".

**Philippum Mariam Anglum si dignis prosequi laudibus** (See “Filippum”)

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria

## **Piacesse a Dio signori di Spagna**

1. Author: Robortello, Francesco, di Udine (1516-68)

2. Subject: Habsburg, Charles V, Emperor (1500-58)

3. Title: "Orazione."

4. Place: Bologna (Collegio di Spagna)

5. Date: 1559

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:151-205.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Platonis vetus et multis**

1. Author: Rinuccini, Alamanno (1426-99)
2. Subject: Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni Bicci de' (1389-1 August 1464)
3. Title: "Forma decreti faciendi vel rogationis promulgandae in honorem Cosmi Medicis."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 15 March 1464/1465
6. Manuscripts:

Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 332, fol. 83r-v.
7. Printed editions:

V. R. Giustiniani, ed., *Lettere ed orazioni* (Florence: L. Olschki, 1953), 125-26.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Petrus Martyr natus est Florentiae**

1. Author: Simlerus, Josiah / Simler (Simmler), Josias (1530-d. 2 July 1576)
2. Subject: Vermigli, Pietro Martire (1499-d. November 1562)
3. Title: “Oratio de vita et obitu Petri Martyris Vermilii,” in a German translation by Ioannes Schwyzer.
4. Place: Zurich
5. Date: 1562/63
6. Manuscripts:

Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, cod. B.229.

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio de vita et obitu viri optimi praestantissimi Theologi D. Petri Martyris Vermilii, Sacrarum literarum in schola Tigurina Professoris* (Zurich: Christopher Froschauer, 1563).

Praefatio to various editions of Peter Martyr Vermigli, *Loci Communes...*, including Geneva, 1624.

Daniel Gerdes, ed., *Scrinium antiquarium: sive Miscellanea Groningana nova ad historiam reformationis ecclesiasticam...* (Groningen and Bremen: Hajo Spandaw and Gerhard Wilhelm Rump, 1752), 3:2-59.

Peter Martyr Vermigli, *Life, Letters and Sermons*, John Patrick Donnelly, ed. and trans., The Peter Martyr Library, 5 (Kirksville, Mo.: Thomas Jefferson University Press, 1999).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Plenam lacrimarum atque moeroris hodiernam

1. Author: Bruni, Leonardo (ca. 1370-1444)

2. Subject: Cavalcanti, Otto de'<sup>64</sup>

3. Title: "Laudatio in funere Othonis."

4. Place: Viterbo (Papal Court)

5. Date: 1405

6. Manuscripts:

Barcelona, Bibl. Central, cod. 1582, fol. 72r-v (fragm.).

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 99-100.

Ibid., cod. Lat. folio 667, fols. 62v-63v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 507, fols. 124v-28.

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 292, fols. 101v-4.

Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 843.

Cambridge, Trinity College, cod. R.14.17 (890), between fols. 5-9v.

Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 126-29.

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.135, fols. 5v-7.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 90 sup. 34, fols. 39-43.

Ibid., cod. Plut. 90 sup. 50, fols. 23v-25.

Ibid., cod. Ashburnam 1702, fols. 27-30.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 153v-54v.

Foligno, Seminario Vescovile, Bibl. Jacobilli, cod. C.IV.10, fols. 18-22, repeated on fols. 144-46.

Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Philol. 128 (quarto), fols. 89v-.

Ibid., cod. Philol. 132 (quarto), fols. 89v-92.

Ibid., cod. Philol. 325a (quarto), fols. 35-37.

---

<sup>64</sup> Otto was the nephew of Angelo Acciaiuoli, bishop of Florence (1383), cardinal (1385) and papal vice chancellor (29 August 1405).

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 339.  
 London, British Library, cod. Add. 26784, fols. 34-35.  
 Ibid., cod. Arundel 70, fols. 17-18v.  
 Ibid., cod. Arundel 138, fols. 360v-62v.  
 Ibid., cod. Harley 2561, fols. 241-42v.  
 Ibid., cod. Harley 4094, fol. 124r-v.  
 Melk, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 780, 337-41.<sup>65</sup>  
 Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 134-35.  
 Ibid., cod. M 40 sup., fols. 13v-16.  
 Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 643, fols. 173-79.  
 Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 266v-68.  
 Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori App. 172, fols. 28-31 (fragm.).  
 Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 443, fols. 50-52v.  
 Ibid., cod. Clm 504, fols. 266v-68.  
 Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 16v-18.  
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 360, fols. 74-76.  
 Ibid., cod. Canon. misc. 484, fols. 19-21v.  
 Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Collection Moreau 848, fols. 68v-71.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 11390, fols. 183-85v.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 16594, fols. 67v-69v.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 17888, 102-5.  
 Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Parm. 2330, fols. 34-36.  
 Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 121, fols. 182-84v.  
 Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 141, fols. 97-99v.  
 Ibid., cod. 1350, fols. 22v-25.  
 Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fols. 100v-.  
 Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Nic. Rossi 229 (33.E.27), fols. 32v-35.  
 Rome, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Varia 10, fols. 68-.  
 Sémur-en-Auxois, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 39, fols. 96-97.  
 Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 7-2-24, fols. 190v-92.  
 Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 39-40v.  
 Ibid., cod. H.VI.27, fols. 19v-22v.  
 Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 100,42, fols. 33-37v.  
 Troyes, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 1531, fols. 439v-42.

---

<sup>65</sup> Kristeller gives “fols. 337-41.” Jaitner-Hahner gives “fols. 174-76.” James Hankins, *Repertorium Brunianum*, 103, gives “pp. 337-41.”

Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 49, fols. 72v-74v.  
Ibid., cod. 70, fols. 21v-22.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 25v-26.  
Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1832, fols. 135-37.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1541, fols. 188-89.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2066.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2936, fols. 73-76.  
Ibid. cod. Vat. lat. 3155, fols. 39v-42v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5131, fols. 34v-36.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5197, fols. 63-65.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5201, fols. 19v-24.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 14652, fols. 9-11.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.102 (3940), fols. 12v-14.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.7 (4319), fols. 68-.  
Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CCXLI (202), fols. 44-47v.  
Ibid., cod. CCCIII (303), fols. 90v-93.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 419, fols. 213-15.  
Ibid., Lat. 3330, fols. 17v-19.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 3530, fols. 15-18.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 5089, fols. 221-22.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 5220, fols. 54-57.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Aristotle, *Oeconomica. Liber 1*, translatio Latina Leonardus Brunus [Cologna: Arnold ter Hoernen, ca. 1475], sig. d5-d7, *GW* 2434, available on-line at: [http://daten.digitale-sammlungen.de/~db/0004/bsb00040964/image\\_1](http://daten.digitale-sammlungen.de/~db/0004/bsb00040964/image_1), accessed 3 December 2010.

Emilio Santini, ed., "Leonardo Bruni Aretino e i suoi *Historiarum Florentini populi libri XII*," *Annali della R. Scuola normale superiore di Pisa* 22, no.4 (1910): 142-45.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 2434.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:880 (no. 15686).

Concetta Bianca, "Le orazioni di Leonardo Bruni," in *Leonardo Bruni Cancelliere della Repubblica di Firenze (Convegno di studi, Firenze, 27-29 ottobre 1987)* (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1990), 238.

James Hankins, *Repertorium Brunianum: A Critical Guide to the Writings of Leonardo Bruni*, vol. 1, *Handlist of Manuscripts*, *Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale*, Subsidia 5 (Rome: Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 1997), *ad indicem*.

## Plena moeroris plena lacrimarum plena

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)
2. Subject: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-4 December 1460)
3. Title: "Oratio habita in funere praestantissimi oratoris et poetae Guarini Veronensis."
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: "Nonis Decembribus" 1460, 5 December

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Ottob. lat. 1153)?

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2561, fols. 210-.

Modena, Archivio di Stato (*Iter* 1:366a).

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 679 (Alpha T 9, 16), fasc. 2.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8178, fols. 233-41.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1503, fols. 77-86v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chig. J.V.192, fols. 88-.

Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 1153, fols. 209-18v.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XII.137 (4451), fols. 107-20v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Karl Müllner, ed., *Reden und Briefe Italienischer Humanisten* (Vienna, 1899), 89-107.

Repr. (Munich: W. Fink, 1970), 89-107.

Giulio Bertoni, *Guarino da Verona fra letterati e cortigiani a Ferrara* (Geneva: Olschki, 1921), 160-75.

Eugenio Garin, ed., *Prosatori latini del Quattrocento* (Milan and Naples: R. Ricciardi, 1952), 381-420 (with Italian translation), Latin text available on-line at: <http://dante.di.unipi.it/ricerca/html/Elogio-Carbone.html>, accessed 3 December 2010.

Available on-line at:

<http://www.bibliotecaitaliana.it/xtf/view?docId=bibit001445/bibit001445.xml>, accessed 11 September 2010 through a link supplied by David Rundle at

<http://bonaelitterae.wordpress.com/>.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:880 (no. 15685).

**Plenus sapientia et gratia Dei erat** (incomplete at beginning according to Kristeller)

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A. (*podestà* of Florence)

3. Title: “Oratio in exsequiis domini A. egregii militis et potestatis Florentini”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.140, fol. 1r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Plerique opinantur patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Andrea de Plozascho / Andrea di Piosasco, consignor di Scalenghe
3. Title: “Pro ... Andrea ex inclita prosapia de Plozasco ex condominis Scalengiarum sermo LXII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 18 November 1484
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 291-93.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Plerique sunt comes insignis ductorque magnifice**

1. Author: Guarino da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Bussone, Francesco, detto Il Carmagnola (1380-1432)
3. Title: “Guarini laudatio Carmagnolae.” Panegyric in the form of a letter to Carmagnola.
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1428
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F.VIII.18, fols. 38-43.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 226, fols. 11v-20.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 567, fols. 67-76.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2387, fol. 78.

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea (cf. Battistella, 511).

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 779, fols. 187-90.

London, BL, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 118-21.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 78, fols. 105-7.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 62-67.

Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 286, fol. 33.

Ibid., cod. 868, fol. 147.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1153, fols. 72v-76.

Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 70v-75.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5126, fols. 161-69.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 152-64.

7. Printed editions:

Antonio Battistella, ed., *Il conte Carmagnola: Studio storico con documenti inediti* (Genoa: Stabilimento tipografico e litografico dell'annuario generale d'Italia, 1889), 511-19.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Remigio Sabbadini, "Guarino Veronese e la polemica sul Carmagnola," *Nuovo archivio veneto*, n. s., 11 (1896): 327-61.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:881 (no. 15692).

## Poetarum patres amplissimi quos Socrates

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Capitani, Battista

3. Title: "In funere ... Baptistae Capitanei ... oratio."

4. Place: Novara

5. Date: 1509

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. & 179 sup., fols. 74-77 (autograph fragm.), fol. 79r-v (exemplum copy, again a fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Polliceor vobis patres optimi civesque**

1. Author: Aleotus, Hieronymus / Aliotti, Girolamo, O.S.B. (1412-80)
2. Subject: Zabarella, Bartolomeo, Archbishop of Florence (d. 1445)
3. Title: “In funere reverendissimi domini Bartholomaei Zabarellae archiepiscopi Florentini oratio.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: August 1445

### 6. Manuscripts:

Arezzo, Bibl. della Fraternità dei Laici, cod. 400, fols. 18v-20.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. VIII.55, fols. 52-54.  
Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 824.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.180 (4667).

### 7. Printed editions:

Gabriele Maria Scarmagli, ed., *Epistolae et opuscula* (Arezzo: M. Bellottus, 1769), 2:311-16.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:888 (no. 15810).

## Posteaquam Andreae Gritii clarissimi principis

1. Author: Navagero, Bernardo, later Cardinal (1507-65)
2. Subject: Gritti, Andrea, Doge (1455-28 December 1538)
3. Title: “ ... In funere Andreae Gritii principis Veneti laudatio.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1538 (after 28 December)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 489, fols. 40-48.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.10 (3822).

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.75 (3860).

### 7. Printed editions:

Jacopo Morelli, *Codices manuscripti Latini bibliothecae Nanianae* (Venice: Antonio Zatta, 1776), 163-76.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:258-81.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Posteaquam eos qui hoc loco iacent

1. Author: Demosthenes  
Castelliunculus, Lopus / Castiglionchio, Lapo da, the Younger (trans.) (1405-38)

2. Subject: Athenian war dead

3. Title: "Funeris oratio."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 89 inf. 13, fols. 186-93.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 149, fols. 39-45v.

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 488 (inc:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 1616, fols. 16v-20.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 8729, fols. 39-40.

Rimini, Bibl. Civica Gambalunga, cod. SC-MS 47 (formerly 4.A.II.25), fols. 149v-57.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.30 (4594), fols. 27v-33v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:896 (no. 15944).

ENTG (Ente Nazionale delle Traduzioni dei testi greci in età umanistica e rinascimentale), on-line at: <http://www-3.unipv.it/entg/progetto.html>, accessed 18 November 2010.

## Posteaquam Francisco Cornelio Cardinali more institutoque

1. Author: Niger, Hieronymus / Negri, Girolamo (ca. 1494-1577/1580)
2. Subject: Cornelius, Franciscus / Corner (Cornaro), Francesco, Cardinal (1476-1543)
3. Title: "In funere Francisci Cornelii Cardinalis Hieronymi Nigri oratio."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 17 May 1546
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

(Venice: Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1546).

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 63v-67v.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris, apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 133-42.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 6-15.

*Jacobi Sadoleti Epistolarum appendix: accedunt Hieronymi Nigri et Pauli Sadoleti vitae ac rariora monumenta quibus historia saeculi XVI. in iisdem epistolis comprehensa suppletur, & illustratur* (Rome: Excudebat Generosus Salomonius, 1767), 86-101.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Posteaquam hunc ornatissimum locum ad

1. Author: Zamberti, Bartolomeo (ca. 1473-after July 1539)
2. Subject: Valla, Georgius / Valla, Giorgio (1447-23 January 1500)
3. Title: “ ... In funere Georgii Vallae Placentini philosophi praestantissimi oratio.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1500 (1501?)
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.6 (3811) (membr. with a preface to Laur. Lauretanus, 1501).

7. Printed editions:

Paul Lawrence Rose, ed., “Bartolomeo Zamberti’s Funeral Oration for the Humanist Encyclopaedist Giorgio Valla,” in *Cultural Aspects of the Italian Renaissance: Essays in Honour of Paul Oskar Kristeller*, Cecil Clough, ed. (Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press, and New York: A. Zambelli, 1976), 304-7.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Posteaquam praesenti iacentes in sepulcro

1. Author: Demosthenes  
Janus Pannonius (trans.) / Giano Pannonio / Csezmiczei, János, bishop of Pécs  
(1434-72)

2. Subject: Athenian war dead

3. Title: "Funeris oratio."

4. Place:

5. Date: 13 June 1460 ("Idus Iunias")

6. Manuscripts:

Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 7-1-15, fols. 106v-13v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Marianna D. Birnbaum, "An Unknown Latin Poem, Probably by Petrus Garazda, Hungarian Humanist," *Viator* 4 (1973): 303-10.

Daniel Tangri, "Demosthenes in the Renaissance: A Case Study on the Origins and Development of Scholarship on Athenian Oratory," *Viator* 37 (2006): 545-82.

## **Post hos lugubres dieculas patres colendissimi**

1. Author: Trefler, Wolfgang, von Augsburg, O.S.B. (d. 26 July 1521)
2. Subject: Preus, Hermann, Abbot (1466-d. 25 October 1510)
3. Title: "Orationes funebres in laudem Hermanni abbatis quattuor: Oratio (II) in Septenario eiusdem."
4. Place: Mainz
5. Date: 1510
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 666 (formerly Phillipps 705), fols. 13-14v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Fritz Schillmann, *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklusters zu Mainz: ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Bibliotheksgeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters*. Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 43 (Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1913), 10-14.

## **Postquam ad me delatum hoc**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Colonna, Giovanni, Cardinal (1465-1508)

3. Title: "In funere cardinalis Columnae."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1508 (after 26 September)

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 29-37.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 1-8v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Postquam intellexi de immaturo obitu**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Gaia, a virgin

3. Title: “Oratio missa consolationis causa pro funere mulieris

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fols. 83v-85.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:905 (no. 16090).

## Postquam Omnibonus Leonicenus decessit

1. Author: Paiellus, Bartholomaeus / Pagello, Bartolomeo (da Vicenza) (1447/48-ca.1526)
2. Subject: Omnibonus Leonicenus Vicentinus / Bonisoli, Ognibene (da Lonigo) (ca. 1412-74)<sup>66</sup>
3. Title: “ ... Oratio habita in Senatu de duobus rhetoribus post mortem Omniboni publico salario conducendis ac de laude ipsius Omniboni.”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 1479 (five years after death of Bonisoli)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. G.7.1.79 (formerly Gonzati 24.2.38), fols. 55-57v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 2:76-77.

Barbara Marx, ed., *Bartolomeo Pagello, Epistolae familiares (1464-1525): Materialien zur Vicentiner Kulturgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts und kritische Edition des Briefwechsels*, *Miscellanea erudita*, 31 (Padova: Antenore, 1978), 141-.

---

<sup>66</sup> The speech is a deliberative oration which attempts to convince the Senate of Vicenza to hire two teachers to replace Bonisoli five years after his death.

## **Postquam Principi optime de universa Republica**

1. Author: Melancthon, Phillip (1497-d. 19 April 1560)
2. Subject: John, Elector of Saxony (1468-d. 16 August 1532)
3. Title: “Oratio in mortem Ioannis Ducis Saxoniae.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1532 (after 16 August)
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.III.4, fols. 55-.

7. Printed editions:

*Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia*, Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, ed., Corpus Reformatorum (Halle: Schwetschske, 1843), 11:223-27.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Posuit eum ducem virtutum universarum (1 Macc. 13:54)**

**Heu principes et magistratus heu praesules**

1. Author: Petrus de Castelleto / Castelleto, Pietro (Pedro) da, O.E.S.A. (d. after 1405)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: “Sermo ... in exsequiis quondam illustrissimi domini ducis Mediolani, Papiæ, virtutumque comitis, ac Bononiae, Pisarum, Senarum, et Perusii domini Ioannis Galeaz.”
4. Place: Milan (Visconti Palace)
5. Date: 20 October 1402, 9:00 p. m.
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 784, fols. 80-85v.

Fulda, Landesbibliothek, cod. C.10, fols. 55v-59v.

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 340-46v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. J 11 inf.

Ibid., cod. P 117 sup.

Milan, Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. A.D.IX.4, fols. 15-33v (dialect version).

Ibid., cod. A.D.IX.29, fols. 12v-25v (at the end: “Castigavit meum sermonem: dominus Arsenius de Virgano”).

Ibid., cod. A.D.XV.12, fols. 1-16.

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 1381.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5888, fols. 1-5.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4139, fols. 54-58v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 4973, fols. 108-12.

Ibid., cod. 5089, fols. 266v-72.<sup>67</sup>

7. Printed editions:

*Sermo in exequiis Johannis Galeatii, ducis Mediolanensis, anno 1402 habitus*

---

<sup>67</sup> Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 1381, has the *Annales Mediolanenses*, with writings of Petrus de Castelleto.



[Milan: Philippus de Mantegatiis, Cassanus, about 1493].

*RIS* 16:1038C-1050D.

Rodolfo Maiocchi and Nazzareno Casacca, eds., *Codex Diplomaticus Ord. E. S. Augustini Papiæ* (Pavia: C. Rosetti, 1906), 2:13-23 (no. CXL).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:478 (no. 8707), under “Heu”.

## **Praeclara singularisque virtus qua**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Mancolus, Baptista / Manzoli (Mangioli), Battista
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in laudem Baptistae Mancoli...”
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1473?
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 746, fols. 21v-27.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Praeclare cum humano genere ageretur**

1. Author: Zamoscius, Ioannes Savius (Sarius?) / Zamoyski, Jan Sarius (1542-1605)
2. Subject: Fallopius, Gabriel / Fallopio (Faloppio, Falloppia), Gabriele (Gabrielle) (1523-62)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Gabrielis Fallopii.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 12 October 1562
6. Manuscripts:

London, Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, cod. 269.

7. Printed editions:

*Ioannis Sarii Zamoscii Oratio habita Patavii in funere excellentissimi viri Gabrielis Fallopii IIII Id. Oct. MDLXII* (Padua: Innocentius Ulmus, 1562).  
(Venice, 1562).

Wacław Sobieski, ed., *Archiwum Jana Zamoyskiego, kanclerza i hetmana wielkiego koronnego*, vol. 1, 1553-1579 (Warsaw: Piotra Laskauera, 1904), 391-94.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Praclare in omnibus bene constitutis**

1. Author: Leonus, Andreas / Leoni, Andrea
2. Subject: Zeno, Carlo
3. Title: “In funere Caroli Zeni pro Andrea Leono.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5380, fols. 49-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Praeclari legis latoris et iuris

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Comparius, Loysius / Compari, Luigi
3. Title: “ ... Oratio I in funere Loysii Comparii clarissimi equitis et civis Senensis peregregii.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Dati, *Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fols. 96v-97, available online at: [http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fol. 78v.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:912 (no. 16208).

**Praeter ceteras res**

1. Author: Picus Spolentinus, Eventius / Pico Spoletino, Evenzio
2. Subject: Paul III, Pope (1468-1549)
3. Title: "... Oratio habita in Urbevetere in funere Pauli tertii."
4. Place: Civitavecchia
5. Date: 1549 (after 10 November)
6. Manuscripts:

Parma, Archivio di Stato, cod. 90 bis (Preface only).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Princeps ille ingenii et doctrinae Aristoteles**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Antonio

3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Antonio."

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 28v-30.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39.

**Princeps maximus cecidit hodie (2 Sam./2 Kings 3:38)**

**Etsi brevis orationis tanti principis laudes**

1. Author: Lambertaccius, Ioannes Ludovicus / Lambertazzi, Giovanni Ludovico (d. 1401)

2. Subject: Carrara, Francesco da, il Vecchio (1325-6 October 1393)

3. Title: “Sermo in morte magni domini Francisci senioris de Carraria.”

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 20 November 1393

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784, fols. 183-85v.

Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 515, fasc. 1 (copied from Ricc. 784).

7. Printed editions:

Antonio Zardi, ed., *Il Petrarca e i carraresi* (Milan: Hoepli, 1887), 294-305.

*RIS*, NS, 17.1:443-46n.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:922 (no. 16374).



## **Principio gratias ago Dei aeterno patri**

1. Author: Melancthon, Phillip (1497-d. 19 April 1560)
2. Subject: Cruciger, Caspar (1504-d. 16 November 1548)
3. Title: “Oratio de Casparo Crucigero, ab Erasmo Reinholt Salvaldensi recitata.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1549
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

*Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia*, Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, ed., Corpus Reformatorum (Halle: Schwetschske, 1843), 11:833-41.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Prisci philosophantes quorum erudita variaque**

1. Author: Marsi (Marso), Pietro (1442-1512)
2. Subject: Riario, Girolamo, Count (1443-d. 14 April 1488)
3. Title: *Oratio dicta in funere Hieronymi Forocorneliensis et Foroliviensis comitis.*
4. Place: Imola
5. Date: 1488 (after 21 May)
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

[Bologna: Platone de' Benedetti, after 14 April 1488], Hain 10793.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 10793.

Marc Dykmans, *L'humanisme de Pierre Marso*, Studi e testi, 327 (Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1988).

## **Priscis Romanis mos fuit ut**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Mansueti, Leonardo / Leonardo di Antonio dei Sambuchelli da Perugia, O.P. (1405-80)
3. Title: “Eiusdem oratio Perusiae in funere imaginario Fratris Leonardi Mansueti....” (Harley “Oratio super caenotaphium” since Mansueti buried in Rome)
4. Place: Perugia (San Domenico)
5. Date: 1480 (after 26 July)

### 6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2425, fols. 1-23v (membr.) (perhaps once in the possession of Abbot Lancelotti dello Staffolo).

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 46-60.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 22-33.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 128-36.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Proditum est Romanae historiae monumentis**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Portensis, Franciscus / Porto, Francesco da
3. Title: “Eiusdem funebris oratio habita in funere clarissimi et splendidissimi (*sic*) equitis Francisci Portensis Vicentini viri egregia virtute et singulari integritate praediti.”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: Unknown (1506?)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 108-11.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 76v-81.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Profecto quanta ex hoc viro litteratissimo G.**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: G(eorgius?).

3. Title: “Oratio ad mortem.” A model speech.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Savignano sul Rubicone, Bibl. dell'Accademia Rubiconia dei Filpatridi, cod. 40,  
fol. 23.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Proh dolor O lachrymae heu**

1. Author: Parthenius, Petrus / Partenio, Pietro, da Tolmezzo
2. Subject: Fracantianus, Antonius / Fracanzani, Antonio (d. 1506)
3. Title: “Eiusdem Laudatio in Antonii Fracantiani philosophi Laudatissimi funere publice habita.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: d. 1506
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*[Orationes] Oratio in laudem Hieronymi Barbadici* [Venice: Johannes Baptista de Sessa, um 1500], [fols. 11-14], *GW* M29495.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M29495; Reichling no. 1020 (3:66-67).

## Prohibebat ingens dolor o viri

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Docius, Thomas / Docci, Tommaso (1401-61)
3. Title: “ ... Funebris oratio IIII quam habuit in laudem Thomae Doccii iurisconsulti incorruptibilis et doctoris veritatis in iure atque ornatissimi civis Senensis.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1461

### 6. Manuscripts:

Glasgow, University Library, cod. Hunter U.6.1., fols. 67-70.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.219 (4631), fols. 96-98v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Dati, *Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fols. 98-99, available online at: [http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fol. 80.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:929 (no. 16480).

Paolo Nardi, “Enea Silvio Piccolomini e Tommaso Docci a Siena tra il terzo e il quarto decennio del Quattrocento,” *Maestri e allievi giuristi nell’Università di Siena: Saggi biografici* (Milano: Giuffrè, 2009), 83-118.

## **Prostergant nostrorum temporum oratores spectabiles**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Antonius, a doctor

3. Title: “Oratio in laudem Antonii medici.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3481, fols. 101v-2v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 2:306-7.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:931 (no. 16522).



## Prudenter et sancte mitissime praesul

1. Author: Paiellus, Guillelmus / Pai(-g)ello, Guglielmo
2. Subject: Coleonius (Coleo), Bartholomaeus / Colleoni, Bartolomeo (ca. 1400-3 Nov. 1475)
3. Title: *Laudatio in funere Bartholomaei Coleonii Venetorum imperatoris.*
4. Place: Bergamo (“in foro ante aedem Divae Virginis”)
5. Date: “Idibus Ianuariis” 1476, 13 January
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Vicenza, 1475!, Hain 12264 (apparently an error).

(Vicenza: [Ioannes Renensis], 28 January 1476), Hain 12265.

Vicenza : [Giovanni Leonard Longo], 1477, Hain 112266.

Petrus de Comitibus, ed., in Pietro Spino, *Istoria della vita e fatti dell'eccellentissimo capitano di guerra Bartolomeo Colleoni* (Bergamo: G. Santini, 1732), 243-58.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 12264-66.

Jeanette Kohl, *Fama und Virtus: Bartolomeo Colleonis Grabkapelle* (Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2004), 236-39.

## **Publicus profecto luctus ac moeror**

1. Author: Alamannus, Andrea / Alamanni, Andrea (1421-73)
2. Subject: Medici, Giovanni di Cosimo de' (1421-63)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Ioannis Medicis Cosmi filii...." Sent to Cosimo after Giovanni's death.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1463 (after 23 September)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 54,10, fols. 86-89.

Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Nuov. acq. 382, fols. 145-46.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Alison M. Brown, "The Humanist Portrait of Cosimo de' Medici, Pater Patriae," *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 24 (1961): 186-221.

**Publius Valerius Publicola princeps serenissime**

1. Author: Rocha, Laurentius / Rocca, Lorenzo (d. 1559)
2. Subject: Dardanius, Aloysius / Dardani, Luigi (Alvise) (1429/32-1511)
3. Title: ... *oratio pro funere Aloysii Dardanii Veneti scribae maximi.*
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1511 (after 16 March)
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Venice: P. F. de Consortibus, 15 May 1511).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Paola De Peppo, “‘Memorie di veneti cittadini’: Alvise Dardani, cancellier grande,” *Studi veneti*, n. s., 8 (1984): 413-53.

## Putassem profecto amplissimi magistratus vosque

1. Author: Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto da (1438-90)
2. Subject: Colleonus (Coleo), Bartholomaeus / Colleoni, Bartolomeo (ca. 1400-3 Nov. 1475)
3. Title: "Oratio extemporalis habita in funere Bartholomaei Coleonis...."
4. Place: Bergamo
5. Date: 1476
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Petrus de Comitibus, ed., in Pietro Spino, *Istoria della vita e fatti dell'eccellentissimo capitano di guerra Bartolomeo Colleoni* (Bergamo: G. Santini, 1732), 259-72.

G. M. A. Carrara, *Opere scelte*, Giovanni Giraldi, ed. (Novara: Istituto Geografico De Agostini, 1967), 131-43.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Giraldi, "Bibliografia delle opere di G. M. A. Carrara," *Rinascimento* 6 (1955): 130-31.

Jeanette Kohl, *Fama und Virtus: Bartolomeo Colleonis Grabkapelle* (Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2004), 233-36.

**Q. Metellum illum patres eximii**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Bentivoglio, Ludovico

3. Title: “Oratio in funere Ludovici Bentivoli Bononiensis.”

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Prague, Státní knihovna ČSR, cod. I.D.12, fols. 190-92.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:943 (no. 16728).

## Quae duae res ad dicendum

1. Author: Cribellus, Hieronymus / Crivelli, Girolamo
2. Subject: Visconti, Bianca Maria (wife of Francesco Sforza) (1425-23 October 1468)
3. Title: “Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancae Mariae Sfortiae Vicecomitis.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1468
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. T 20 sup., fols. 96-103.

7. Printed editions:

*RIS* 25:425-32.

Carlo Castiglioni, ed., *RIS*, n.s., 25, part 2 (Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1938).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quae hodierna luctuosissima die ad perennem memoriam

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Georgius de Werdenau / Georg von Werdenau (Wernau), canon of Augsburg
3. Title: “Oratio funeralis de milite strenuo universitatisque rectore Gerogio de Werdenau subita morte praevento.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: Unknown (after 1437)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 486, fols. 98v-99.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 276v-78v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 350, fols. 86-88.

Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Cent. V, Append. 15, fols. 173v-75v, 325-26v.

Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Mc.70.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:948 (no. 16805).

Ingeborg Neske, *Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg*, vol. 4, *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften Varia 13.-15. und 16.-18. Jahrhundert* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1997), 129-42.

## Quaerenti mihi

1. Author: Hieronymus de Roncho / Girolamo da Ronco
2. Subject: Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni Bicci de' (1389-1 August 1464)
3. Title: "Oratio in laudem Cosmae de Medicis habita in convivio apud Priores Volaterranos."
4. Place: Volterra?
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. G.V.34, fol. 35.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.3 (4351).

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.72 (4113) (formerly Nani 87).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

James Hankins, *Humanism and Platonism in the Italian Renaissance*, vol. 1, *Humanism*, Raccolta di studi e testi, 215 (Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 2003), 451 n. 1.



## Quae res ad dicendum duae facultatis

1. Author: Pogianus, Iulius / Poggiano, Giulio (1522-68)
2. Subject: Marcellus II, Pope (1501-d.1 May 1555)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Marcelli II. pont. max. habita prid. id. maii MDLV.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 14 May 1555
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Archivio di Stato, cod. Carte Cerviniane 52, fols. 100-10 (separate fascicle) (Note on fol. 100: “Questa orazione credo che sia di Giulio Poggiano e tra nostri libri e stampata nell’armario tra le due finestre nel camerone.”).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 1028, tom. 1, fols. 245-58v.

7. Printed editions:

*Laudatio Marcelli II. pont. max. per Iulium Pogianum ad sacrum collegium recitata* (Rome: Ascanio and Girolamo Donangeli, 1592).

Girolamo Lagomarsini, ed., *Iulii Pogiani Sunensis epistolae et orationes olim collectae ab Antonio Maria Gratiano...* (Rome, 1758-62), 1:103-32.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Cosimus Stornajolo, *Codices Urbinales latini*, vol. 3, *Codices 1001-1779* (Rome: Typis Polyglotis Vaticanis, 1921), 34-39.

## **Quam arduum et difficile est**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Anon. (Giovanni Federico Priuli?)

3. Title: “Oratio habita in discessu.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1199, fols. 11-18.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quam caduca quamque brevissima sit

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: Britannico (“dulcissimus parens noster”)
3. Title: “Oratio funerea communis....”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 114-15], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:958 (no. 16975).

## Quam difficile laboriosumque negocium susceperim

1. Author: Lucaro, Niccolò (ca. 1438-1515)
2. Subject: Piasius, Baptista / Piasi(o), Battista (1410-92)
3. Title: “Baptistae Piasii astronomi peritissimi funebris laudatio...”
4. Place: Cremona (Sant’Agostino)
5. Date: 22 January 1492
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

*Laudatio funebris Baptistae Piasii* [Cremona: Bernardino Misinta and Cesare da Parma, after 23 January 1492], *GW* M18899, available on-line at: [http://bvpb.mcu.es/es/catalogo\\_imagenes/grupo.cmd?path=4870](http://bvpb.mcu.es/es/catalogo_imagenes/grupo.cmd?path=4870), accessed 19 December 2010.

(Venice: per Manfredum de Bono, 1508).

(Venice: per Gregorium de Rusconibus Mediolanensem, 1516).

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* [Lyons: s.t., after 1500?], *GW* 5 Sp. 554d.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* [Lyons: Pierre Mareschal and Barnabé Chaussard, after 1503], *GW* 5 Sp. 554b.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* [Lyons: Jean Pivard, about 1505], *GW* 555510N.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres vulgares litteraliterque pronunciandi* ... (Venice: per Manfredum Manfredo Bonum de Monteferrato, 1508), sig. T vi-viii.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Paris: s.t., for Jean Petit, [about 1512]), *GW* 5 Sp.554c.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533), fols. 133-34v.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5555 etc., M18899; Hain 10252.  
Reichling 6:1795.

## **Quam dispar sit bonorum malorumque**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Renaldus, Antonius (de Carmagnola)
3. Title: “Pro ... Antonio Renaldo de Carmagnola sermo LVII.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: 13 October 1485
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 285-86.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quam egregium quamve incredibile dicendi

1. Author: Montano, Giovanni
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria (1391-13 August 1447)
3. Title: “Ad illustrissimam principem Blancam Mariam illustrissimi genitoris eius funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1448-68

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. M 2 sup. (membr.), fols. 1-9v. Illuminated dedication copy.

### 7. Printed editions:

*RIS*, 25:435A-42C.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Renata Cipriani, *Codici miniati dell’Ambrosiana: Contributo ad un catalogo*, Fontes ambrosiani, 40 ([Vicenza]: Neri Pozza, 1968).

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:959 (no. 16991).

## Quam fallaces et caducae res

1. Author: Guarinus Veronensis / Guarini, Guarino, da Verona (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Polenta, Obizzo(ne) da (d. 30 January 1431)
3. Title: “Funebris oratio habita pro magnifico Ovizone de Polenta per Guarinum Veronensem legatione fungentem.”
4. Place: Ravenna
5. Date: “pridie kalendas Febr.” 1431, 31 January

### 6. Manuscripts:

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.3, fol. 158v.  
London, BL, cod. Add. 26784, fol. 94v.  
Ibid., cod. Arundel 138, fol. 166r-v (inc: Cum fallaces et caducae).  
Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 341, fol. 85r-v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. N 339 sup., fols. 33v-34v.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 454, fol. 130.  
Ibid., cod. Clm 5639, fol. 28.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Patetta 338, fol. 46r-v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2936, fols. 63-64.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5167, fol. 93r-v.  
Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 225 (unnumb. folios).  
Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, cod. 83.25.Aug.folio, fol. 118.

### 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), *GW* 5549.  
Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis,"  
*Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.1:175 (no. 3224), 2.2:959 (no. 17000).

## **Quam fallax sit mundus iste**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Rotarius, Aleramus / Rotario, Aleramo
3. Title: “Pro ... Aleramo Rotario ex condominis Plerormi sermo 46.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 16 December 1477
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 263-69.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quam fragiles et caducae

1. Author: Tribrachus, Gaspar / Tribraço de' Trimocchi, Gaspare, da Modena (1439-ca. 1493)

2. Subject: Gonzaga, Paola

3. Title: "Funebris oratio habita per <Gasparem> Tribrachum Mutinensem in funere ... Paulae Gonzagae."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2570, fols. 195-97.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Setti, "Gaspare Tribraço de' Trimocchi, umanista modenese del sec. XV," *Il Propugnatore* 11, part 1 (1878): 3-26.

Nicholas Mann, *Petrarch Manuscripts in the British Isles* (Padua: Antenore, 1975), 275 (no. 100).

## **Quam fragiles spes hominum atque**

1. Author: Cataneus, Ioannes Lucidus Mantuanus Iuris Doctor / Cattanei, Giovanni Lucido (ca. 1462-1505)
2. Subject: Barbara of Brandenburg, wife of Ludovico Gonzaga, marchioness of Mantua (1422-7 November 1481)
3. Title: “ ... Oratio in funere illustrissimae Barbarae marchionissae Mantuae....”
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: 1482 (according to title in Parma edition)
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Cattanei, *Orationes variae* [Parma: Angelo Ugoletti, after 1 August 1493?], [fols. 3-14].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6219; Hain 4680.

## Quam gratae debeant esse reipublicae

1. Author: Azarolus, Donatus / Acciaiuoli, Donato (1428-78)
2. Subject: Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni Bicci de' (1389-1 August 1464)
3. Title: “ ... oratio habita quando Cosmus Medices ... factus fuit PATER PATRIAE.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 18/20 March 1465

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Laur. Plut. 90 sup. 2.

Ibid., cod. Plut. 90 sup. 37, fols. 89-91.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magliab. VIII.1439, fols. 57v-59v.

Ibid., cod. Naz. II.II.10, fols. 23-24 (autogr.).

### 7. Printed editions:

Angelo Fabroni, ed., *Magni Cosmi Medicei vita* (Pisa: A. Landi, 1789), 2:260-62.

Giovanni Cavalcanti, *Della carcere, dell'ingiusto esilio e del trionfal ritorno di Cosimo, padre della patria* (Florence: Magheri, 1821), 270-72.

Alfred von Reumont, *La jeunesse de Catherine de Médicis* (Paris: H. Plon, 1866), 233-35.

Emilio Santini, ed., *Firenze e i suoi "oratori" nel Quattrocento*, Biblioteca Sandron di scienze e lettere, 77 (Milan, Palermo et al.: Remo Sandron, 1922), 266-68.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:960 (no. 17010).

## **Quam grave incommodum acciderit hoc**

1. Author: Iudicibus, Baptista de / Giudici, Battista de', O.P. (1428/29-84)
2. Subject: Malatesta, Roberto (1442-10 September 1482)
3. Title: “ ... in funere ... Roberti Malatestae Ariminensis funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Rome (St. Peter)
5. Date: 25 September 1482

### 6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 10664, fols. 27-.  
Rimini, Bibl. Civ. Gambalunga, cod. SC-MS 157 (4.B.I.43), fols. 2-11.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Carolus Halm and Gulielmus Meyer, *Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis (secundum Andreae Schmelleri indices)*, Tomus II, pars 1, *Codices Num. 8101-10930 complectens* (Munich: sumptibus Bibliothecae Regiae, 1874), 156.

## **Quam gravissimum onus ac viribus impar meis**

1. Author: Varano, Costanza (1426-47)
2. Subject: Petition for redress of injustice
3. Title: “Oratio” (to Bianca Maria Visconti)
4. Place: Pesaro
5. Date: 1442
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, , Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 71-72v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5167, fol. 75r-v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Lami, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Riccardiana Florentiae advservantur etc.* (Livorno: Antonius Sanctinius, 1756), 146-47.

Bernardino Feliciangeli, “Notizie sulla vita e sugli scritti di Costanza Varano-Sforza (1426-1447),” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 23 (1894): 50-54.

English translation: Margaret L. King and Albert Rabil, Jr., *Her Immaculate Hand: Selected Works by and about the Women Humanists of* (1983), 39-41.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

## **Quam inanes sint hominum cogitationes**

1. Author: Guarinus Veronensis / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Salerno, Giannicola (1379-1426)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris in morte strenui militis domini Ioannis Nicolae Salerni equestris ordinis Veronensis."
4. Place: Verona
5. Date: 1426
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 507, fols. 136-40.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2720, fols. 166-72.

Ibid., cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli) vol. 22, fols. 31-.

Ibid., cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 36, fols. 112-.

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.1, fols. 120-30.

Ibid., cod. A.VII.21.

Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1130, fols. 110-11.

Formerly Fontanin. 228, fols. 194-203 (Casarsa et al., *La Libreria*, 363).

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 272, fols. 21-32.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 15336, fols. 16v-20v.

Ibid., cod. Arundel 70, fols. 51v-54.

Ibid., cod. Arundel 138, fols. 334v-37.

Lucca, Bibl. Governativa, cod. 341, fols. 18v-23.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 329-37.

Ibid., cod. N 339 sup., fols. 26-33v.

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori Appendice 169 (Gamma R 4, 15), fols. 128v-31v.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 65-70.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 627 (Q.1.14), fols. 169-72.

Ibid., Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 286 (D.V.43), fols. 8v-15.

Ibid., cod. 868, fols. 56v-60.



San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 115, fols. 123v-29.  
Ibid., cod. 247, fols. 417-.  
Sankt Paul im Lavanttal (Austria), Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 79/4, fols. 52-54v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 1808, fols. 92-.  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 10v-16.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1541, fols. 161v-67.  
Ibid., Vat. lat. 5126, fols. 150v-60.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.59 (4152), fols. 135-53.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 26-37.  
Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Correr 225 (inc.: Quam inanes hominis cogitationes).

#### 7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Benedetto Mittarelli, ed., *Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum...* (Venice: Fentiana, 1779), 481-88.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis," *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:961 (no. 17029).

## **Quam inanes sunt multorum hominum**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Augustinus, Antonius (de Asinellis) / Asinari, Antonio Agostino, consignore di Virle
3. Title: “Pro ... Anthonio Augustino cive Astense de Asinellis Virilarum condomino sermo LXI.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 289-91.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quam miseranda sit hoc temporis**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Della Torre, Giovanni, castellano di Vigone
3. Title: “Pro ... Ioanne de la Turre Castellano Vigoni sermo XLII.us.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 258-59.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quam recte sapiant hi qui

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Bernecio, Ioannes Filipus de / Bernecio, Giovanni Filippo de, signore di Cercenasco
3. Title: “Pro ... Ioanne Filipo de Bernecio Cercinasci domino sermo XXXXVIII.”
4. Place: Vigone?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 272-75.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quamquam alias saepenumero funebribus exsequiis

1. Author: Antonius Raudensis (de Raudo) / Antonio da Rho, O.F.M. (ca. 1398-ca. 1450)
2. Subject: Fagnana, Ambrosina / Fagnani, Ambrogina (Ambrosina), wife of Vitaliano Borromeo (conte di Arona) (d. 1441)
3. Title: "Oratio acta in funebribus exsequiis pro Ambrosina Fagnana consorte Vitaliani Borromaei anno 1441 de mense novembri."
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: November 1441
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 48 inf., fols. 124-25.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David Rutherford, "A Finding List of Antonio da Rho's Works and Related Primary Sources," *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 33 (1990): 96.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:969 (no. 17156).

Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, "Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Century: A Catalogue in Progress," published on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>, accessed 30 January 2011.

## **Quamquam cedere ingenium meum cognosco**

1. Author: Ventura Faventinus, Frater / Ventura da Faenza, Frate (author)  
Damiano da Imola (student who delivered speech)
2. Subject: Riario, Girolamo, Count (1443-d. 14 April 1488)
3. Title: “Fratris Venture faventini ordinis Caelestinorum, ludi magistri in Foro Corneliai, oratio in laudem inlustrissimi Principis domini comitis Hieronymi. Per Damianum imolensem discipulum suum ... recitata Kalendis Ianuarii MCCCCLXXXVI.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.

4. Place: Imola

5. Date: 1 January 1486/87

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 914, fols. 246v-55v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Silvia Rizzo, ed., *Lorenzo Valla, Orazione per l'inaugurazione dell'anno accademico 1455-1456: Atti di un seminario di filologia umanistica* (Rome: Roma nel Rinascimento, 1994), 149.

## **Quamquam de tuis laudibus hodierna**

1. Author: Odaxiis, Odaxius de / Odas(s)i, Odassio de'
2. Subject: Foscarini, Giovanni Battista
3. Title: "Oratio de laudibus Ioannis Baptistae Fuscarenis Brixiae praetoris." Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: 1619?
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.51, fols. 5-19v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Quamquam etsi mors communi sorte** (Jaitner-Hahner: Quamquam mors communi sorte)

1. Author: Acerbus, Thomas / Acerbo, Tommaso, O.P.
2. Subject: Britannico, Giovanni (1462-1518)
3. Title: “Oratio funera (*sic*) in quemcunque equitem auratum....”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 83v-89v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, ed., *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:976 (no. 17282).



## Quamquam hoc declamationis genus

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Salutiis, Thomas de / Tommaso da Saluzzo, conte
3. Title: “Sermo quinquagesimus pro ... Thoma de Salutiis.”
4. Place: Vigone?
5. Date: “octavo idus Augusti” 1483, 6 August
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 275-77.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quamquam hodiernus casus doloribus maestitiisve plenus**

1. Author: Belmesserius, Ioannes / Belmesseri, Giovanni

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: “Alia oratio funebris.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5167, fol. 102r-v.

7. Printed editions:

Rosella Bianchi, ed., *Intorno a Pio II: Un mercante e tre poeti*, Centro di studi umanistici: Studi e testi, 4 (Messina: Sicania, 1988), 67-68.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quamquam huc sum vocatus viri**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Susanna (wife of Rufinetus de Pagno)
3. Title: “Pro ... Susanna uxore ... Rufineti de pagno sermo XXXII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 10 September 1470
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 246-47.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quamquam in hoc tanto clarorum

1. Author: Barbus, Nicolaus / Barbo, Niccolò (ca. 1420-60)
2. Subject: Contarenus, Franciscus / Contarini, Francesco (1421-1460/75)
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem nobilissimi viri Francisci Contareni.” Graduation speech.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 27 May 1442
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 88v-.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 54-59v.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 128-36.

St. Petersburg, Archive of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Sciences (LOII), cod. 1, box 614, fols. 85-97.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.59 (4152), fols. 176-80?

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.257 (4050), fols. 57-84.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 122-29v.

7. Printed editions:

Apostolo Zeno, ed., *Dissertazioni Vossiane, ossia Giunte e Osservazioni intorno agli storici italiani che hanno scritto latinamente, rammentati dal Vossio nel III libro de Historicis Latinis* (Venice: Alerizzi, 1752), 1:189?

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Arnaldo Segarizzi, “Niccolò Barbo patrizio veneziano del sec. XV e le accuse contro Isotta Nogarola,” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 43 (1904): 43-44.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:973 (no. 17233).

## **Quamquam magnifici domini patresque clarissimi**

1. Author: Salerno, Ioannes Nicola, de Verona / Salerno, Giannicola (1379-1426)  
Barzizza, Gasparino, author?
2. Subject: Oration as *Capitano del popolo* (Jaitner-Hahner: “in laudibus magistratus Florentini”). Not a funeral oration.
3. Title: “Oratio habita per dominum Ioannem de Verona militem clarissimum dum esset Capitaneus in Florentia ad laudem urbis et suo functorum officio.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1418-19

### 6. Manuscripts:

London, BL, cod. Harley 2268, fols. 32v-34.  
Melk, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 780, fols. 318-23.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 451, fols. 90-91.  
Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 419, fol. 30 (fragm.).

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 4:235-37.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:974 (no. 17259).

## Quamquam me novum munus atque

1. Author: Gabriel, Angelus / Gabrielli, Angelo
2. Subject: Zeno, Giovan Battista, Cardinal (1439/40-1501)
3. Title: “ ... In funere reverendissimi cardinalis Baptistae Zeni...”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1501 (after 8 May)
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Angelus Gabriel, *Oratio in laudem defuncti cardinalis Baptistae Zeni* [s.l.: s.t. (Venice?: Philippus Pincius de Caneto Mantuanus), after 8 May 1501], *GW* 9 Sp.217a.

Agostino Valier, ed., *De cautione adhibenda in edendis libris...* (Padua: I. Cominus, 1719), 226-32.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 9 Sp.217a.

## Quamquam mulieribus viri nobiles et praecellentes

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Marchesi Del Carretto, Franceschina dei, wife of Pharonus (Farone?) consignor di Moretta
3. Title: “Pro ... Francischina ex marchionibus Carreti uxore ... Pharoni Moretae condomini Sermo XV.us.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 6 August 1484
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 213-14.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quamquam nec ingenium nec vis ulla**

1. Author: Falchus, Iacobus, de Dragonerio / Falconi, Iacopo, da Dronero

2. Subject: Ludovico I del Vasto, Marchese di Saluzzo (1406-75)

3. Title: "... Sermo in laudem marchionis Salutarum."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 192 inf., fols. 120-25.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:976-77 (no. 17294).



## Quamquam non obscure futurum animadvertam (-to)

1. Author: Philelphus, Franciscus / Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Todeschinus, Stephanus Federicus / Todeschini, Stefano Federigo (d. 1440)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro magnifico equite aurato ducalique senatore Stephano Frederico Thodeschino.”
4. Place: Milan (Sant’Ambrogio)
5. Date: “idibus Septembris” 1440, 13 September
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F.VIII.18, fols. 106v-11v.

Colmar, Bibl. de la Ville, cod. 19, fols. 112-15v.

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.110, fols. 79-82v.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.1456, fols. 84v-86v.

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 490? (“Orationes funebres”).

London, BL, cod. Arundel 138, fol. 306-8.

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 1394?

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. F 55 sup., fols. 1-6.

Ibid., cod. M 4 sup., fols. 198-202.

New York, Library of Mrs. Phyllis Goodhart Gordan, cod. 33, fols. 124v-27.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 56-60.

Seville, Bibl. Capitulare y Colombina, cod. 7-2-24, fols. 61-72v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 16-19.

## 7. Printed editions:

Filelfo, *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 31-33v, *GW* 33051, Hain \*12923, available online at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiers/Doc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

*Orationes Francisci Philelfi cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus ad oratoriam*

*summopere conducentibus* (Paris: Nicolaus de Pratis, 1515), fols. 76-78v.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain \*12918-\*12925.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:977 (no. 17306).

## Quamquam non sim [POK: sum] nescius eos

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Giacomo, pastor of San Felice for thirty years
3. Title: “Eiusdem in funere domini Iacobi praepositi Sancti Felicis oratio.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 234-35 (copied in 1472 from exemplar of Paulus Folpertus).

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7843, fols. 72-74.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 138.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Luciano Gargan, *Lo studio teologico e la biblioteca dei domenicani a Padova nel Tre e Quattrocento*, Contributi alla storia Università di Padova, 6 (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 81-82.

## Quamquam nova quae inpraesentiarum

1. Author: Balardi, Iacobus / Arrigoni, Giacomo Balardi (Belardi), O. P., Bishop of Lodi (ca. 1368-1435)
2. Subject: Ferdinand I of Aragon, King (1380-d. 2 April 1416)
3. Title: “Oratio ... in exsequiis Ferdinandi Aragonum regis...” An “exhortatio” that, in most manuscripts, precedes the sermon (inc. Rex vero laetabitur).
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 30 April 1416 (8 May?)
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 860, fols. 238v-39v.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, cod. Theol. fol. 413 (632), fols. 23-24v.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 1648, fol. 1r-v.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 784, fols. 247v-50v.

Gdańsk, Bibl. Gdańska Polskiej Akademii Nauk, cod. Mar. F.286, fols. 2v-3v.

Görlitz, Milich'sche Bibl., cod. Chart. quarto. 79 (now in Wrocław)?

Greifswald, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 681, fol. 9r-v (copied by Ioannes Herrgot).

Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, cod. 56, fols. 145-46v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5596, fols. 79-80.

Ibid., cod. Clm 6479, fols. 495-97.

Ibid., cod. Clm 13421, fols. 308-9.

Szczecin, Wojewódzka i Miejska Bibl. Publiczna, cod. 23, 405-10.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4176, fols. 218v-19v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 4942, fols. 289-90.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4958, fols. 413v-14v.

Wiener Neustadt, Neukloster, cod. D.20, fol. 260v bis.

Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. Ch. Milich IV.79 (formerly Görlitz, Milich'sche Bibliothek)?

7. Printed editions:

## 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:302.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:978 (no. 17314).

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 19-20, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

## **Quamquam omnes antiquitatis mores cuncta**

1. Author: Quirini, Lauro (ca. 1420-81)

2. Subject: Gattamelata / Erasmo da Narni (1370-d. 9 January 1443)

3. Title: “In funere clarissimi imperatoris Cattamelatae de Narnia oratio....”

4. Place: Padua (Il Santo)

5. Date: 10 January 1443

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Laur. Plut. 89 sup. ?, fols. 301-42?

Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Conv. Soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 197-201v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. 5197, fols. 22-34.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 9494.

Venice, Bibl. Querini-Stampalia, cod. VI.95, insert 3, fols. 106- (copied from a Gaddi manuscript).

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Erolì, ed., *Erasmo Gattamelata da Narni, suoi monumenti e sua famiglia* (Roma: Salviucci, 1876), 348-53.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:978 (no. 17324).

## **Quamquam omnes antiquitatis mores plurimum**

1. Author: Trapezuntius / Trebizond, George of (1395-1486)
2. Subject: Michael, Fantinus / Michiel, Fantino (d. 1434)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris in Fantinum Michaellem."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: November 1434
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 149-54v.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2984 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 24, fols. 552-83 (copied from Vat. lat. 2926).

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. D 93 sup., fols. 124-29.

Ibid., cod. Sussidio H 52, fols. 106v-14v.

Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Corsin. 583 (45.C.18), fols. 29-34v.

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. H.III.8, fols. 183v-88v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 186, fols. 151-57v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2926, fols. 7-21v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5197, fols. 22-34.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.246 (4683), fols. 86-96.

7. Printed editions:

John Monfasani, ed., *Collectanea Trapezuntiana: Texts, Documents, and Bibliographies of George of Trebizond*, Medieval and Renaissance Texts and Studies, 25 (Binghamton, N.Y.: Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, 1984), 445-58.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:978 (no. 17325).

## Quamquam pluribus verbis opus esset

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Noble woman
3. Title: “Oratio in morte alicuius dominae.” Perhaps a model oration.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fol. 125r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:980 (no. 17342).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.



**Quamquam viri clarissimi luctifico orationis** (Jaitner-Hahner “lucifico”)

1. Author: Rasinus (de Rasinis), Balthazar (Baldasar) / Rasini, Baldassare (d. 1468)
2. Subject: Professors and students
3. Title: “Oratio funerea in commemorationem doctorum atque scholasticorum hac qui achademia vita excesserunt....”
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: after 1447
6. Manuscripts:

Fulda, Hessische Landesbibliothek, cod. C.10, fol. 50r-v.

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 354-55v.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5089, fols. 212v-13v (inc. Quum viri clarissimi luctifico orationis).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

William Hammer, “Balthazar Rasinus, Italian Humanist: A Critical and Bibliographical Appraisal,” *Italica* 25 (1948): 18-19.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:983 (no. 17406).

Regina Hausmann, *Die historischen, philologischen und juristischen Handschriften der hessischen Landesbibliothek Fulda bis zum Jahr 1600: B 1-25, C 1-18. 68, D 1-48*, Handschriften der Hessischen Landesbibliothek Fulda, 2 (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2000), 62.

## Quamquam vitae praesentis tanta tamque

1. Author: Bianchi, Apollonio (da Piacenza), O.F.M. (d. 1450)
2. Subject: N., friar from a noble family
3. Title: “... funebris oratio incipit feliciter.” This and another by the same author may simply be models.
4. Place: Ferrara?
5. Date: ca. 1430-50?

### 6. Manuscripts:

Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 10, fols. 219-21.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5335, fols. 110v-11v.

Sankt Pölten, Bischöfliche Alumnats-Bibliothek, cod. 63, fols. 174-76v.

Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 797 (1048), fols. 48v-50v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:983 (no. 17410).

Hauke Fill, *Katalog der Handschriften des Benediktinerstiftes Kremsmünster*, Teil 2, *Zimeliencodices und spätmittelalterliche Handschriften nach 1325 bis einschliesslich CC 100* (Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2000).

## **Quam sapienter dictum est nihil**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520)

2. Subject: Basilio, Paulus de / Basilli, Paolo

3. Title: “Oratio in funere Pauli Basillii.”

4. Place: Dubrovnik

5. Date: 1514

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 90-92v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quam vanae mortalium cogitationes**

1. Author: Belmesserius, Ioannes / Belmesseri, Giovanni
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Oratio funebris per me Ioannem Belmesserum recitata.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5167, fols. 101v-2.

7. Printed editions:

Rossella Bianchi, ed., *Intorno a Pio II: Un mercante e tre poeti*, Centro di studi umanistici: Studi e testi 4 (Messina: Sicania, 1988), 65-66.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quam vanae sint afflicti principes**

1. Author: Filetico, Martino (1430-90)

2. Subject: Brancaleoni, Gentile, Countess (1416-57)

3. Title: “Fune**<b>**ris oratio ... pro obitu ... Gentilis Montisferetri ... comitissae.”

4. Place: Urbino

5. Date: 1457 (after 27 July)

6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 84, fols. 1-4v.

7. Printed editions:

Guido Arbizzoni, “L’orazione di Martino Filetico in morte di Gentile Brancaleoni,” *Res Publica Litterarum* 16 (1993): 145-58.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gino Franceschini, “La morte di Gentile Brancaleoni (1457) e di Buonconte da Montefeltro (1458),” *Archivio storico lombardo* 63 (1937): 489-500.

## **Quantam saepius animo iucunditatem**

1. Author: Anon. (Italian scholar)
2. Subject: Ugolinus Pisanus Parmensis / Pisani, Ugolino, da Parma (1405/10-1445/50)
3. Title: "Laudatio in Ugolinum Parmensem." A graduation speech as a Doctor of Civil and Canon Law.
4. Place: City in Liguria? Bologna?
5. Date: 1437
6. Manuscripts:

Świdnica, Gymnasialbibliothek, cod. 15 (reportedly lost).

7. Printed editions:

Johann Peter von Ludewig, ed., *Reliquiae manuscriptorum omnis aevi diplomatum ac monumentorum ineditorum adhuc* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: Halae salicae impensis Orphanotrophi, 1723), 5:274-90.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:997 (no. 17630).

## Quanta sit celeberrime antistes praestantes

1. Author: Diedo, Francesco (da Venezia) (ca. 1433-25 March 1484)
2. Subject: Paierinus, Bartholomaeus / Pagliarini (Paglierini, Pagliarino), Bartolomeo<sup>68</sup>
3. Title: “Laudatio in Bartholomaeum Paierinum iurisconsultum.” Panegyric for graduation, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua (University)
5. Date: ca. 1457
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Comunale, cod. A.172, fols. 182-94v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 350, fols. 122-28v.

Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. s.n. (temporary 258).

Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. E.V.4?.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.236 (4499), fols. 64v-76.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gilbert Tournoy, “Francesco Diedo, Venetian humanist and politician of the Quattrocento,” *Humanistica Lovaniensia* 19 (1970): 201-2, 210-12 n. 6.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:994 (no. 17587).

Gilda P. Mantovani, “Le orazioni accademiche per il dottorato: Una fonte per la biografia degli studenti? Spunti dal caso padovano,” in *Studenti, università, città nella storia padovana: atti del convegno, Padova, 6 - 8 febbraio 1998*, Francesco

---

<sup>68</sup> In 1457, Pagliarini gave a speech in praise of Ludovico Diedo after Diedo had become *podestà* at Vicenza; see Bologna, Bibl. Comunale A.172, fols. 195-227v (Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:913 [no. 16226]). There is also a codex with Pagliarini’s speech for Ludovico in Turin, Bibl. Nazionale; that same codex has the speech of Francesco Diedo for Pagliarini (Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 28:81).

Piovan and Sitran Rea, eds. (Trieste: Luciana, 2001), 73-116.



## Quanta sit erga natos parentum

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Petrus (son of Andrea di Alba?)
3. Title: “Seguenti die pro Petro filio ... Andreae de Ialbra (*sic*) sermo 72.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1496?
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 307.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quanta sit erga nos divinae miserationis**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ioannes de Plozasco / Giovanni di Piosasco, consignori di Castagnole
3. Title: “Pro ... Ioanne ex condominis Castagnoliarum sermo XXXXVII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 269-71.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quanta sit humanae vitae fragilitas**

1. Author: Egnatius, Ioannes Baptista / Egnazio (Cipelli), Giovanni Battista (1476/78-4 July 1553)

2. Subject: Dardanus, Aloysius / Dardani (Dardano), Luigi (Alvise) (1429/32-1511)

3. Title: *Ioannis Baptistae Egnatii Veneti Funebri oratio pro Aloysio Dardano archigrammateo.*

4. Place: Venice

5. Date: 1511 (after 16 March)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Venice: per Bartholomaeum Imperatorem, impensa nobilis viri Hyppoliti Dardani, 1554).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Paola De Peppo, “‘Memorie di veneti cittadini’: Alvise Dardani, cancellier grande,” *Studi veneti*, n. s., 8 (1984): 413-53.

## **Quanta sit humanae vitae fragilitas quam**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco
2. Subject: Cassinari, Girolamo
3. Title: "In funere Hieronymi Cassinarii oratio."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fols. 51v-53v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

## **Quanto fuisset satius me omni facultate**

1. Author: Calcagnini, Celio (1479-1541)
2. Subject: Costabili (de Costabilis), Antonio (ca. 1450-1527)
3. Title: “ ... in funere Antonii Constabilis oratio.”
4. Place: Ferrara (Sant’Andrea)
5. Date: 1527
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.III.37, fols. 2-9 (where attributed to Nic. Pannizzati).

7. Printed editions:

*Caelii Calcagnini Ferrariensis, protonotarii apostolici Opera aliquot*, Antonio Musa Brasavola, ed. (Basel: Hier. Frobenius and Nic. Episcopivus, 1544), 512-15.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 273-79.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Paniciatus, Nicolaus Marius / Pannizzati (Pannicciati), Niccolò Mario (d. 1529)?

2. Subject: Costabili, Antonio (ca. 1450-1527)

3. Title: “Nicolai Marii Paniciati oratio habita in funere ... Antonii Constabilis.”

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: 1527

6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. O.III.37, fols. 2-9 (same hand as Basel O.II.38).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Iter*, 5:79b.

## **Quanto magis humanae vitae fragilitatem**

1. Author: Parthenius, Petrus / Partenio, Pietro, da Tolmezzo
2. Subject: Turrianus, Hieronymus / Della Torre, Girolamo (1445-1506)
3. Title: “Laudatio Petri Parthenii Tulmetini in Hieronymi Turriani medici celebrimmi funere Patavii publice habita.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1506
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

*[Orationes] Oratio in laudem Hieronymi Barbadici* [Venice: Johannes Baptista de Sessa, um 1500], [fols. 8v-10], *GW* M29495.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M29495; Reichling no. 1020 (3:66-67).

## Quanto me dolore ac molestia

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: "Consolatoria ob mortem." According to Kristeller, a letter of sympathy and according to Jaitner-Hahner, a consolatory letter. Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: "X kal. Ian." 1415, 23 December

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fol. 102.

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.140, unnumbered folios.

Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 26v-27v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 41-42.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1001 (no. 17709).



## **Quanto moerore quantoque angore afficiamini**

1. Author: Solaerius Carpensis, Antonius / Solerio (Solieri), Antonio, da Carpi
2. Subject: Canonicus, Petrus / Canonici, Pietro (d. 1502)
3. Title: *Antonii Solaerii Carpensis in funere Petri Canonici Juris utriusque Doctoris excellentissimi oratio.*
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1502
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

(Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, 31 May 1502), [fols. 3v-6v].

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isaac 13711.

## **Quantopere patres conscripti homines beneficos**

1. Author: Oliverius / Oliviero (da Corigliano?)
2. Subject: Isabella of Castile, Queen (1451-26 November 1504)
3. Title: “Oratio fune<b>ris in Catholicam Helisabeth de Aragonia Hispaniarum et utriusque Siciliae inclytam immortalemque reginam....”
4. Place: Taranto (Duomo di San Cataldo)
5. Date: 1505

### 6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. XII.E.7, fols. 257-64v (followed by Ital. trans., fols. 267-77v).

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

John McManamon, S.J., “Catholic Identity and Anti-Semitism in a Eulogy for Isabel ‘the Catholic,’” *The Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 42 (2007): 196-216.

**Quantum fallaces et caducae res** [Cf. Quam fallaces - Guarino above]

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio

2. Subject: Britannico

3. Title: “Oratio funebris communis....”

4. Place: Brescia?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 104v-5], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

## Quantum nostra res publica detrimentum

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)
2. Subject: Marziano (Marciano) Rampini da Tortona Ligure (ca 1370-1423/25)
3. Title: "Funebris oratio in mortem cuiusdam doctoris edita."
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: 1423/25

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MM.674 (formerly Gamma.V.20), 26 (inc. Quantum vestra).

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 118v-19v.

Lucca, Bibl. Governativa, cod. 1462, fols. 5v-7.

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 151-52.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 213v-15v.

Ibid., cod. M 40 sup., fols. 43v-45.

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 97, fols. 87-88v.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nouv. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 41v-42.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 15-16.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.V.160, fols. 193v-94v.

Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 2853, fols. 134v-36.

### 7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 128-29 (excerpt.).

Aristide Arzano, "Marziano da Tortona, letterato e miniatore del Rinascimento," *Bollettino della Società per gli studi di storia, d'economica e d'arte nel Tortonese* 4 (1904): 27-50.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1008 (no. 17806).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

## **Quantum vobis Cassandreae nobilissimae**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Lambertazzi, Cassandra
3. Title: “ ... Oratio funebris in laudem mulieris foeliciter incipit.”
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 160v-63.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1676, fols. 115-25v?

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 62.

## Quantunque la virtù nobilissimi ascoltatori

1. Author: Segni, Pier(o) (d. 1605)
2. Subject: Mazzonus, Iacobus / Mazzoni, Iacopo (1548-98)
3. Title: “Orazione ottava per la morte di Messere Jacopo Mazzoni.” Late.
4. Place: Florence (Accademia della Crusca)
5. Date: “III Idus Aprilis” 1598, 11 April
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Orazione di Pier Segni cognominato nell'Accademia della Crusca l'Agghiacciato, recitata da lui nella detta Accademia, per la morte di M. Iacopo Mazzoni* (Florence: Giorgio Marescotti, 1599).

Iacopo Mazzoni, *Della Commedia di Dante distinta in sette libri ... parte seconda posthuma che contiene gli ultimi quattro libri non più stampati*, Mauro Verdoni e Domenico Buccioli, eds. (Cesena: Severo Verdoni, 1688), xxxxi-xxxxxxx.

Giovanni Gaetano Bottari, Rosso Antonio Martini and Tommaso Buonaventura, eds., *Prose fiorentine raccolte dallo smaritto Accademico della Crusca*, Part 1, *Orazioni* (Florence: Stamperia del S. A. R., per Gio. Gaetano Tartini e Santi Franchi, 1726), 1:223-57.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quasi lux quaedam quae patriam

1. Author: Thylesius, Antonius / Telesio, Antonio, da Cosenza (1482-1534)
2. Subject: Trivultius, Ioannes Iacobus / Trivulzi (Trivulzio), Gian Giacomo (1441-1518)
3. Title: ... *Oratio quam habuit in funere illustrissimi Ioannis Iacobi Trivultii.*
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1518 (after 5 December)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. AA.VI.29, fols. 11-17v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 489, fols. 57-60v.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Antonii Thylesii Consentini Oratio quam habuit in funere illustrissimi Ioannis Iacobi Trivultii* (Milan: Augustinus de Vicomercato, 1519).

*Antonii Thylesii Consentini opera* (Naples: Fratres Simonii, 1762), 193-204.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Quel che mostrava d'appresentarmi

1. Author: Angelio, Pietro, da Barga (1517-96)
2. Subject: Henry II of Valois, king of France (1519-10 July 1559)
3. Title: "Orazione."
4. Place: Florence (Cathedral)
5. Date: 5 August 1559
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratione del S. Pietro Angelio da Barga, fatta in Fiorenza nell'essequie del Re Arrigo Valesi Re di Francia ... Tradotta in volgare.* (Bologna: A. Benaccio and G. Rossi, 1559). Also editions from 1569, 1575.

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:141-50.

Angelo de Gubernatis, ed., *Storia universale della letteratura*, vol. 16, *Florilegio oratorio* (Milan, Naples and Pisa: Ulrico Hoepli, 1885), 512-19.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quella piaga Signora che voi riceveste

1. Author: Lollo, Alberto (ca. 1508-68)
2. Subject: Pio, Marco (to his wife, Lucrezia Roverella) (1496-14 September 1544)
3. Title: "Orazione."
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: d. 1544
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Laur. Plut. 42, cod. 24, pp. 73-93.

7. Printed editions:

*Oratione consolatoria di M. Alberto Lollo Ferrarese in morte dello Illvstre Signor Marco Pio ...* (Venice: Gabriel Giolito di Ferrarii, 1545).

Lollo, *Delle orationi, volume primo. Aggiuntavi una lettera del medesimo in laude della villa* (Ferrara: V. Panizza, 1563).

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orationi volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:71-86.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Quemcumque elegerit dominus ipse sanctus erit (Num. 16:7)**

**Id me patres reverendissimi**

1. Author: Ioffridus, Ioannes (de Lusunio) / Jouffroy, Jean (ca. 1412-73)

2. Subject: Nicholas V, Pope (1397- 24 March 1455)

3. Title: “Oratio ... habita Romae in funeralibus Nicolai papae quinti.”

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: April 1455

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5684, fols. 232-39.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3675, fols. 30-37.

7. Printed editions:

Laura Onofri, ed., “*Sicut fremitus leonis ita et regis ira: temi neoplatonici e culto solare nell’orazione funebre per Niccolò V di Jean Jouffroy,*” *Humanistica Lovaniensia* 31 (1982): 21-28.

Hermann Goldbrunner, “*Quemcumque elegerit dominus ipse sanctus erit: zur Leichenrede des Jean Jouffroy auf Nikolaus V,*” *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* 64 (1984): 385-96.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1019 (no. 17985).

## **Quem sermonem de Laurentio nostro**

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Laurentius Bononiensis / Lorenzo da Bologna
3. Title: ["Oratio funebris in laudem Laurentii Bononiensis."]
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1423-28
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 169v-70 (164v-65).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, "Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings," *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

## Quem sermonem de Serpaxio vestro

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Serpaxius / Serpacci (Serpazzi)

3. Title: “Oratio in funere egregii viri, scilicet Serpaxii.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fols. 47v-48.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars tertia, Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1016 (no. 17947).

## Questo horrore e questa conturbatione

1. Author: Gualtieri, Felice
2. Subject: Medici, Giovanni de', Cardinal, son of Duke Cosimo I (1544-d. 20 November 1562)
3. Title: "Oratione funerale nella morte del Signor Don Giovanni Cardinale de Medici."
4. Place: Florence?
5. Date: 1562

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Pal. 1108.

Florence, Marchese Gino Capponi, cod. 38, 133-47 (now BNCF, Fondo Gino Capponi?).

Vatican City, Archivio Segreto Vaticano, cod. Misc. Arm. II.1, Filza 2, fols. 142-50v.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Oratione funebre di M. Felice Gualtiero ne la morte del signor don Giovanni cardinale de Medici suo signore* (Lucca: Vincenzo Busdraghi, 1562?).

*Orazione in morte del cardinale Giovanni de Medici, arcivescouo di Pisa* (Firenze: Giunti, 1562).

*Oratione funebre ne la morte Giouanni cardinale de Medici* (Firenze: s.t., 1563).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ornella Moroni, *Carlo Gualteruzzi (1500-1577) e i corrispondenti*, Studi e testi, 307 (Vatican City: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1984), 106-7.

**Qui (Quod?) admirabili solent iucunditate compleri**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: d'Este, Niccolò III, Marchese di Ferrara (1383-26 December 1441)

3. Title: "Oratio ad Leonellum Estensem in obitu Nicolai patris marchionis Ferrariae."

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: 23 January 1442

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 7438, fols. 270-72.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1020 (no. 18005), 2.2:1063 (no. 18731).

## **Qui de magnis ac praeclaris rebus**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Laurentius (dominus)

3. Title: “Oratio in laudem d. Laurentii.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. J 33 inf., fols. 101-3.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1021 (no. 18026).



## Qui de rebus magnis in florentissima

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Vicomercatus (de Vicomercato), Gabriel / Vimercati, Gabriele di Taddeo
3. Title: "In funere domini Gabrielis Vicomercati."
4. Place: Milan (S. Maria della Scala)
5. Date: 1464
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 69-70 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 104-5 (excerpt.)

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Qui ex tempore in coetu praesertim

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Marliano, Stephanus de / Marliani, Stefano
3. Title: “Sermo in funere domini Stephani de Marliano praepositi Carzensaghi.”
4. Place: Milan (Santo Stefano)
5. Date: 1458
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 71-72 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 107-8 (excerpt.)

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Qui funebres orationes agunt omnem**

1. Author: Philelphus, Ioannes Marius / Filelfo, Giovanni (Gian) Mario (1426-80)
2. Subject: Gonzaga, Margherita / Margaret von Bayern-München, wife of Federico I Gonzaga (1442-14 October 1479)
3. Title: “Epitaphion de obitu illustrissimae dominae Margharitae Gonzagae marchionessae Mantuae actum ab auctore.”
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: “XIII Kals Novembris” 1479, 20 October

### 6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. IX.F.49, fols. 25-32.

Urbino, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Fondo del Comune, vol. 51 (formerly Urbino, Archivio Comunale, Riparto III, Armadio V, no. 58?).

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Quia? semper mihi voluntas fuit**

1. Author: Sapia, Sebastiano, da Genova (1462-1523)
2. Subject: Mainus, Iaso / Maino, Giasone del (1435-20 April 1519)
3. Title: ... *Oratio in funere excellentissimi iurisconsulti Iasonis Maini habita.*
4. Place: Pavia (S. Giacomo)
5. Date: “VII Cal. Maias” 1519, 25 April
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana (according to Gabotto, 2, n.)
7. Printed editions:

(Pavia: Iacobus Paucidrapius de Burgo Franco, 1520).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ferdinando Gabotto, *Giasone del Maino e gli scandali universitari nel quattrocento* (Turin: La Letteratura, 1888), 244, 265.

**Quia ut intellego a vobis una hic** [SEE “Clarissimi doctores piissimi patres” above]

1. Author: Angelus Bononiensis, Friar (Angelo Novelli, O. P.?)
2. Subject: Lord of Mantua (“anniversary”) (Francesco I Gonzaga, signore di Mantova, 1366-7 March 1407)
3. Title: “Oratio fratris Angeli Bononiensis in anniversario domini Mantuani.”
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: 1416 (Provincial chapter)

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 14634, fols. 234v-36v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1035 (no. 18275).

**Quis dabit capiti meo aquam et oculis meis fontem lacrimarum et plorabo interfectos populi mei (Jer. 9:1)**

1. Author: Iohannes Jeuser de Paltz / Johannes von Paltz (ca. 1464/67-1511)
2. Subject: Rispach, Uldaricus / Reißbach von Sangerhausen, Ulrich (d. after 3 August 1488)
3. Title: “Collatio funeralis in exsequiis doctoris Uldarici Rispach.”
4. Place: Erfurt (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1488 (after 3 August)

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Octavo 106, fols.

7. Printed editions:

“Collationes funerales I et II,” Walter Simon, ed., in *Werke*, vol. 3, *Opuscula*, Christoph Burger, ed., Spätmittelalter und Reformation, 4 (Berlin and New York: De Gruyter, 1989), 424-34.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Berndt Hamm, *Frömmigkeitstheologie am Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts: Studien zu Johannes von Paltz und seinem Umkreis*, Beiträge zue historischen Theologie, 65 (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1982), 101-4.

**Quis dabit capiti meo aquam (Jer. 9:1)  
quo acerbissimum funus acerrimam cladem**

1. Author: Vannolus, Matthaeus / Vannoli Filippetti, Matteo (Fra Pietro da Teramo)

2. Subject: Gabriele, Bishop of Spoleto

3. Title: "... Consolatoria ad cives Spoletanos in morte Gabrielis eorum episcopi."  
Probably a consolatory letter.

4. Place: Spoleto?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.100 (3938), fols. 79-80.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3530, fols. 12-13v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:13-16.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1051 (no. 18537).

## Quis me tam atro pallio

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)
2. Subject: Casella, Ludovico (d. 12 April 1469)<sup>69</sup>
3. Title: “Miseranda et lacrimabilis oratio acta in funere magnifici et post hominum memoriam praestantissimi referendarii Lodovici Casellae doctorum omnium fautoris egregii....”
4. Place: Ferrara (S. Domenico)
5. Date: “Idibus aprilis” 1469, 13 April
6. Manuscripts:

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 174 (Alpha O 6, 15), fols. 196-203.

Ibid., cod. Est. ital. 96 (Alpha P 6, 6) (membr.), [fols. 1-8v] (Italian translation by Carbone).

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1377, fols. 1-8.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1052 (no. 18546).

---

<sup>69</sup> Camillo Cessi published an elegy that Carbone wrote to honor Casella from manuscripts in Concordia (“519 e 440. Busta IV, n. 14-15”) and Venice (Marc. lat. XII.137, fols. 31v-35v); see his “Ricordi polesani nelle opere di Ludovico Carbone - Appendice III,” *Ateneo veneto* 24, no. 2 (1901): 299-302.



## **Qui terrarum orbem vel grandes**

1. Author: Mascarelis, Montorius de / Mascarello(-i), Montorio, da Vicenza
2. Subject: Capitibus Lista, Ioannes Franciscus de / Capodilista, Giovan Francesco (ca. 1375-1452)
3. Title: “Oratio ... acta in funere clarissimi Ioannis Francisci de Capitibus Listae in civitate Patavina.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1452 (d. by August)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.264 (4296), fols. 71-74.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Quocumque me converto patres abunde(?)**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Francesco Antonio

3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro Francisco Antonio.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 287v-88.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quod a Deo Optimo Maximo ego semper

1. Author: Politus, Alexander / Politi, Alessandro (1679-1752)
2. Subject: Francis Stephen (Francis II), Grand Duke of Tuscany, later Emperor Francis I (1708-d. 18 August 1765)
3. Title: “De laudibus Francisci II Lotharingi.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration
4. Place: Pisa
5. Date: 1737 (ca. 12 July)
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. S. Gregorio 20.

7. Printed editions:

*De laudibus Francisci II Magni Ducis Ethruriae et familiarum Medicae atque Lotharingiae* (Pisa, 1738).

“De laudibus Lotharingicis et Mediceis,” *Alexandri Politi ... orationes omnes* (Florence: typis Allegrini, Pisoni et soc., 1772), 115-28.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quod crebro ab antiquis hominibus**

1. Author: V. M.

2. Subject: Victorius, Petrus (Piero Vettori, 1499-20 December 1585?)

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Strozzi. VIII.1421, part 2.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Quod ego tantum umquam in me

1. Author: Ingheramus, Thomas Phaedrus / Inghirami, Tommaso “Fedra” (ca. 1470-6 September 1516)
2. Subject: Podocatharus, Ludovicus / Podocataro (Podochatero, Podocathor, Podocathro), Ludovico, Cardinal (1429-25 August 1504)
3. Title: “Laudatio in obitu Ludovici Podocathari Cypri sanctae Romanae ecclesiae cardinalis.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 7 October 1504

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 7928, fols. 21-28v (from collection of Pierluigi Galletti, O.S.B.).

Volterra, Bibl. Comunale Guarnacciana, cod. 5885, fols. 90v-99.

### 7. Printed editions:

G. C. Amaduzzi, and G. L. Biaconi, eds., *Anecdota litteraria* (Rome: A. Fulgonius, 1773-83), 1:289-333.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isabella Inghirami, “Notizia dei codici, degli autografi e delle stampe riguardanti le opere dell’umanista volteranno Tommaso Inghirami, detto Fedro,” *Rassegna volteranna* 21-23 (1955): 33-41.

## **Quod iustum fuerit**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Model orations?

3. Title: “Sermones pro defunctis.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Patetta 338, fols. 65v-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Quod mortuus est mortuus est semel quod autem vivit vivit Deo (Rom. 6:10)  
In Christo reverendissimi patres et domini**

1. Author: Flem(m)ing, Richard, bishop of Lincoln in 1420 (ca. 1360/85-1431)

2. Subject: Corff (Corfe), William (d. 1417)

3. Title: “Sermo in exsequiis cuiusdam defuncti.”

4. Place: Constance

5. Date: 19-24 July 1417 (after 18 July)

6. Manuscripts:

Klosterneuberg, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 82, fols. 88-91v.

Memmingen, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 2, 6a, 988-1016.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5424, fols. 172v-79.

Ibid., cod. Clm 14175, fols. 261-65.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Fol. 84, fols. 105v-110, 111r-v.

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 30/4, fol. 151 (fragm.).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3296, fols. 259v-63.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 4710, fols. 279v-84v.

Ibid., cod. s.n. 4845, fols. 115-19.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 4922, fols. 296-302v.

7. Printed editions:

Georg Leidinger, ed., in Andreas von Regensburg, *Sämtliche Werke* (München: M. Riegersche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1903), 252-56 (excerpt.).

J. M. Vidal, “Un recueil manuscrit de sermons prononcés aux conciles de Constance et de Bâle,” *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique* 10 (1909): 499 (excerpt.).

Chris L. Nighman, “Reform and Humanism in the Sermons of Richard Fleming at the Council of Constance (1417),” Diss. University of Toronto, 2000, 376-404.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 271-72, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.



## Quod sine vi magna lachrymarum

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Campanus, Ioannes Antonius / Campano, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio de Teolis), Bishop of Teramo (1429-July 1477)
3. Title: “ ... De laudibus clarissimi et poetae et oratoris Campani episcopi funebris tomos orationis octavas quam tamen ipse non habuit sed vel alterius rogatu scripsit et nomine seu quod vero magis est simile noluit Datus praestantem eloquentiae laude virum atque amicum suo praeconio et laudatione carere.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1477
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Dati, *Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fol. 101 (fragm.), available on-line at:

[http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fol. 82v.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1084 (no. 19093).

## Quod unum semper Augustissime atque Invictissime

1. Author: Forgaez, Franciscus / Forgách de Ghymes, Ferenc, bishop of Nagyvárád (Hungary) (ca. 1530/35-77)
2. Subject: Habsburg, Ferdinand I of, Emperor (1503-25 July 1564)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere augustissimi, felicissimi, pacifici, pientissimi imperatoris Ferdinandi I habita a Reverendissimo Francisco Forgách Episcopo Varadiensis, Praeposito Losoncziensi, S. Caes. Maiestatis Consiliario etc.”
4. Place: Vienna (Stephansdom)
5. Date: 7 August 1564

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. Strozz. XXVII.114, fols. 20-34.

### 7. Printed editions:

(Vienna: Michael Zimmermann, 1565).

*Francisci Forgachii, de Ghymes ... Rerum hungaricarum sui temporis commentarii libris XXII, e ms. in lucem prodeuntes. adjecit indicem rerum memorabilium ac dissertationem historico-criticam de vita laudati scriptoris Alexius Horányi,...* (Pozsonii et Cassoviae: impensis J. M. Landerer, 1788), 360-85.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quod unus Deus in trinitate**

1. Author: Bendinell(i)us, Antonius / Bendinelli, Antonio? (1515-75)

2. Subject:

3. Title: "Oratio de obitu patris."

4. Place: Mantua

5. Date: before 19 August 1559

6. Manuscripts:

Mantua, Bibl. Comunale, cod. E.II.36 (571), fols. 2-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quod vehementer optabamus ut quod**

1. Author: Ioannes Petrus Lucensis / Gian Pietro d'Avenza (1404-3 October 1457)
2. Subject: Sforza, Galeazzo Maria (1444-26 December 26 1476)
3. Title: "In laudem Galeatii Mariae filii illustris Francisci Sforciae ducis Mediolani oratio." Welcoming oration, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 89v-91.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mariarosa Cortesi, ed., "Alla scuola di Gian Pietro d'Avenza in Lucca," *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* 61 (1981): 109-67.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1088 (no. 19167).

## **Quomodo ad vos R(everendissimi)mi Patres quibus omni parte**

1. Author: Stella, Girolamo, O. Carm. (d. 1454)
2. Subject: Capra, Bartolomeo della, Archbishop (1389-d. 1 October 1433)
3. Title: “In funere archiepiscopi Mediolanensis, videlicet domini Bartholomaei.”
4. Place: Basel
5. Date: 8 October 1433
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. A.XI.14, fols. 317v-.

Casale Monferrato, Seminario Vescovile, MS 1.b.20, fols. 63v-65v.

Darmstadt, Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek, cod. 368, fols. 87- (inc: [Quomodo vobis] Reverendissimi patres domini percelebres).<sup>70</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Remigio Sabbadini, ed., “Niccolò da Cusa e i conciliari di Basilea alla scoperta dei codici,” *Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*, Ser. 5, 20 (1911): 22-24 (excerpt.).

Diego Bottoni, “Umanisti e prelati tra i concili di Costanza (1414-17) e di Basilea (1432-39),” Diss. Università Cattolica del S. Cuore di Milano, 1958-59.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1089 (no. 19185).

---

<sup>70</sup> The Darmstadt oration is entitled (fol. 87): “Collacio facta Basileae in die Sancti Andreae Apostoli.”

**Iste arenge sunt composite a Magistro Matheo...**

**Quomodo ambaxatores alicuius terre habent** (Petrus de Vineis, #1-66)

**\*Quomodo potest arengari consanguineis** (Matteo de' Libri, #67-78)

1. Author: Libris, Mathaeus de / Libri, Matteo de'

2. Subject: Varia (models)

3. Title: "Quomodo potest arengari consanguineis et amicis qui venerunt consolari aliquem pro defuncto." A table of 78 Latin titles followed by vernacular versions of the *arenge* that correspond to the titles, fols. 3-40.

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: ca. 1275

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 570, nos. 67-78.

Seville, Bibl. Capitulare y Colombina, cod. 82-1-23, fols. 1-13.

7. Printed editions:

Eleanora Vincenti, "Matteo dei Libri e l'oratoria pubblica e privata nel '200," *Archivio glottologico italiano* 54 (1969): 227-37 (excerpt.).

Matteo de' Libri, *Arringhe*, Eleanora Vincenti, ed., *Documenti di filologia*, 17 (Milan and Naples: Ricciardi, 1974), 207-.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Emil J. Polak, *Medieval and Renaissance Letter Treatises and Form Letters: A Census of Manuscripts Found in Part of Western Europe, Japan, and the United States of America* (Leiden, New York and Cologne: E. J. Brill, 1994), 151-53.

**Quoniam ingratitude generosissime eques** (fol. 1 - prefatory letter)

**De dignis igitur illustris domine domine Agnetis** (fol. 4v - panegyric)

1. Author: Manetti, Giannozzo (1396-1459)

2. Subject: Numantina, Agnes / Doña Inés de Torres

3. Title: "Laudatio Agnetis Numantinae." Funeral panegyric to her son, Nuño de Guzmán, and based on notes prepared by Guzmán.

4. Place: Florence

5. Date: 1439

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1606, fols. 1-42 (membr.).

7. Printed editions:

Jeremy N. H. Lawrence, *Un episodio del proto-humanismo español: tres opúsculos de Nuño de Guzmán y Giannozzo Manetti*, Biblioteca Española del Siglo XV, Serie básica, 1 (Salamanca: Diputación de Salamanca, 1989), 133-.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Quoniam iniqua sors infelicitasque mea**

1. Author: Guarinus, Alexander / Guarini, Alessandro (1486-1556)
2. Subject: d'Este, Ippolito I, Cardinal (1479-3 September 1520)
3. Title: *Alexandri Guarini Ferrariensis Funeris oratio in reueren. et illustriss. dominum D. Hippolytum Estensem, Sanctae Luciae in Silice diaconum cardinalem Ferrariae in cathedrali templo habita. 4. Idus Septembres 1520*
4. Place: Ferrara (Cathedral)
5. Date: "III. Idus Septembris" 1520, 10 September
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:  

(Ferrara: Lorenzo de Rossi?, after 10 September 1520).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Quoniam miserandam ecclesiae Romanae calamitatem

1. Author: Pereriis (Perreriis), Guglielmus de / Pérès OR des Perriers OR Perera OR de Perrier, Guillaume (1420?-1500)
2. Subject: After the death of Sixtus IV
3. Title: "Sermo habitus Romae per D. Quillerium de Pereriis ante electionem novi pontificis."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 26 August 1484
6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 162-? (impr.: "sermo, Rome, 1484").

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VII.1095? (Rome, 1472).

Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 158.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 89 sup., fols. 313-18 ("sermo, 1484").

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 28316 ("oratio").

Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1001? ("sermo").

Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 188v-92v.

7. Printed editions:

Pérès, *Sermo super electione futuri pontificis* [Rome: S. Planck, after 26 August 1484], *GW* M30938; Hain \*12588, available on-line at:

[http://trob.es/uv.es/tmp/webpac2\\_1480725.8501](http://trob.es/uv.es/tmp/webpac2_1480725.8501), accessed 28 December 2010.

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, after 26 August 1484], *GW* M30936; Hain 12587.

[Rome: S. Planck, after 26 August 1484], *GW* M30937; Hain 12589.

[Rom: Stephan Planck, nach 26.VIII.1484] *GW* M30939; Hain 12590, available on-line at:

[http://iacobus.usc.es/search~S1\\*gag?/sBUSC+dixital.+Incunables/sbusc+dixital+incunables/-3,-1,0,B/1856~b1964282&FF=sbusc+dixital+incunables&99,,143,1,0](http://iacobus.usc.es/search~S1*gag?/sBUSC+dixital.+Incunables/sbusc+dixital+incunables/-3,-1,0,B/1856~b1964282&FF=sbusc+dixital+incunables&99,,143,1,0), accessed 28 December 2010.

*Oratio super electione Innocentii VIII, habita 26.VIII.1484* [Leipzig: Markus Brandis, after 26 August 1484], *GW* M30933.

*Oratio super electione Innocentii VIII, habita 26.VIII.1484* [Rom: Stephan Planck], *GW* M30935.

Edmund Martène and Ursinus Durand, eds., *Thesaurus novus anecdotorum ...* (Paris, 1717), 2:1753-59.

Repr. (New York: Franklin, and Farnborough: Gregg, 1968-69), 2:1753-59.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M30933, M30935-39; Hain 12587-90.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1094 (no. 19279).

**Q<u>otie(n)s compellor egregii doctores**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Madiis, Ioannes de (de Sale) / Madii, Giovanni de'
3. Title: "Pro ... artium et medicinae doctore ... Ioanne Marcho de madiis de Sale sermo XVI."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 214-17.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Raptim nunc ad hunc vestrum honoratissimum**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A noble woman

3. Title: “In morte cuiusdam dominae.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fol. 89.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1105 (no. 19457).

**Raptus est ne malitia mutaret intellectum (Sap. 4:11)**

**Si ex bono**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: “In morte alicuius.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 784, fol. 91.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1105 (no. 19458).

**Redite quae sunt Dei Deo (Matt. 22:21) xxii c. et in evangelio occurrentur  
In tanti coetus praesentia**

1. Author: Ioannes de Caputgallis de Urbe / Capogallo (-i), Giovanni, O.S.B., Bishop of Novara from 1402-13 (d. 15 June 1413)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: At end: "Sermo editus et recitatus per d. Ioannem de Caputgallis de Urbe Novariensem episcopum in exequiis ... d. Ioannis Galeaz ducis Mediolanensis etc. die XVIII novembris MCCCCII..."
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 18 November 1402
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 784, fols. 85v-89v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1126 (no. 19828).

**Regina corruit in pallore, colare mutato (Esther 15:10)**

**Quia in hac vita misera**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: “In morte reginae aut alterius magnae dominae.” In *Arboris sermones ad status*, with a preface to Frater Antonius (membr.)

4. Place:

5. Date: s. XIII

6. Manuscripts:

Bordeaux, Bibl. Publique, cod. 135, fols. -133v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Archivio di S. Pietro G.48.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Regnabit dominus**

**Ut inclitus de summo bono libro**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Pope

3. Title: "Sermo in morte Romani pontificis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 784, fol. 226.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1132 (no. 19922).



## **Reluctante me et quadam verborum duriciae renitente**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Castilionea, Dorotea / Castiglioni, Dorotea
3. Title: “Eiusdem in funere spectabilis matronae Doroteae Castilioneae oratio.”
4. Place: Pavia (San Francesco)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 233-34 (“scripsi die XII Ian. 1472 ab exemplari Magistri Pauli”).  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7843, fols. 70-72.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790): 137-38.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Luciano Gargan, *Lo studio teologico e la biblioteca dei domenicani a Padova nel Tre e Quattrocento*, Contributi alla storia Università di Padova, 6 (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 81-82.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1134 (no. 19960).

## **Rem arduam aggressurus longeque mei ingenioli viribus**

1. Author: Magister Galiottus / Galeazzo
2. Subject: Ludovicus de Capua / Ludovico da Capua
3. Title: “Oratio in funere domini Lodovici edita ad eius laudem per magistrum Galiottum.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. 3494, fols. 25v-27.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 2:311-14.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1135 (no. 19965).

## **Rem indignam viri huius religioni**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Angelus de Vicemalis, O.P.

3. Title: “Mediolani pro funere magistri Angeli de Vicemalis ord. Praedicatorum in conventu eorum.”

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 106-7.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1135 (no. 19976).

## **Rem nobis patres conscripti funestam**

1. Author: Cleophilus, Franciscus Octavius / Cleofilo, Francesco Ottavi (1447-90)

2. Subject: Constantius, Antonius / Costanzi, Antonio (1435-26 April 1490)

3. Title: “... oratio ad senatum Fanensem.”

4. Place: Fano

5. Date: 28 April? 1490

6. Manuscripts:

Fano, Archivio Comunale, cod. Malatesta 3, fols. 1v-.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6526 (excerpt.)

7. Printed editions:

Antonius Constantius, and Iacobus Constantius, [*Opera*] (Fano: H. Soncinus, 1502), [fols. 52-59].

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Repentinus et nimium flebilis Nicolai

1. Author: Crottus, Ioannes Iacobus / Crotti, Gian (Giovanni) Giacomo
2. Subject: Lucaro (Lugari), Niccolò, da Cremona (1447-1515)
3. Title: *Oratio Io. Iacobi Crotti iureconsulti Cremonensis qua deflet Nicolaum Lucarum oratorem fecundissimum.*
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: 1515?
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

(Pavia: Iacobus de Burgo Franco, "XVIII Calen. Martii" 1518), available on-line at: <http://visualiseur.bnf.fr/Visualiseur?Destination=Gallica&O=NUMM-058969>, accessed 30 December 2010.

Girolamo Favalli da Lodi, *Hieronymi Faballi Laudensis Ad decuriones Cremonenses in controuersia gymnasiarchiae orationes quinque* (Cremona: in ciuitatis pallatio (*sic*), apud Vincentium Conctum, 1563), 319 (excerpt.).

Francesco Arisi, *Cremona Literata seu in Cremonenses Doctrinis et Literariis dignitatibus eminentiores chronologicae adnotationes* (Parma: Typis Alberti Pazzoni e Pauli Montii, 1702), 1:357-67.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Repetenti mihi memoria priscorum Caesarum

1. Author: Paiellus, Bartholomaeus / Pagello, Bartolomeo (da Vicenza) (1447/48-ca.1526)
2. Subject: Frederick III, Emperor, and his son Maximilian
3. Title: “Bartholomei Paieli equitis Vicentini Oratio in laudem divi imperatoris Phrederici tertii et eius filii Maximiliani regis invictissimi recitata ... ipsi Phederico.”  
Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 1489
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8482, fols. 69v-72v? (“Oration on Frederick III”).

Vicenza, Bibl. Comunale Bertoliana, cod. G.7.1.79 (formerly Gonzati 24.2.33), fols. 51-55.

Ibid., cod. 456, fasc. 1 (formerly G.8.4.5. Gonzati 25.2.21), 31-35.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Barbara Marx, ed., *Bartolomeo Pagello, Epistolae familiares (1464-1525): Materialien zur Vicentiner Kulturgeschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts und kritische Edition des Briefwechsels*, Miscellanea erudita, 31 (Padova: Antenore, 1978).

## **Rerum humanarum cum esse conditionem**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Adriani, Marcello, il giovane (1553-1604)

3. Title: “Funeris oratio in obitu Marcelli Adriani [junioris].”

4. Place: Florence

5. Date: 1604

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Marucelliana, cod. B.III.65, fols. 190-93.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Rerum humanarum imbecillitatem mecum reputans**

1. Author: Carminatus, Ioannes Bartholomaeus / Carminati, Giovan Bartolomeo (da Brescia)
2. Subject: A Bishop of Lucca, likely Stephanus de Trentis / Stefano Trenta (d. 1477), who corresponded with Carminati (Bishop of Lucca)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Stephani(?) episcopi Lucensis.”
4. Place: Lucca?
5. Date: Unknown (Stephanus de Trentis d. September 1477)
6. Manuscripts:  

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1510, fols. 43-44.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Rerum humanarum inconstantiam atque imbecillitatem**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Nomus, Thobia / Nomi, Tobia

3. Title: “Oratio funebris in obitu praestantissimi iurisconsulti Thobiae Nomi.”

4. Place: Perugia

5. Date: Unknown<sup>71</sup>

6. Manuscripts:

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori 1609 (Gamma N 8, 5, 10), [fols. 1-5v].

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>71</sup> The speech indicates that Nomi was appointed to an administrative role in Perugia by Petrus Donatus Caesius (Pietro Donato Cesi, 1522-86), who served as papal vicar of Narni from 1546-66 and later became a cardinal.

**Reverendissimi patres et domini praestantissimi etsi iuxta sacri canonis**

1. Author: Kalteisen, Heinricus / Kalteisen, Heinrich, O. P.? (ca. 1390-d. 2 October 1465)

2. Subject: Michaelis de Praga / Michael of Prague / Michael von Prag (d. July 1432)

3. Title: “Collatio in exsequiis Magistri Michaelis de Praga procuratoris causarum fidei.”

4. Place: Basel

5. Date: 19 July 1432

6. Manuscripts:

Bonn, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. S 327, fols. 237-38v (“Arenga in funeralibus domini Michaelis de Praga”).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4975, fols. 49-53v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:458-62.

Thomas Prügl, *Die Ekklesiologie Heinrich Kalteisens OP in der Auseinandersetzung mit dem Basler Konziliarismus: mit einem Textanhand*, Veröffentlichungen des Grabmann-Instituts, 40 (Paderborn:Ferdinand Schöningh, 1995), xi, 17-18, 112.

## Rex noster mortuus est si tamen

1. Author: Orichovius, Stanislaus / Orzechowski, Stanislaw (1513-66)
2. Subject: Jagellon, Sigismundus / Sigismundus I, King of Poland and Grand Duke of Lithuania (1467-1 April 1548)
3. Title: "Funebris oratio in funere Sigismundi Jagellonis."
4. Place: Cracow?
5. Date: 1548
6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1901.

### 7. Printed editions:

Cracovia: apud viduam Floriani Unglerii, 1548.

Venetia, 1548.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 74v-100.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris, apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 157-205.

Basel: Sebastianus Henricpetri, 1582.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 30-77.

*Wybór pism*, J. Starnawski, ed. (Wrocław: Ossolineum, 1972).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Rex vero laetabitur in Deo Psalmo 62° (Ps. 62:12)**

**Psalmo 62° Reverendissimi patres et orthodoxi domini indesinenter uberrimos**

1. Author: Balardi, Iacobus / Arrigoni, Giacomo Balardi (Belardi), O. P., Bishop of Lodi (ca. 1368-1435)?  
Antonius de Mercede / Caxal (Cajal), Antonio (d. 1417)?
2. Subject: Ferdinand I of Aragon, King (1380-2 April 1416)
3. Title: “Oratio ... in exsequiis Ferdinandi Aragonum regis....”
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 8 May 1416 or 30 April 1416
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 860, fols. 239v-42v.

Ibid, cod. Theol. fol. 413 (632), fols. 24v-28v.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 1648, fols. 2r-4v, 15va-b (fragm.).

Gdańsk, Bibl. Gdańska Polskiej Akademii Nauk, cod. Mar. F.286, fols. 1-2v.

Isny, Nikolaikirchenbibliothek, cod. 56, fols. 146v-51.

Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 181, fols. 163v-66v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 5596, fols. 80-83v.

Ibid., cod. Clm 6479, fols. 497-503.

Ibid., cod. Clm 13421, fols. 309-12.

Seitenstetten, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 262, fols. 53-58v.

Szczecin, Wojewódzka i Miejska Bibl. Publiczna, cod. 23, 410-22.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4176, fols. 220v-24.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 4942, fols. 291-94.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. IV.20 (2372), fols. 190v-93v.

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. IV.92 (2106), fols. 239-48 (18<sup>th</sup> c).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4958, fols. 415-19v.

Wiener Neustadt, Neukloster, cod. D.20?

Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. Ch. Milich IV.79 (formerly Görlitz, Milich'sche Bibliothek)?

7. Printed editions:

Hermann von der Hardt, ed., *Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: C. Genschius, 1696-1742), 5:129-38.

Repr. in Dominicus Mansi, *Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio...*, rev. ed. (Florence, 1759-98), 28:567-.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:302.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1148 (no. 20178).

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register)," 285-86, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

**Rursus ad hoc studium (stadium?) dicendi** (Jaitner-Hahner has “stadium”)

1. Author: Chieregatus, Leonellus / Chiericati, Leonello (1443-1506)

2. Subject: Innocent VIII, Pope (1432-25 July 1492)

3. Title: “Oratio in funere Innocentii Papae VIII.”

4. Place: Rome (St. Peter’s)

5. Date: 28 July 1492

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1205.

Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 305-9.

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Stephan Planck, after 28 July 1492], *GW* 6623, available on-line at: [http://trobes.uv.es/tmp/webpac2\\_1480518.8261](http://trobes.uv.es/tmp/webpac2_1480518.8261), accessed 31 December 2010.

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, after 28 July 1492], *GW* 6624, available on-line at: [http://iacobus.usc.es/search~S1\\*gag?/sBUSC+dixital.+Incunables/sbusc+dixital+incunables/-3,-1,0,B/1856~b1964350&FF=sbusc+dixital+incunables&93,,143,1,0](http://iacobus.usc.es/search~S1*gag?/sBUSC+dixital.+Incunables/sbusc+dixital+incunables/-3,-1,0,B/1856~b1964350&FF=sbusc+dixital+incunables&93,,143,1,0), accessed 31 December 2010.

Leipzig: Martin Landsberg, [ca. 1495], *GW* 6625.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 61-63.

*Orationes clarorum hominum ...* (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), fols. 170-78.

*Orationes clarorum hominum ...* (Paris: Petrus Cavellat, 1577), fols. 128-33.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 1-6.

Edmund Martène, and Ursinus Durand, eds., *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum* (Paris, 1717, 2:1768-73.

Repr. (Germany: Gregg, 1968), 2:1768-73.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6623-25.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1154 (no. 20273).

## **Saepe ac diu mecum cogitavi**

1. Author: Giacomo (Iacopo) da Udine (ca. 1415-82)
2. Subject: Iustinianus, Leonardus / Giustiniani, Leonardo (ca. 1389-1446)
3. Title: “Oratio.” Welcoming speech when Giustiniani became *praetor* (*podestà*) of Udine.
4. Place: Udine
5. Date: 1432

### 6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8482, fols. 124-26v? (possibly Giovanni da Spilimbergo, see “Saepius” below)

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 675, fols. 93v-.

### 7. Printed editions:

Ioannes Baptista Maria Contarenus, *Anecdota veneta nunc primum collecta ac notis illustrata studio Ioannis Baptistae Mariae Contareni ...* (Venezia, 1757), 83-85.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1156 (no. 20310), where attributed to Giovanni da Spilimbergo (see “Saepius ac diu mecum cogitavi” below).



**Saepe cogitavi ac iugiter meditatus sum**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Rotarius, Ioannes / Rotari (Roero), Giovanni, consignori di Sommariva Bosco
3. Title: “Pro ... milite ... Ioanne Rotario ex condominis Summaerupae sermo XIX.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 20 February 1470
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 220-23.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Saepe mecum ipse considerans**

1. Author: Perleones, Petrus / Perleone, Pietro (ca. 1400-d. 1463, before 22 April)
2. Subject: Marcello, Valerio (1452-1 January 1461)
3. Title: "Laudatio in Valerium eius filium eximium." Incomplete at author's death. Literary text not delivered publicly.
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: after 1 September 1461

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 557 (formerly Phillipps 1019), fols. 3-108v.

Glasgow, University Library, cod. Hunter. 201 (U.1.5), 189-241.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Margaret L. King, *The Death of the Child Valerio Marcello* (Chicago and London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1994), 37-39, 324.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1159 (no. 20360).

## **Saepenumero magnificentissimi domini mecum cogitavi**

1. Author: Anon. (same as author of anniversary eulogy for Elisabetta Varano, inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus)
2. Subject: Malatesta, Pandolfo II (1325-January 1373)
3. Title: “Oratio in laudem magnifici ac clarissimi domini Pandulphi Malatestae de Pensauro.”
4. Place: Pesaro
5. Date: d. 1373 (anniversary speech, certainly some time after the death of Giangaleazzo Visconti in 1402)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.72 (4113), membr., from Nani.

### 7. Printed editions:

Annibale degli Abbatini Olivieri Giordani, ed., *Orazioni in morte di alcuni signori di Pesaro della casa Malatesta* (Pesaro: Casa Gavelli, 1784), xxiv-xxvii.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Lorenzo Mascetta-Caracci, “Sulle pretese rime prepostere del Petrarca,” *Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie* 31 (1907): 64-69.

## **Saepenumero patres amplissimi a doctissimis**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Bilhères Lagraulas (Villiers de la Grolaie), Jean de, O.S.B., Cardinal (1427/28-1499)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere cardinalis Sancti Dionysii.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 31 August 1499
6. Manuscripts:  

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 309-15.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Saepenumero patres amplissimi cogitavi mecum

1. Author: Ludovicus de Pirano, O.F.M. / Ludovico da Pirano, O.F.M. (ca. 1383-ca. 1450)
2. Subject: Cermisone, Bartolomeo, Condottiere (ca. 1340-after 10 July 1415)
3. Title: “Oratio ... habita in funere clarissimi viri Bartolomaei Cermisono (*sic*).”
4. Place: Padua (University)
5. Date: 1429 (according to *DBI* 23:773)  
1433 (according to *Iter* 4:404b)  
1423 (according to *Iter* 4:408a)  
before 1422 (according to Cenci).

### 6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 126, fols. 21v-22v.

Ibid., cod. 173, fols. 227-28v (Jaitner-Hahner has “p. 451-54”).

Ibid., cod. 2232, fols. 208v-9v.

Ibid., Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 308-14.

St. Petersburg, Archive of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Sciences (LOII), cod. 1, box 614, fols. 55-58.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 327, fols. 289v-91v.

Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fol. 273r-v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Antonio Calandrini and Gian Michele Fusconi, *Forlì e i suoi vescovi: appunti e documentazione per una storia della Chiesa di Forlì*, vol. 2, *Il secolo XV*, *Studia Ravennatensia*, 5 (Forlì: Centro studi e ricerche sulla antica provincia ecclesiastica ravennate, 1993), 859-62.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Cesare Cenci, “Ludovico da Pirano e la sua attività letteraria,” in *Storia e cultura al Santo*, Antonino Poppi, ed., *Fonti e studi per la storia del Santo a Padova*, 3 (Studi, 1) (Vicenza: Neri Pozza, 1976), 265-78.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1163 (no. 20415).

**Saepius [according to Sabbadini, Saepe according to Jaitner-Hahner] ac diu mecum cogitavi**

1. Author: Ioannes Spilimbergensis / Giovanni da Spilimbergo (ca. 1380-1454-57)
2. Subject: Iustinianus, Leonardus / Giustiniani, Leonardo (ca. 1389-1446)
3. Title: “Oratio clar. viri Ioannis Spilimbergensis in Leonardum Iustinianum.” Not a funeral oration, a speech to welcome Giustiniani as *podestà* of Udine.
4. Place: Written at Cividale del Friuli and sent to Udine
5. Date: February-March 1432

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8482, fols. 124-26v? (possibly Giacomo da Udine, see “Saepe” above)

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 50 (49), fols. 55v-57v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Remigio Sabbadini, “Briciole umanistiche LVIII: Giovanni da Spilimbergo,” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 50 (1907): 64.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1164 (no. 20433).

## Saeplus cogitavi pater optime quanti

1. Author: Guarinus da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Zilioli (Giglioli), Teodora
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Theodoraе matris clarissimi Iacobi Zilioli.”
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: written 1429 and polished 1430
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, cod. F.V.27, fols. 142v-45.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 278, fols. 126-.

Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 135- (Jaitner-Hahner, fols. 107-13).

London, BL, cod. Arundel 70, fol. 132.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 215-22.

Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fols. 106-11.

Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Nic. Rossi 229 (33.E.27), fols. 1-.

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 1879, fols. 68v-77.

Ibid., cod. Incunabel 1219, fols. 26-34.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.V.160, fols. 15v-24v.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.80, fols. 276v-83.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3330, fols. 203-11.<sup>72</sup>

7. Printed editions:

G. B. Mittarelli, ed., *Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum*.... (Venice: Fentiana, 1779), 1241-51.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>72</sup> According to Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca*, 1240-41, the oration is found in Camaldoli cod. 1130. Kristeller, *Iter*, 5:522b, indicates that he could not find the piece in the manuscript.



Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1164 (no. 20442).

## **Salve precipua vir concelebrande**

1. Author: Vossius Leodiensis, Ioannes / Voss, Jan
2. Subject: Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal (ca. 1473-d. 29 November 1530)
3. Title: “Encomium in laudem reverendissimi in Christo patris et Domini domini Thomae (Wolsey) ... Cardinalis Eboracensis.” Dedication copy, with coat of arms. Not a funeral oration, panegyric poem.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Harley 1197, fols. 402-13.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Sanctissima semper apud maiores nostros**

1. Author: Odaxius de Padua, Lodovicus / Odas(s)i (Odasio), Ludovico, di Padova (1455-1509)

2. Subject: Sforza, Ippolita Maria, Duchess of Calabria (1446-88)

3. Title: “ ... Oratio habita in funere Hippolytae Aragoniae Calabriae ducis.”

4. Place: Urbino

5. Date: 1488

6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. IX.F.49, fols. 79-84.

Urbino, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Fondo del Comune, vol. 51 (formerly Urbino, Archivio Comunale, Riparto III, Armadio V, no. 58?).

7. Printed editions:

Antonio Altamura, ed., “Un’orazione inedita di Lodovico Odasio per la morte d’Ippolita Sforza,” *Atti dell’Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti* 107, no.2 (1948-49): 195-200. Repr. in *Studi e ricerche di letteratura umanistica* (Naples: Silvio Viti, 1956), 46-52.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Sanctorum apostolorum edocemur exemplis in exsequiis

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Faithful departed / Unnamed master
3. Title: “Sermo in commemoratione omnium fidelium defunctorum.” (Augsburg)  
“In exequiis magistri cuiusdam devoti. Sermo ad clerum primus.” (Würzburg)
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto.211, fols. 166v-68.

Trier, Stadtbibliothek, cod. 706/233, fols. 245-46.

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.fol.190, fols. 313-14v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing: Bibliography:

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, “A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register),” 29, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

Hans Thurn, *Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg*, vol. 5, *Bestand bis zur Säkularisierung: Erwerbungen und Zugänge bis 1803* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 1994), 34-

Wolf Gehrt, *Handschriften der Staats- und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg*, vol. 7, *Die Handschriften 4° Cod 151-304* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2005), 56-62.

**Satis difficile videtur ad virtutes**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Frederick (Friedrich) I, margrave and elector of Brandenburg (1371-20 September 1440)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in honorem Friderici marchionis Brandenburgensis habita Mantuae 1440.”
4. Place: Mantua
5. Date: 1440
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 309-11.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1170 (no. 20541).

## Satis hoc me in loco

1. Author: Rancius, Mercurinus (Vercellensis) / Ranzo (Rincio), Mercurino (Marcarino), da Vercelli (ca. 1405-65)
2. Subject: Guigonardus, Stephanus / Guigonardi, Stefano
3. Title: “Oratio supra proposita edita et recitata extitit per me Merchurinum Rancium(?) Vercellensem pro laudibus viri generosi et soavissimi domini Stephani Guigonardi de patria Breysiensi ac dignitalem presularem quam rectoralem appellari (*sic*) ellectissimi in studio et universitate Cheriensi MCCCCXXXI.”  
Title at the end. Panegyric for Guigonardus as rector, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Chieri
5. Date: 9 August 1431
6. Manuscripts:  

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.123 (4086), fols. 14-17.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Satis intellegere possumus quantae amaritudinis calicem**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: A “frater”

3. Title: “De fratre mortuo.” A model consolatory letter, not a funeral oration.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 14134, fols. 204v-5.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1170 (no. 20550).

Ingeborg Neske, *Katalog der lateinischen Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München: Clm 14131-14260* (Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2005), 10-29.

## Satis scio patres amplissimi nonnihil

1. Author: Flavius Aquilanus, Ioannes Baptista / Flavi(o) (dell'Aquila), Giovanni Battista (Giambattista) (1482-1544)
2. Subject: Vio Caietanus, Thomas de / Vio (da Gaeta), Tommaso de, O. P., Cardinal (1469-1534)
3. Title: *Oratio et carmen de vita sanctissimi viri maximeque reverendi domini Thomae de Vio Caietani cardinalis Sancti Xysti, auctore Ioanne Baptista Flavio Aquilano eiusdem a secretis familiari.*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1534 (after 9/10 August)
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Universitaria Alessandrina, cod. 99, fols. 719-34 (followed by a copy of the edition of Asulanus).

### 7. Printed editions:

(Rome: Antonius Bladus Asulanus, 1535), bound into Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4912, fols. 387-402.

Abrahamus Bzovius, ed., *Annales ecclesiastici post ... Caesarem Baronium* (Cologne: Antonius Boëtzerius, 1630), 19:900-9.

Marie-Hyacinthe Laurent, ed., "Les premières biographies de Cajétan," *Revue Thomiste* 17 (1934-35): 456-90.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Enrico Narducci, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum praeter graecos et orientales qui in bibliothecis publicis Romae adservantur*, vol. 1, *Bibliotheca Alessandrina* (Rome: ex typographia romana, sumptibus Fr. Bocca, 1877), 67-73.

Paul Kalkoff, "G. B. Flavio als Biograph Kajetans und sein Bericht über Luthers Verhör in Augsburg," *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte* 33 (1912): 240-67.



## **Scio cives ornatissimi qui imperare dolori**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Noble woman from Treviso (Cf. daughter of Bonfloridus of Treviso above, inc: Optarem vestra pace reverendissime praesul)
3. Title: In morte cuiusdam dominae Tar.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 87v-88.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1175 (no. 20636).

**Scio id mihi hoc loco**

1. Author: Castanea, Cristoforo di S. Eufomia, detto
2. Subject: Maria?
3. Title: “Sermo funeralis per d. magistrum Christophorum Sancte Eufomie dictum Castaneam.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 270, fols. 169v-70v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Scio rem ipsam de qua

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Manfredi, Marzia (da Faenza), wife of Doge Tommaso Campofregoso (1408/9-after 26 August 1469)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere uxoris Thomae de Campofregoso inclitae civitatis Ianuae quondam ducis."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 171 (excerpt).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Sedebit dominus rex noster in eternum (Ps. 28:10)  
Servitoribus et amicis Dei promictitur**

1. Author: Franconus / de Franconibus, Fridericus (de Neapoli)/ Franconi, Federico, O.P.
2. Subject: Charles II of Anjou, King (with discussion of Charles I and Robert the Wise) (1254-5 May 1309)
3. Title: "In annuali eiusdem regis."
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: After 1309 (third sermon for anniversary of death)

6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 2981, fol. 131r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the prince: memorial preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 52-53, who mentions surviving sermons on King Charles II and his sons John prince of Durazzo (d. 1335) and Philip prince of Taranto (1331/32).

## Se 'l dolor che m' afflige

1. Author: Lollo, Alberto (1508-68)
2. Subject: Ferrini(-o), Bartolomeo (1508-6 October 1545)
3. Title: "Orazione." (with dedicatory letter to Gregorio Lilio Giraldi)
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1545?
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

*Oratione di m. Alberto Lollo ferrarese nella morte del gentilissimo giouane m. Bartolomeo Ferrino al molto reverendo et dottissimo m. Gregorio Lilio Giraldi* (Venice: Gabriel Giolito, 1547).

Lollo, *Delle orationi, volume primo. Aggiuntavi una lettera del medesimo in laude della villa* (Ferrara: V. Panizza, 1563).

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orationi volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:316-28.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Sempronius Asellio vir doctissimus et**

1. Author: Dati, Agostino (ca. 1420-78)
2. Subject: Bandini, Bartolo / Bartolo di Tura di Bandino (1391-1477)
3. Title: “ ... Oratio VI de vita et obitu praecellentissimi et philosophi et medici Bartholi Turei Senensis in toto Latio celeberrimi.”
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1477
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Dati, *Opera* (Siena: Symione di Niccolò Nardi, 1503), fols. 99v-100v, available on-line at:  
[http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus\\_itali.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/autoren/augustinus_itali.html), accessed 23 November 2010.

Dati, *Opera, novissime recognita omnibusque mendis expurgata* (Venice: Augustinus de Zannis de Portesio, 1516), fols. 81-82.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1206 (no. 21169).

## Sentio id mihi hoc loco

1. Author: Camicius, Augustinus / Camici, Agostino, O.E.S.A.

2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke<sup>73</sup>

3. Title: ["Oratio."]

4. Place: Cremona

5. Date: 11 September 1467

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Capponiani 3, fols. 125-28v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Salvo Cozzo, *I codici Capponiani della Biblioteca Vaticana* (Rome: Tipografia Vaticana, 1897), 4-8.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1209 (no. 21215).

---

<sup>73</sup> Salvo Cozzo's printed catalogue gives Francesco Sforza as the oration's subject and 1467 as the date.

## **Sentio illustrissime Alphonse**

1. Author: Paniciatus, Nicolaus Marius / Pannizzati (Pannicciati), Niccolò Mario (d. 1529)

2. Subject: d'Este, Ippolito I, Cardinal (1479-3 September 1520)

3. Title: “... oratio funebris pro illustrissimo et amplissimo domini domini Hippolyte  
... cardinale Ferrariensi.”

4. Place: Ferrara?

5. Date: 1520?

6. Manuscripts:

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 174 (Alpha O 6, 15), fols. 220-24.

Rome, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Gesuitico 176 (“Oratio in funere Hippolyti  
Estensis”)?

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Sentio nec falso**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Castilioneus, Franchinus / Castiglioni, Franchino (d. 1462)
3. Title: “Pro Franchino Castilioneo in oratione exordium.” Perhaps not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: 1462?
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 61 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., “Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell’Ordine de’ PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.,” *Nuovo giornale de’ letterati d’Italia* 43 (1790) 100-1 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Se quanto dolore è oggi

1. Author: Bendinell(i)us, Antonius / Bendinelli, Antonio (1515-75)

2. Subject: Habsburg, Charles V, Emperor (1500-58)

3. Title: "Orazione."

4. Place: Lucca

5. Date: 1559

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod.?

7. Printed editions:

*Antonii Bendinelli Lucensis Oratio habita in Caroli Quinti Imperatoris Augustissimi funere* (Lucca: Vincentius Busdracus, 1559).

*Orazione recitata nel mortorio di Carlo V. Imperadore*, Ludovico Domenichi, trans. (Lucca: Vincentius Busdracus, 1559).

Francesco Sansovino, ed., *Delle orazioni volgarmente scritte da diverse uomini illustri* (Lyon: Giuseppe e Vincenzo Lanais, 1791), 1:404-17.

Angelo de Gubernatis, ed., *Storia universale della letteratura*, vol. 16, *Florilegio oratorio* (Milan, Naples and Pisa: Ulrico Hoepli, 1885), 507-11.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Sermonem soli homini a natura**

1. Author: Furno, Dominicus de / Forno, Domenico da
2. Subject: Nasius, Gabriel / Nasi, Gabriele
3. Title: “Oratio in funere reverendi magistri Gabrielis Nasii...”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brugnolo, 1911), 310-12.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Severe frater mi inquam optime**

1. Author: Perottus, Nicolaus / Perotti(-o), Niccolò (1429-80)
2. Subject: Perottus, Severus / Perotti, Severo (d. 1465/66)
3. Title: “ ... monodia in obitu Severi Perotti fratris incipit.”
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: ca. 1466

### 6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allacci CX, no. 15.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6526, fols. 50v-54.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 6835, fols. 45v-51v (autograph).  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8086, fols. 241v-45.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 98-101v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si Aloisii Cardinalis Aragonii laudes**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Aragonius, Aloysius / d'Aragona (d'Aragonia), Luigi, Cardinal (1474-1519)
3. Title: "Pro cardinale Aloysio Aragonio."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1519 (after 21 January)
6. Manuscripts:

Austin, Univ. of Texas Library, Ranuzzi Collection, cod. Phillipps 12827?

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 56v-62.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 465, fols. 60v-65v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 40-46.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si ampla umquam ac copiosa

1. Author: Thaddeus de Lyon, O.E.S.A. / Taddeo da Lione
2. Subject: Seyssel, Claude de, Archbishop of Turin (ca. 1450-31 May 1520)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris habita Taurini in funere Reverendissimi Domini Claudii Seyselli archiepiscopi Taurinensis....”
4. Place: Turin (Cathedral)
5. Date: 1 June 1520
6. Manuscripts:

Turin, Archivio di Stato (Sezione 1), cod. Bibl. Antica H.II.25, 12-18.  
Turin, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. Misc. Patria, vol. 103, no. 13 (N.14109).

### 7. Printed editions:

Turin: s. t., 1520.  
Marc de Seyssel-Cressieu, *La Maison de Seyssel, ses origines, ses branches* (Paris and Lyon, 1901), 1:149-52.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Alberto Caviglia, *Claudio di Seyssel (1450-1520): La vita nella storia de' suoi tempi*, *Miscellanea di storia italiana*, 54 (Turin: Tipografia del Collegio degli Artigianell, 1928), 547-48.

### **Si animos posteaquam e corpore soluti sunt**

1. Author: Gerardinus, Nicolaus, de Lendenaria / Gherardini, Nicolò, da Lendinara
2. Subject: Fridericus Urbinensis dux / Montefeltro, Federigo da, Duke of Urbino (1422-82)
3. Title: "In Friderici, Urbinensis ducis, obitu funebris oratio."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1482? (note at end: "Scripta est haec oratio anno 1432")

#### 6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 607, fols. 3-22.

#### 7. Printed editions:

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 1:105.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1216 (no. 21333).

## **Si animum huius nostri ducis**

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: “Ad invictissimi ducis Mediolani laudes Magistri Andreae <Biliae> Agustinensis(!) ordinis oratio.” Biglia gave two other anniversary speeches for Giangaleazzo.
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Add. 11760, fols. 84-86v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, “Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings,” *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 122.



## **Si carorum morte nobis dolendum**

1. Author: Iudicibus, Baptista de / Giudici, Battista de', O.P. (1428/29-84)

2. Subject: Della Rovere, Cristoforo, Cardinal (1434-1 February 1478)

3. Title: *Oratio in funere Christophori Rovere Cardinalis.*

4. Place: Rome (S. Maria del Popolo)

5. Date: 9 February 1478

6. Manuscripts:

Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 11v-17.

7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Georg Lauer, after 9 February 1478 / ca. 1497], *GW* M15447.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M15447, Hain 9467.

Sic cuncta mei corporis membra

1. Author: Mercatonovo, Ioannes de / Marcanova, Giovanni (1410/18-d. 31 July 1467)

2. Subject: Dandolo, Fantino, Bishop (1378-1459)

3. Title: "Oratio pro felici ingressu Fantini Danduli episcopi." Not a funeral oration.

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 1448

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 166v-70v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 78, fols. 98-100.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Elisabetta Barile, Paula C. Clarke and Giorgia Nordio, *Cittadini veneziani del Quattrocento: i due Giovanni Marcanova, il mercante e l'umanista* (Venice: Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, 2006).

**Si cernis mi doctissime Carole quod**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Medicis, Laurentius de / Medici, Lorenzo de'

3. Title: "Oratio de morte Laurentii de Medicis ad Carolum archiepiscopum."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Hist. folio 252, fols. 93-95.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1218 (no. 21361).

## **Si Christus optimus maximus mihi**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Lambertazzi, Francesca

3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro muliere."

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 45-49v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 752, part 3, fols. 61-68.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 28-31 (repeated on fols. 390-93).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39, 47-48.

## **Si cives praestantissimi Latinae Musae**

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio (1380-1459)
2. Subject: Niccoli, Niccolò (1363/4/5-d. 3 February 1437)
3. Title: “Oratio tertia in funere Nicolai Nicoli civis Florentini.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: February-May 1437
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Preußische Staatsbibliothek (now deposited in Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska), cod. Lat. quarto 545, fols. 128v-35.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 16-24.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 36, fols. 59-65.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 42, fols. 47-50.

Dijon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Ancien fonds 837 (491), fols. 22v-26v.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Stroz. VIII.1421 (missing).

Ibid., cod. Magl. Stroz. VIII.1435, fols. 141-48.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1206, fols. 81-85v.

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2492, fols. 391-95v.

Ibid., cod. Harley 3716, fols. 133-19v.

Lyon, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 168 (100), fols. 63-68v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. E 115 sup. (no. 98/99).

Ibid., cod. J 28 sup., fols. 47-57v.

Ibid., cod. Trotti 348, fols. 11-20.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 6721, fols. 108-13.

Ibid., cod. Clm 8482, fols. 111v-24.

Padua, Bibl. del Seminario Vescovile, cod. 215, fols. 191v-96.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nouv. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 24v-27v.

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78.

Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 90-97.

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 97.

Ibid., cod. 112, fols. 1-5.  
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 136 [455.b].56, fols. 167-74.  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-5-19, fols. 87-89 (“Oratio in funere Nicolai”)?  
Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Hist. folio 252, fols. 95v-98.  
Turin, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. H.III.18, fols. 170v-77.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Patetta 338, fols. 25-.  
Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1555, fols. 8-18v.  
Ibid., cod. Regin. lat. 1583, fols. 75-.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 224, fols. 235-40v.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1169, fols. 15v-29.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.3 (4351).  
Ibid., cod. Marc. Lat. XI.80 (3057), fols. 216v-20.

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Poggii Florentini Oratoris Clarissimi ac Sedis Apostolici Secretarii Operum ...*,  
Thomas Vogler, ed. (Straßburg: impensis providi Ioannis Knoblouchi litterario  
prelo Ioannis Schot pressum, 1513), fols. 102-5.  
Poggio, *Opera omnia* (Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1538), 1:270-77.  
Repr. R. Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d’Erasmus, 1964-66), 1:270-77.  
Edmund Martène and Ursinus Durand, eds., *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum*  
(Paris, 1717, 3:727-37.  
Repr. (Germany: Gregg, 1968), 3:727-37.  
Florence Alden Gragg, ed., *Latin Writings of the Italian Humanists* (New York,  
Chicago et al.: C. Scribner’s sons, 1927), 116-. Repr. (New Rochelle, N. Y.:  
Caratzas Brothers, 1981).

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1218 (no. 21363).

## Si clara et excellens hominis

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Zanus, Laurentius / Zane, Lorenzo, Patriarch of Antioch (1429-d. 15 October 1485)
3. Title: “Eiusdem funebris laudatio habita Romae in funere Laurentii Zani Veneti patriarchae Antiocheni viri praestantissimi et in maximis rebus cum summa laude versati.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria Sopra Minerva?)
5. Date: 1485

### 6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73, fols. 75v-86.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 74-81.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 45-52v.<sup>74</sup>

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>74</sup> Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1510, fols. 70v-, has an oration “on or by Laur. Zane” (Kristeller, *Iter*, 2:430b).

## **Si cui umquam iustus funeris honos**

1. Author: Egnatius, Ioannes Baptista / Egnazio (Cipelli), Giovanni Battista (1476/78-4 July 1553)
2. Subject: Ruitius, Laurentius / Suárez de Figueroa (Suárez de la Vega), Lorenzo (d. 2 March 1506).
3. Title: *... Oratio in Laurentii Hispaniarum regis ad Senatum Venetum legati clarissimi funere habita.*
4. Place: Venice (S. Stefano)
5. Date: 4 March 1506
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:  

(Venice: Lazzaro Soardi, 20 March 1506).  
(Venice: Iacobus Leucius, 26 April 1506).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Si cui umquam licuit in principio

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Tron, Niccolò, Doge (ca. 1399-1473)
3. Title: “Oration in funere Nicolai Throni ducis Venetiarum.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1473
6. Manuscripts:

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. I.240, fols. 45-47.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Antonelli, *Indice dei manoscritti della Civica Biblioteca di Ferrara (parte prima)* (Ferrara: A. Taddei e figli, 1884), 137-42 (who mistakenly ascribes the oration to Guarino Veronese, 139)

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1219 (no. 21384).

## Si cunctae Christianorum provinciae

1. Author: Odaxius de Padua, Lodovicus / Odas(s)i (Odasio), Ludovico, di Padova (1455-1509)
2. Subject: Federicus Urbinatium ducis / Montefeltro, Federigo da, Duke (1422-d. 10 September 1482)
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere illustrissimi principis Federici Urbinatium ducis.”
4. Place: Urbino
5. Date: 1482 (after 10 September)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 8 (copied from Ottob. lat. 1153)?

Ibid. cod. 2948, vol. 14?

Florence, Comm. Tammaro De Marinis, s.n., fols. 1-31 (membr.) (copied by Veteranus for a Lorenzo in Nov. 1486 – cf. “Utopia”).

Urbino, Archivio Comunale, Riparto III, Armadio V, busta 124, fasc. 9 (“copia del Rosa”).

Urbino, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Fondo del Comune, busta 162, fasc. 1, fols. 1-14.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1153? (not so listed in *Iter* 2).

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1233, fols. 1-14.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1252 (*volgare* translation).

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 162-72v.

“Utopia,” fols. 2-31v (membr. copied by Federicus Veteranus in November, 1486 *Iter* 5:461).

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si defunctos lugere fas esset ... in Christo duxit et complevit.**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Bompetrus Texius / Bonpietro Tessio di Carmagnola
3. Title: “Pro nobili Bompetro Texio sermo XVII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 217-18.

**Si defunctos lugere fas esset ... retribuere dignetur altissimus**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Texius, Dominicus (de Carmagnola) / Tessio, Domenico, di Carmagnola
3. Title: “Pro ... Dominico Texio de Carmagnola sermo LVI.”
4. Place: Carmagnola?
5. Date: 16 August 1483
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 285.

## Si deve molto lodare il costume

1. Author: Contarini, Antonio, archbishop of Candia

2. Subject: Contarini, Andrea, Doge

3. Title: "Orazione funebre per il doge Andrea Contarini, 1382."

4. Place: Venice (Santo Stefano)

5. Date: June 1382

6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Ital. 320 (Caroldo, *Cronaca*)

Ibid., cod. Ital. 321 (Caroldo, *Cronaca*)

Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 2755.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. ital. VII.128 (7443), 449- (Caroldo, *Cronaca*).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si dolorem vestrum quem ex

1. Author: Gaspar de Sancto Ioanne / Sighicelli, Gaspare, da San Giovanni in Persiceto, O. P. (d. 1457)
2. Subject: Albergati, Niccolò, O. Carth., Cardinal (1375-d. 9 May 1443)
3. Title: “In funere Nicolai Albergati Bononiensis cardinalis”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1443 (12-14 May)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Darmstadt, Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek, cod. 2525, fols. 154-57.  
Liège, Grand Séminaire, cod. 6.G.6 (unnum. folios).  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 196-201.  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori App. 169 (Gamma R 4, 15), fols. 117-19.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 504, fols. 295-97v.

### 7. Printed editions:

“Encomium Beati Nicolai Albergati Bononiensis episcopi,” *Analecta Bollandiana* 7 (1888): 381-86.  
Paolo de Töth, ed., *Il Beato Cardinale Nicolò Albergati e i suoi tempi* (Acquapendente: La Commerciale, 1934), 2:i-v (Appendix).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1221 (no. 21419).

## Si ea spectare omnia voluissem

1. Author: Magius, Octavianus / Maggi, Ottaviano (d. 7 March 1586)
2. Subject: Moceniga, Lauredana / Mocenigo Marcello, Loredana, wife of Doge Alvise Mocenigo (d. 12 December 1572)
3. Title: "... Oratio habita in funere Lauredanae Mocenicae Venetiarum Principis Venetiis..."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: "XVII Kal. Ian." 1572, 16 December

### 6. Manuscripts:

London, Robinson Trust (formerly Phillipps), cod. 1355.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Octauiani Magii Oratio habita in funere Lauredanae Mocenicae, Venetiarum principis* (Venice: ex typographia Guerraea, [1572]).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

## **Si eos qui fortiter**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Leyva, Antonius de / Leyva (Leiva), Antonio de (1480-1536)
3. Title: “Oratio Parentalis pro Antonio de Leyva Mediolani governatore.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 766, fols. 65-71v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giulio Porro, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Trivulziana* (Turin: Stamperia reale di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1884), 275-76.



## Si et hic privatus aliquis

1. Author: Mark Anthony (from Dio Cassius, 44.36-49) (A. D. 155-235)  
Caelius Secundus Curio / Curione, Celio Secondo (trans.) (1503-69)

2. Subject: Julius Caesar

3. Title: “M. Antonii Cons. in Caesaris funere laudatio Coel. S.C. interprete.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F.VI.44 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

*M. Tulli Ciceronis Philippicae orationes XIII. in M. Antonium, a Caelio Secundo Curione ... emendatae & nouis ... explicationibus illustratae, his accessere orationes quatuor, ad Philippicarum argumentum pertinentes, ex Dione historico, eodem C. S. Curione interprete et explicatore, etc.* (Basel: apud H. Frobenium et N. Episcopium, 1551).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si existimarem princeps illustrissime patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Capellus, Carolus / Cap(p)ello, Carlo (1492-1546)
2. Subject: Cornelius, Georgius / Corner (Cornaro), Giorgio (1452-31 July 1527)
3. Title: “Caroli Capelli patricii veneti in funere Georgii Cornelii Catharinae Cypri reginae fratris oratio.”
4. Place: Venice (SS. Apostoli)
5. Date: 1527 (after 31 July)
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:

Agostino Valier, ed., *De cautione adhibenda in edendis libris...* (Padua: I. Cominus, 1719), 213-25.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi...* (Venice: Tipografia Pepoliana, 1795-96), 1:178-92 (with Italian translation); 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:198-212.

**Si existimasset Athenienses**

**Si existimasset auditores fieri posse (1615 ed.)**

1. Author: Lysias

Vanderheidius, Iodocus / Vanderheiden (Van der Heyden), Josse, trans. (d. 9 May 1611)

2. Subject: Athenian war dead

3. Title: "Funeris oratio."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allaci CXVI, no. 4.

7. Printed editions:

Jodocus Vanderheidius, ed. and trans., *Lysiae Atheniensis unius decem Graeciae oratorum orationes XXXIV, quae de CCC reliquae sunt...* (Hanover: Wechel, 1615), 489-523.

Jodocus Vanderheidius, ed. and trans., *Lysiae oratoris graeciae disertissimi orationes, quae hodie e trecentis supersunt, XXXIV ...* (Marburg: Impensis L. Bourgeat, literis Joh. Henrici Stockenii, 1683), 489-523.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si fatalis extremusque vitae dies**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Haymoneta / Aimoneta (wife of Emanuelis Plozascus / Emanuele di Piosasco ed Airasca)
3. Title: “Pro ... Haymoneta uxore ... Emanuelis ex comitibus Plozasci Hayraschaeque condomini sermo 59.us”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 20 February 1485
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 287-88.

### 8. Cataloguing/ Bibliography:

## Si fieri posse censerem ut lamentationibus

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Sforza, Francesco, Duke (1402-66)
3. Title: “ ... Oratio parentalis de divi Francisci Sphortiae Mediolanensium ducis felicitate.”
4. Place: Milan (Cathedral)
5. Date: 9 March 1467 (first anniversary of death on 8 March 1466)
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 563 (w. autograph dedication to Federicus Urbinas).

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. B.VI.4, fols. 95-129v.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Laur. 53, 10, fols. 1-106 (autogr.).

Ibid., cod. Ashb. 1016.

Holkham Hall (Norfolk), Library of the Earl of Leicester, cod. 490? (“Orationes funebres”).

London, British Library, cod. Add. 22026, fols. 108-55v.

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 684, fols. 1-77.

Ibid., cod. 799, fols. 1-84.

Ibid., cod. 800, fols. 1-82v.

New Haven, Yale University Library, cod. Marston 18, fols. 1-82.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7810, fols. 5-39.

Regensburg, Fürstlich Thurn und Taxissche Hofbibliothek, cod. 176.

Uppsala, Universitetsbiblioteket, cod. C.916, fol. 201- (fragm.).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 1583, fols. 2-74.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.88 (3818), fols. 1-79.

7. Printed editions:

*Orationes* (Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldricus Scinzenzeller, 1484), *GW* M33041.

*Orationes* (Venice, 1481), *GW* M 33045, Hain 12920.

Filelfo, *Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus* (Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 28 March 1491), fols. 2v-22, *GW* M33051, Hain \*12923, available online at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiersDoc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_Inc\\_0365\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiersDoc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_Inc_0365_00), accessed 27 November 2010.

[Basel: Johann Amerbach, s.a.], *GW* M33027, Hain 12918.

(Venice, 1482), *GW* M33046, Hain 12921.

(Milan: Leonard Pachel and Ulrich Scinzenzeller, ca. 1484), *GW* M33042, Hain 12919.

(Brescia: Iacobus Britannicus, 18 June 1488), *GW* M33031, Hain 12922.

(Venice: Philippus Pincius, 14 October 1492), fols. 1v-10v, *GW* M33047, Hain 12924.

(Venice: Philippus Pincius, 31 May 1496), *GW* M33049, Hain 12925.

*Orationes Francisci Philelfi cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus ad oratoriam summopere conducentibus* (Paris: Nicolaus de Pratis, 1515), fols. 3-25v.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M33027-49, Hain 12918-25.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1223 (no. 21458).

## Si fieri posse existimarem o viri

1. Author: Lysias  
Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481), trans.
2. Subject: Athenian war dead
3. Title: “Lysiae oratoris Funebri oratio pro iis Atheniensibus qui Corinthiis adversus Lacedaemonios auxilium ferentes proelio interiere.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1429

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fol. 87.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 478, fols. 136-48.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 566, fols. 149-64v.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), fols. 26-33v.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1200, fol. 169.

Giessen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. NF.206, fols. 3-16 (with a preface to Palla Strozzi, fols. 1-3).

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2508, fols. 171-76 (with a preface to Palla Strozzi, fols. 170-71).

Lucca, Bibl. Statale (Governativa), cod. 1436, fols. 114v-20 (with a preface to Palla Strozzi, inc. Soleo certe nonnumquam).

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 658, fols. 37v-55v.

Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Solg. 54.folio (membr.), fols. 81-90 (with preface to Palla Strozzi).

Oxford, Balliol College Library, cod. 137, fols. 1-13v.

Palermo, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. XIII.C.14 (with preface of Janus Vitalis to Marius Maffeus).

Rovigo, Bibl. dell'Accademia dei Concordi, cod. Silvestriana 141, fols. 81-83, 87-110.

Savignano sul Rubicone, Bibl. Comunale ed Accademica della Rubiconia Accademia dei Filopatridi, cod. 36, fols. 102-11.

Sélestat, Bibl. municipale?

Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 100,42, fols. 49v-  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1267, fols. 123-39.  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1599, fols. 67-77.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8761, fols. 77-94 (with a preface to Palla Strozzi).  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 255, fols. 1-15v.

#### 7. Printed editions:

*Lysiae Atheniensis unus e decem oratoribus orationes duae Latinitati datae*,  
Giano Vitale, ed. (Rome: Iacobus Mazochius, 1515), sig. A2v-C4.

Libanius, *Declamationes aliquot, Graece, cum interpr. Lat. Desid. Erasmi ...*  
(Basel, 1522).

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1223 (no. 21459).

ENTG (Ente Nazionale delle Traduzioni dei testi greci in età umanistica e  
rinascimentale), on-line at: <http://www-3.unipv.it/entg/progetto.html>, accessed 18  
November 2010.



**Si fieri posset / potest praestantissimi viri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro viro."

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 752, part 3, fols. 68-70v.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 31-32 (repeated on fols. 393-94).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni," *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 47-48.

## **Si fieri posset ut hominum**

1. Author: Maius, Antonius / Maggi, Antonio, da Brescia, secretary to Cardinal Corner
2. Subject: Cornelius, Marcus / Corner (Cornaro), Marco, il Giovane, Cardinal (1482-24/26 July 1524)
3. Title: *... pro reverendissimo in Christo patre et domino domino Marco sanctae Romanae ecclesiae episcopo cardinale Cornelio funebris oratio.*
4. Place: Verona? (died suddenly in Venice and buried originally in church of S. Giorgio Maggiore)
5. Date: 1524
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:  

(Venice: in aedibus Ioannis Tacuini de Tridino, 1525).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si flere etiam aliquando fas est

1. Author: Bessarion (1403/8-72)  
Perotti, Niccolò, trans. (1429-80)
2. Subject: Palaeologus, Manuel II / Palaiologos, Manuel II, Emperor (1350-d. 28 June 1425)
3. Title: “Monodia in obitu Manuelis Palaeologi imperatoris.”
4. Place: Constantinople
5. Date: d. 1425 (translation from 1471, last months of pontificate of Paul II)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. R 4 sup.

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. V.F.12.

Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allacci CVII, no. 9.

Seville, Bibl. Capitulare y Colombina, cod. 7-1-35, fasc. 3, fols. 69-74v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6526.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 6835, fols. 31v-45 (autograph of Perotti).

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8086, fols. 245-51.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 91v-97.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. gr. 533, fols. 12-15v (Greek original).

### 7. Printed editions:

J.-P. Migne, ed., *Patrologia Graeca* (Paris, 1866), 161:615-20.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Silvia Ronchey, “Bessarione poeta e l’ultima corte di Bisanzio,” in *Bessarione e l’Umanesimo: catalogo della mostra, Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana, 27 aprile-31 maggio 1994*, Gianfranco Fiaccadori, ed. (Napoli: Vivarium, 1994), 47-50.

## **Si florentissimum Heydelbergense gymnasium in rapax**

1. Author: Spangel, Pallas, Professor of Theology at University of Heidelberg (ca. 1445-d. 17 July 1512)
2. Subject: Knab von Zwiefalten, Erhard (d. 1481)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris doctoris Pallantis in ecclesia S. Spiritus perorata in deposicione M. Erhardi Knab de Zwifalt, medicinarum doctoris anno domini MCCCC octogesimo."
4. Place: Heidelberg (Church of the Holy Spirit)
5. Date: 8 January 1481

### 6. Manuscripts:

Uppsala, Universitetsbiblioteket, cod. C.687, fols. 91v-93 (belonged to Jacob Sturm).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1583, fols. 128-29v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hugo Holstein, "Zur Gelehrten-geschichte Heidelbergs beim Ausgang des Mittelalters," *Elfter Jahres-Bericht über das Königliche Gymnasium zu Wilhelmshaven (Ostern 1893)* (Heidelberg: Druck von Th. Süß, 1893), 15-16.

## Si forti animo incipienti timere

1. Author: Fidelis, Cassandra / Fedele, Cassandra (ca. 1465-1558)
2. Subject: Lambertus, Bertucius / Lamberti, Bertuccio
3. Title: "... In Gymnasio Patavino pro Bertucio Lamberto Canonico Concordiensi, liberalium artium insignia suscipiente." Graduation speech.
4. Place: Padua (University)
5. Date: 1487
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 461, fols. 206-12v (impr. Venice, 1488).

Zwickau, Ratsschulbibliothek, cod. LXVI.

7. Printed editions:

*Divae Cassandreae Fidelis virginis Venetae in gymnasio Patavino pro Bertuccio Lamberto Canonico, liberalium artium insignia suscipiente, oratio* (Venice: Hieronymus de Sanctis and Ioannes Lucilius Santritter, 1488/89), *GW* 9888.

(Nuremberg: Peter Wagner, after 22 November 1489), *GW* 9889.

*Oratio pro Bertucio Lamberto, Canonico Concordiensi, liberalium artium insignia suscipiente* (Modena: Dominicus Roccociola, 1494), *GW* 9890.

Cassandra Fedele, *Epistolae & orationes posthumae numquam antehac editae*, Iacopo Filippo Tomasini, ed. (Padua: Bolzetta, 1636), 193-201, available on-line at <http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/desbillons/fedele.html>, accessed 3 April 2010.

Cassandra Fedele, *Letters and orations*, Diana Maury Robin trans. (Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 2000), 154-59.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si frequenter meditaremur viri nobiles**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Ripa da Vigone, Antonio della
3. Title: “Pro ... Antonio de la Ripa de loco Vigoni sermo LIIII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 282-83.

**Si funus hoc honestissimum oratores**

1. Author: Casa, Angelo, O.F.M.
2. Subject: Patela, Giannantonio
3. Title: ["Oratio in funere Ioannis Antonii Patelae."]
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: Unknown (after 1539?)
6. Manuscripts:

Treviso, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 38, fols. 4-8v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si gaudium mente conceptum calamus

1. Author: Caoarsinus (Caorsin), Guillielmus (Guilelmus) / Caoursin, Guillaume (ca. 1430-1501)
2. Subject: Sultan Mehmed II, the Conqueror (1432-d. 3 May 1481)
3. Title: "Oratione recitata ... nella morte del Gran Turco."
4. Place: Rhodes
5. Date: 31 May 1481

### 6. Manuscripts:

Valletta, National Library of Malta, cod. 160, fols. 17- (membr.).  
Ibid., cod. 227, fols. 55-.

### 7. Printed editions:

Caorsin, "Oratio in senatu Rhodiorum de morte magni Thurci habita pridie Kalendas Junias M.cccc.lxxxi," in *Rhodiorum historia (1480-1489)* (Ulm: Johann Reger, 1496), sign. c2-c4v, *GW* 6003, available on-line at: <http://tudigit.ulb.tu-darmstadt.de/show/inc-iv-170/0035?sid=bad42471d7f279f0c06859c5d44b5da3>, accessed 11 January 2011.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6003.



## Si Graeciae quondam lumen Demosthenes

1. Author: Vecerius (Vegerius), Conrad(us) / Weber, Conrad, secretary of Charles V (ca. 1487-1527)

2. Subject: Adrian VI, Pope (1459-d. 14 September 1523)

3. Title: *Conradi Vegerii Funebri oratio in mortem divi Hadriani VI pontificis maximi habita Romae in reverendissimorum sanctae Romanae ecclesiae cardinalium consessu.*

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1523

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Cologne: apud Conradum Caesarium, 1523). Available on-line at:  
[http://iacobus.usc.es/search\\*gag?/sBUSC+dixital+fondos+xerais/sbusc+dixital+fondos+xerais/1,1,132,B/1856~b1965110&FF=sbusc+dixital+fondos+xerais&20,,132,1,0](http://iacobus.usc.es/search*gag?/sBUSC+dixital+fondos+xerais/sbusc+dixital+fondos+xerais/1,1,132,B/1856~b1965110&FF=sbusc+dixital+fondos+xerais&20,,132,1,0), accessed 23 December 2010.

[Rome: s.t., 1523].

Myriam Melchior and Claude Loutsch, ed. and trans., *Humanistica Luxemburgensia: la "Bombarda" de Barthélemy Latomus, les "Opuscula" de Conrad Vecerius*, Collection Latomus, 321 (Brussels: Éditions Latomus, 2009), 145-.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si gravissimum hunc Insubrium Ligurumque casum**

1. Author: Philelphus, Ioannes Marius / Filelfo, Giovanni (Gian) Mario (1426-80)
2. Subject: Sphortia, Galeazius Maria / Sforza Visconti, Galeazzo Maria (1444-assassinated 26 December 1476)
3. Title: “Marii Philelfi Epitaphium pro invictissimo Insubrium Ligurumque duce Galeazio-maria Sphortia Vicecomite, Urbini quidem actum.”
4. Place: Urbino
5. Date: 1476-77
6. Manuscripts:

Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. I.11217, fols. 69v-92.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Anne Schoysman Zambrini, ed., *Consolatoria dedicata alla duchessa di Milano Bona di Savoia per la morte del duca Galeazzo Maria Sforza* (Bologna: Commissione per i testi di lingua, 1991).

**Si haesitari? Nasiae? inhospitalis**

1. Author: Scaevola, Nicolaus / Scevola, Niccolò, da Spoleto (d. 1555)
2. Subject: Lupus, Clarelius / Lupo(-i), Chiarello (Clarelino), da Spoleto
3. Title: “In funere Clarelii Lupi Spoletani oratio eiusdem Nicolai Scaevolae.”
4. Place: Spoleto?
5. Date: Unknown (after 1516)

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Conv. Soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 189-93v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si honeste satis hodiernum hoc**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Portensis, Isothea / Porto, Isotea da
3. Title: “Alia funebris laudatio in funere praestantissimae feminae Isotheae Portensis Vicentinae.”
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 146-48.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 114v-15v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si humani generis imbecillitatem**

1. Author: Filelfo, Francesco (1398-1481)
2. Subject: Castellionus, Baldasar / Castiglioni, Baldassare (d. 1444)
3. Title: “ ... oratio in funere domini Baldesaris (*sic*) Castellioni.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1444
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. N 165 sup., fols. 63v-65v.

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 798, fols. 18-19v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8761, fols. 129-31 (fragm.?).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1226 (no. 21498).

## Si immortales Musae divinaeque Camoenae

1. Author: Manetti, Giannozzo (1396-1459)
2. Subject: Bruni, Leonardo (ca. 1370-1444)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris in solemnibus Leonardi (Arretini) historici, oratoris, ac poetae laureatione."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1444
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. quarto 566, fols. 233-60.

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2692, fols. 93-97v [see Lodovico Frati, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 17 (1909): 91].

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 90 sup. 52, fols. 91v-117.

Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VI.198, fols. 102-25.

Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1166, fols. 1-13v.

Ibid., cod. Ricc. 1200, fols. 74-86.

Genoa, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. F.I.14 (formerly Gaslini 51), fols. 20-42v.

Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, cod. St. Peter Pap. 38, fols. 129-47v.

Livorno, Bibl. Labronica, cod. CXII.3, fols. 75-89.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 14800, fols. 1-21 (membr.).

Ibid., cod. Harley 3276, fols. 54v-66v.

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori 18 (Gamma E 6, 3), fols. 35-55.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 638, fols. 1-36v.

Oxford, Lincoln Library, cod. 84, fols. 362-73.

Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 2-16v (fragm.)

Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. K.V.29.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 387, fols. 169-80.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2920, fols. 1-28v.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.218 (4677), fols. 83-93.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5552, fols. 43-59v.

“Utopia” (membr. written in Italy), fols. 1-20v.

7. Printed editions:

L. Mehus, ed., *Leonardi Bruni Arretini epistolarum libri VIII* (Florence: Paperinius, 1741), LXXXIX-CXIV.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Heinz Willi Wittschier, *Giannozzo Manetti, das Corpus der Orationes* (Köln: Böhlau, 1968), 70-78.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1227 (no. 21516).

## **Si in committendis laudationibus mortuorum**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Sophianus, Michael / Sofianòs, Michele (d. 1565)

3. Title: “Oratio funebris in laudem Michaelis Sophiani.”

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: 1565

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. N 156 sup., fols. 82-96v.

7. Printed editions:

Anna Meschini, *Michele Sofianòs*, Università di Padova: Studi bizantini e neogreci, 12 (Padua: Liviana Scolastica, 1981), 10-18.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

A. Meschini, *Michele Sofianòs*, Università di Padova: Studi bizantini e neogreci, 12 (Padua: Liviana editrice, 1981), 24-26.



**Si in hac sede ornatissima**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Vicecomes, Gaspar / Visconti, Gasparo di Pietro
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Cl. Equitis Gasparis Vicecomitis praefati domini Petri filii in conventu Sancti Eustorgii Mediolani."
4. Place: Milan (Convent of Sant'Eustorgio)
5. Date: Unknown (1470-72)

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 35-36 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 93 (excerpt.) (inc: In hac sede ornatissima).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si Latinae Musae vel aliud

1. Author: Anon.<sup>75</sup>
2. Subject: Bruni, Leonardo (ca. 1370-1444)
3. Title: “Laudatio Leonardi historici et oratoris.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1444
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 90 sup. 5, fols. 81-84.

7. Printed editions:

Emilio Santini, ed., “Leonardo Bruni Aretino e i suoi *Historiarum Florentini Populi Libri XII*,” *Annali della R. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa*, 22, no.4 (1910), 149-55.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1228 (no. 21538).

---

<sup>75</sup> Hans Baron, *The Crisis of the Early Italian Renaissance: Civic Humanism and Republican Liberty in an Age of Classicism and Tyranny* (Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1955), 2:468-69 n. 49, argued that the author was probably a colleague who worked with Bruni in the Florentine chancery.

## **Si libet iam audire patres optimi**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Georgius de Solario / Giorgio de Solario
3. Title: “Sermo XXII.us: pro referenda post convivium officiositate in exsequiis ... Georgii de Solario.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 98-99.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si maerore et lacrimis a Deo omnipotente**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: “Oratio in funere alicuius.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1350, fols. 53v-54v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1230 (no. 21565).

## **Si mea non magnifica non ampla**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)

2. Subject: Zamagna, Paula de

3. Title: "Laudatio ... in pudicissimam matronam Paulam uxorem Marini Zamani."

4. Place: Dubrovnik

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 5-6v.

7. Printed editions:

Darinka Nevenić Grabovac, "Ovenčani pesnik Ilija Crijević drži posmrtno slovo Dubrovkinji Pauli Džamanjić," *Živa antika* 30 (1980): 205-216 (text on 214-16).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si metiri nunc iuvat

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Berneciis, Antonius de (de Vigono) / Berneciis (Bernecii, Bernezzi), Antonio de (di Viganò)
3. Title: “In laudem nobilis Antonii de Berneciis de Vigono oratio III.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 191-92.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si mihi amplissimi patres per**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)

2. Subject: Gabrielli, Gabriele de', Cardinal (1445-d. 5 November 1511)

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Gabrielis cardinalis Sancti Praxedis."

4. Place: Rome (S. Prassede?)

5. Date: 1511 (after 5 November)

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 297v-303.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si mihi fas esset patres et viri

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Berneciis, Franciscus de / Berneciis (Bernecii, Bernezzi), Francesco de
3. Title: “In exsequiis ... Francisci ordinis S. Antonii commendatarii ecclesiae Clavasii et praepositi ecclesiae Lombriasci Sermo V.us.”
4. Place: Lombriasco?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 192-95.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## Si mihi hodie patres amplissimi

1. Author: Ingheramus, Thomas Phaedrus / Inghirami, Tommaso “Fedra” (ca. 1470-6 September 1516)
2. Subject: Franciotti della Rovere, Galeotto, Cardinal (1471-d. 11 September 1507)
3. Title: “Galeotti cardinalis Sancti Petri ad Vincula sanctae Romanae ecclesiae vicecancellarii laudatio a Th. Phaetro habita.”
4. Place: Rome (XII Apostoli)
5. Date: 12 September 1507

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 2413, fols. 46-51v.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 7928, fols. 17-20 (from collection of Pierluigi Galletti, O.S.B.).

Volterra, Bibl. Comunale Guarnacciana, cod. 5885, fols. 18v-22.

### 7. Printed editions:

Pierluigi Galletti, ed., *Orationes duae* (Rome: G. Salomonus, 1777), 57-76.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Isabella Inghirami, “Notizia dei codici, degli autografi e delle stampe riguardanti le opere dell’umanista volteranno Tommaso Inghirami, detto Fedro,” *Rassegna volteranna* 21-23 (1955): 33-41.

Luca D’Ascia, *Erasmus e l’umanesimo romano* (Florence: Leo S. Olschki, 1991), 188-.

**Si mihi nota est vestra**

1. Author: Mascarelis, Montorius de / Mascarello(-i), Montorio, da Vicenza
2. Subject: Pasqualigus, Hector / Pasqualigo, Ettore (outgoing *podestà*)  
Barbarus, Victor / Barbaro, Vettore (incoming *podestà*)
3. Title: “Oratio in discessu.” Casarsa et al. <“Oratio ad Victorem Barbarum”>.
4. Place: Vicenza
5. Date: 1443
6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 28, fols. 102-3.

7. Printed editions:

Angelo Maria Quirini, ed., *Diatriba praeliminaris ad Francisci Barbari epistolas* (Brescia: I. Rizzardus, 1741), DXLVII-XLVIII (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si mihi umquam antehac**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Tifernas, Nicolaus / Bufalini, Niccolò, da Città di Castello (d. 1506)
3. Title: “Funebris oratio pro Nicolao Tifernate.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria in Aracoeli?)
5. Date: 1506
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 273-78v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si natura comparatum est parem**

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520) (ca. 1462-1520)
2. Subject: Morellus, Nicolaus / Morelli, Niccolò<sup>76</sup>
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Nicolai Morelli Florentini.”
4. Place: Dubrovnik
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
  
BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 18v-22v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>76</sup> Morelli served as Florentine ambassador to the Turks in Constantinople.

**Si nimium equidem paveo exalbeschoque (*sic*)**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392- d. 13 August 1447)?
3. Title: Oratio in anniversario illustrissimi ducis Phil. Mariae Liguriaie principis.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: After 1447
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 110v-14.<sup>77</sup>

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1234 (no. 21645).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

---

<sup>77</sup> There is an anonymous oration for Phil. Maria Vicecomes in San Gimignano, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 261, fol. 129v (fragm.).

## Si omnes ita natura comparati

1. Author: Maurus, Gabriel / Mauro (Moro), Gabriele
2. Subject: Pisaurus, Benedictus / Pesaro, Benedetto (1422-1503)
3. Title: *Gabrielis Mauri Antonii filii Oratio in funere Benedicti Pisauri classis Venetae imperatoris ac Divi Marci procuratoris habita. 1503, pridie nonas septem. in templo fratrum minorum Venetiis.*
4. Place: Venice (S. Maria Gloriosa dei Frari)
5. Date: “pridie nonas septembris” 1503, 4 September
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.18 (4147).

### 7. Printed editions:

(Venice: Bernardinus de Vitalibus, 27 November 1503)

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 128v-30v.

Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 359-.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 265-70.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 135-39.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...* 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. (Venice: A. Curti, 1798), 1:161-67.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1236 (no. 21677).

## **Si orbitatis luctusque rationem habere**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Guiboeus Brittus, Robertus / Guibé (Vitrè, Britto, Challand), Robert, Cardinal (1459-d. 9 November 1513)
3. Title: “In funere Roberti cardinalis Nanetensis.”
4. Place: Rome (Saint-Yves des Bretons)
5. Date: 11 January 1514

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 45v-50v.

Ibid., cod. J 245 inf., fols. 223v-31v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8106, fols. 11-16.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si parem corpori atque animo

1. Author: Calcagnini, Celio (1479-1541)
2. Subject: Beatrice of Aragon, Queen, wife of King Matthias Corvinus of Hungary (1457-d. 23 September 1508)
3. Title: "Celii Calcagnini in funere Beatricis Pannoniarum reginae oratio."
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1508 (after 23 September)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Fol. Lat. 93, fols. 101-2v.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Caelii Calcagnini Ferrariensis, protonotarii apostolici Opera aliquot*, Antonio Musa Brasavola, ed. (Basel: Hier. Frobenius and Nic. Episcopivus, 1544), 503-4.  
*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 256-59.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Santiago López-Ríos, "A New Inventory of the Royal Aragonese Library of Naples," *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 65 (2002): 209.



## **Si parumper meditari nunc libet**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)

2. Subject: Cavacia, Ioannes / Cavassa, Giovanni

3. Title: "Pro nobili Ioanne Cavacia sermo XXVIII."

4. Place: Saluzzo?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 238-40.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si patres conscripti non fallor**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Stephanus de Burgo / Mucciarelli, Stefano, da Borgo San Sepolcro, O. Serv. (O. S. M.) (d. Cracow 1424)<sup>78</sup>
3. Title: “Oratio.”
4. Place: Rome<sup>79</sup>
5. Date: 1424

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Conventi Soppressi 449, fols. 46-47v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>78</sup> A later Stefano da Borgo Sansepolcro, O. Serv., was a theology professor in Florence (1453-61) and preached at the funeral of Bishop Matteo Ughi in Florence (Santissima Annunziata).

<sup>79</sup> The speech was given at the Servite chapter summoned to elect Stefano's successor as superior.

## Si primum hodie viri clarissimi

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Visconti, Giangaleazzo, Duke (1351-3 September 1402)
3. Title: “ F. B. Andreae secunda collaudatio anniversaria Ioannis Galeazi Vicecomitis ducis Mediolani.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 3 September 1428?

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. F 55 sup., fols. 50-57 (autogr.).

### 7. Printed editions:

Joseph Cletus Schnaubelt, O.S.A., ed., *Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435) Augustinian Friar and Renaissance Humanist: A Critical Edition of Four Orations with Introduction, Translations, Commentary and Appendices* Diss. Catholic Univ. 1976, 411-47.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, “Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings,” *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 131.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1239 (no. 21728).

**Si privatus Caesar diem suum obiisset** (B. Guarini)

1. Author: Mark Anthony (from Dio Cassius, 44.36-49)  
Guarino da Verona (trans.?)  
Guarini, Battista (trans., with preface to Niccolò d'Este)

2. Subject: Julius Caesar

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Caesaris."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 423 (formerly Vienna Lat. 109), fols. 9v-17 (B. Guarini, with preface to Nic. Estensis, excerpt.).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2930, fols. 22v-30 (Dio Cassius, "Oratio ad Caesarem," Guarino da Verona, trans.).

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 109, fols. 9v-17v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1240 (no. 21732).

ENTG (Ente Nazionale delle Traduzioni dei testi greci in età umanistica e rinascimentale), on-line at: <http://www-3.unipv.it/entg/progetto.html>, accessed 16 January 2011.

## Si pro gravi maerore vestro

1. Author: Barzizius Bergamensis, Christophorus / Barzizza, Cristoforo (ca. 1390-d. March 1445)
2. Subject: Paulus Venetus / Veneto, Paolo / Nicoletti (de Nicolettis), Paolo (1372-d. 15 June 1429)
3. Title: "Pro funere Pauli religiosi viri philosophi summi."
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1429 (after June 15)
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 108-9.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 42, fols. 6-7v.

Ibid., cod. 126, fols. 4v-5v.

Ibid., cod. 173, fols. 201v-2v (400-2).

Ibid., Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 350-53.

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 11-13.

Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 79/4, fols. 24-25.

Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 5-6.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.254 (4534).

Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.256 (4634), fols. 141-42v.

Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fols. 260-61.

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.q.1, fols. 26v-27v.

Xanten, Stiftsarchiv und Stiftsbibliothek des Katholischen Pfarramtes Sankt Victor, cod. Hs. 11, fols. 92-93v.

7. Printed editions:

Felice Momigliano, ed., "Paolo Veneto e le correnti del pensiero religioso e filosofico nel suo tempo," *Atti della Accademia di Udine*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ser., 13 (1906-07): 197-204.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Ludwig Bertalot, *Studien zum italienischen und deutschen Humanismus*, Paul Oskar Kristeller, ed., *Raccolta di Studi e Testi* 129-30 (Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1975), 2:217.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1240 (no. 21736).

## Si pro iacturae quam nuper

1. Author: Barzizza, Guiniforte (1406-63)
2. Subject: Palaeologa, Medea (Amadea), Queen, wife of King John II Lusignan of Cyprus (d. 13 September 1440)
3. Title: “... oratio ad Ioannem Iacobum Palaeologum Montisferrati marchionem in morte eius filiae Medeae reginae Cypri.”
4. Place: Unknown (from Milan)
5. Date: “19 kal. Febr.” 1441, 14 January

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fol. 113.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 407, fols. 251v-54v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 173v-78v.

Ibid., cod. O 159 sup., fols. 6-7v, 31v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 2:33-39, available on-line at:

<http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/itali/gasparinus1/t2/jpg/s033.html>, accessed 16 January 2011.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1240 (no. 21739).

## **Si quae morte defugiuntur animi perturbationes**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Anon. (Provincial of a religious order)
3. Title: ["Oratio funebris pro quodam provinciali in qua laudat religionem."]
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 30-31.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Si quae morte defugiuntur miserias calamitatesque**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Zambecari, Peregrino<sup>80</sup>
3. Title: “Oratio funebris ... in funere Peregrini Zambecari.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 740, fols. 93-110v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742, fols. 13-20.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 169v-74.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1793, fols. 1-12.

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Fantuzzi, ed., *Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi* (Bologna, 1781-94), 9:115-19.

Repr. (Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965), 9:115-19.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfr , “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 35-36, 37-39, 63.

---

<sup>80</sup> Zambecari was Garzoni’s father-in-law.

## Si quae sanctae litterae continent

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Ludovico di Antonio

3. Title: “Oratio funebris....”

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 740, fols. 49-54v (“Oratio in funere Ludovici eius coniuncti” / “Oratio funebris elegans pro Ludovico”)?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742, fols. 26v-28v (“Oratio in funere Ludovici” / “Oratio funebris elegans pro Ludovico”)?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 163v-64v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 35-36, 37-39.

## Si qua in me magnifici domini

1. Author: Anon. (Angelo del Toscano, O. M., d. August 1453?)
2. Subject: Brachius de Fortebrachiis de Montone / Braccio Fortebraccio da Montone (1368-d. 5 June 1424)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris habita in morte magnifici et potentis domini domini Brachii de Fortebrachiis de Montone in civitate Perusii.”
4. Place: Perugia (S. Francesco)
5. Date: d. 1424 (4 May 1432?)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Philol. 325a (quarto), fols. 112-13? (inc: Si qua in me).

Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Nic. Rossi 229 (33.E.27), fols. 140-44v.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Oscar Scalvanti, “Per la sepoltura di Braccio Baglioni e di Braccio Fortebracci in Perugia,” *Bollettino della R. Deputazione di storia patria per l’Umbria* 12 (1906): 515-16.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1241 (no. 21751).

## Si qua mihi optio

1. Author: Celadonius (Celadoni), Alexius (1451-1517)
2. Subject: After the death of Alexander VI (1431-d. 18 August 1503)
3. Title: “Alexii Celadeni (*sic*) episcopi Gallipolitani oratio ad Sacrum Cardinalium Senatum ingressurum ad novum Pontificem eligendum.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 16 September 1503

### 6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Rés. K.1273, unnum. folios at end (fols 1-17v).

### 7. Printed editions:

(Rome: Johann Besicken, 1503).

John McManamon, “The Ideal Renaissance Pope: Funeral Oratory from the Papal Court,” *Archivum Historiae Pontificiae* 14 (1976): 61-70.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si quam morte clarissimi viri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Antonio

3. Title: ["Oratio funebris."]

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 740?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 72v-73v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 35-36, 37-39.

## Si quando dolere homini sine

1. Author: Perotti, Niccolò, archbishop of Siponto (1429-80)
2. Subject: Riario, Pietro, Cardinal (1445-1474)
3. Title: "Nicolai Perotti Pontificis Sipontini oratio habita in funere Peri (*sic*) cardinalis Divi Sixti foeliciter incipit."
4. Place: Rome (SS. Apostoli)
5. Date: 18 January? 1474

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 152-61v.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.265 (4501), fol. 124r-v (fragm. in hand of Marin Sanudo).

### 7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Mercati, ed., *Per la cronologia della vita e degli scritti dei Niccolò Perotti arcivescovo di Siponto*, Studi e testi, 44 (Rome: BAV, 1925), 161-63 (excerpt.).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si quando fuit ut sapientum (Jaitner-Hahner: “clarissimorum virorum” Freiburg and Tübingen: “doctissimorum virorum)**

1. Author: Monte, Pietro del, Bishop of Brescia (1400/4-d. 12 January 1457)
2. Subject: Paulus de Leone (Leonibus) / Paolo da Lion (d. 1431)
3. Title: “Oratio eiusdem in funere insignis viri Pauli de Leone equitis Patavini.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1 June 1431

6. Manuscripts:

Freiburg im Breisgau, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 159, fols. 39v-44 (inc. Si quando fuit ut doctissimorum virorum).

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod Clm 5350, fols. 126v-31.

Ibid., cod. Clm 5354, fols. 327-32.

Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 831, 9-27 (fragm.).

Prague, Státní knihovna ČSR, cod. I.F.8, fols. 118-23.

Ibid., cod. II.G.18, fols. 137-42.

Salzburg, Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Peter, cod. b.IX.8, fols. 359-63v.

Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 157-70.

Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Mc.70. fols. 45-50 (inc. Si quando fuit ut doctissimorum virorum).

Udine, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Manin 1336, fols. 44-47 (copied from a manuscript of Apostolo Zeno).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2694, fols. 36v-42.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1242 (no. 21773).

Agostino Sottili, *Studenti tedeschi e Umanesimo italiano nell'Università di*

*Padova durante il Quattrocento*, vol. 1, *Pietro del Monte nella società accademica padovana (1430-1433)* (Padua: Antenore, 1971), 44-51.



## **Si quando humanarum rerum domina**

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)
2. Subject: Ludovico di San Bonifacio, Count (d. 25 August 1463)
3. Title: "Ludovici Carbonis Ferrariensis oratio habita Lendenariae in funere Magnifici Comitis Ludovici de Sancto Bonifacio."
4. Place: Lendinara
5. Date: 1463
6. Manuscripts:

Cambridge, Harvard University, Houghton Library, cod. Lat. 271, fols. 44v-48.

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XII.137 (4451), fols. 102v-07  
(repeated on fols. 152-55v).

Verona, Bibl. del Seminario Vescovile, cod. 4, unnumb. folios.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1243 (no. 21777).

## Si quando reverendi religione patres

1. Author: Adriani, Marcello Virgilio (1464-1521)
2. Subject: Medici, Giuliano de', Duke of Nemours (1479-d. 17 March 1516)
3. Title: "Oratio Marcelli Virgilii habita in funere magnifici Iuliani de Medicis illustrissimi ducis Nemursiae."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 19 March 1516

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 811, fols. 71-78.

### 7. Printed editions:

John McManamon, ed., "Marketing a Medici Regime: The Funeral Oration of Marcello Virgilio Adriani for Giuliano de' Medici (1516)," *Renaissance Quarterly* 44 (1991): 27-38.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si quanta est illius caelestis**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Zambecharius, Ioannes / Zambeccari, Giovanni
3. Title: "In funere Ioannis Zambecharii."
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 171-72.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fol. 105r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39.

**Si quantum apud me gratus animus**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Trivultius, Antonius / Trivulzio (Trivulce), Antonio, the elder, Can. Reg. of Sant'Antonio (Milan), bishop of Como, Cardinal (1447-d. 18 March 1508)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Antonio Trivultio card. Novicomensi."
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria del Popolo)?
5. Date: 1508

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.IV.313, fols. 60-66.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 11:22-23.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1243 (no. 21789).

## **Si quantum incommodi ac detrimenti**

1. Author: Brandolini, Raffaele, O.S.A. (1465-1517)
2. Subject: Mariano da Genazzano, O.S.A. (1450[1412]-d. 14 December 1498)
3. Title: “... oratio parentalis de obitu magistri Mariani Genazanensis Augustini Eremitae universi ordinis praefecti.”
4. Place: Rome (Sant’Agostino)
5. Date: 3 January 1499

### 6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 714.

### 7. Printed editions:

Aulo Greco, ed., “La ‘docta pietas’ degli umanisti e un documento della Biblioteca Angelica,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 47 (1979): 230-28.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si quantum in me doloris est

1. Author: Navagero, Andrea (1483-1529)
2. Subject: Livianus, Bartholomaeus / d'Alviano, Bartolomeo (1455-d. 7 October 1515)
3. Title: "Oratio habita in funere Bartholomaei Liviani."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 10 November 1515

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G. 109 inf., fols. 109r-v, 112-17.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.31 (4701), fols. 100-16v.

### 7. Printed editions:

*Orationes duae. Carminaque Nonnulla* (Venice: Giovanni Tacuino, 1530). Private edition.

*Orationes duae* (Paris: Antoine Augereau, 1530).

*Hieronymi Fracastorii Veronensis Opera omnia, in unum proxime post illius mortem collecta, quorum nomina sequens pagina plenius indicat: accesserunt Andreae Naugerii, patricii Veneti, Orationes duae carminaque nonnulla, amicorum cura ob id nuper simul impressa, ut eorum scripta, qui arcta inter se uiuentes necessitudine coniuncti fuerunt, in hominum quoque manus post eorum mortem iuncta pariter peruenirent cum illustriss. Senatus veneti decreto* (Venice: apud Iuntas, 1555), fols. 1-10. Repr. (Venice: apud Iuntas, 1574).

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols 160-67v.

Repr. (Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 445-69.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 327-45.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 197-213.

I. Antonius, and C. Vulpius, eds., *Opera omnia* (Venice: Remondiniana, 1754), 3-23.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

François Roudaut, *La bibliothèque de Pontus de Tyard: Libri qui quidem extant* (Paris: Champion, 2008), 388.

**Si quem virum ultimo loco natum**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Molinus, Iacobus / Molin, Giacomo (d. 1497)

3. Title: “Oratio in laudem Iacobi Molino patritii Veneti.” Speech to celebrate law degree.

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: 1460

6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 5307, fols. 270-81.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 4:96-97.



## **Si quid est honeris**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Isabelina de Capella de Clavaxio / Isabellina Capella da Chiavasso
3. Title: “Sermo in exsequiis cuiusdam dominae Isabelinae de Capella de Clavaxio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613,  
fol. 127.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si quid praesidii vita functis**

1. Author: Zenus, Iacobus / Zeno, Iacopo , apostolic subdeacon (ca. 1417-81)

2. Subject: Cesarini, Giuliano, Cardinal (1398-d. 10 November 1444)

3. Title: “Oratio in funere cardinalis Iuliani Caesarini.”

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1445 (after 25 July)

6. Manuscripts:

Cortona, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 162 (243), fols. 1-6.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 418, fols. 193-97.

Opladen, Freiherr von Fürstenberg'sche Verwaltung, cod. 27.28, 29-34.

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.f.147, fols. 375v-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1246 (no. 21843).

## Si quid umquam fuit praetor clarissime

1. Author: Ioannes Spilimbergensis / Giovanni da Spilimbergo (ca. 1380-1455)
2. Subject: Barbarus, Franciscus / Barbaro, Francesco (ca. 1390-1454)
3. Title: “Oratio de laudibus Francisci Barbari locumtenentis (1448-49) nomine provinciae Foroiuliensis habita.” Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Udine
5. Date: October 1449

### 6. Manuscripts:

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. C.V.11, fols. 104-7v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8482, fols. 119v-24.

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 100, fols. 72v-74v, 102-4.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5911, fols. 167-71.

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIII.72 (4109), fols. 140-42.<sup>81</sup>

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1247 (no. 21854).

---

<sup>81</sup> There is an oration in praise of Francesco Barbaro, attributed to Guarino, in London, British Library, cod. Harley 4094, fols. 131v-34.

## **Si quid umquam huic urbi**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Medici, Giuliano de', Duke of Nemours (1479-d. 17 March 1516)
3. Title: "In funere Iuliani Medices."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1516
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 2, fols. 62v-68v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si qui morte defunctus est**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Antonio
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in laudanda mercatura.”
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 32-34 (repeated on fols. 396-98).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si qui piorum sedem et locum**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Antonio

3. Title: “ ... Oratio funebris.”

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 740?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742?

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 167-69v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 35-36, 37-39.

## **Si quis est patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Grana, Lorenzo, Bishop of "Signinus" and canon of Lateran (d. 1539)

2. Subject: Giles of Viterbo, Cardinal

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Aegidii Canisii cardinalis Viterbiensis."

4. Place: Rome

5. Date: 1532

6. Manuscripts:

New York, Columbia Univ. Library, cod. X 936.09/C 15 (formerly Phillipps 5264) (membr.), fols. 1-12.

7. Printed editions:

G. C. Amaduzzi, and G. L. Biaconi, eds., *Anecdota litteraria* (Rome: A. Fulgonius, 1773-83), 4:293-322.

John E. Rotelle, ed., "Funeral Oration for Cardinal Giles of Viterbo, O.S.A.," in Francis X. Martin, O.S.A., *Friar, Reformer, and Renaissance Scholar: Life and Work of Giles of Viterbo 1469-1532* (Villanova, Pa.: Augustinian Press, 1992), 191-201 (English translation).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si quis forte nunc adsit**

1. Author: Egnatius, Ioannes Baptista / Egnazio (Cipelli), Giovanni Battista (1476/78-4 July 1553)
2. Subject: Cornelius, Marcus / Corner (Cornaro), Marco, il Giovane, Cardinal (1482-24/26 July 1524)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro reverendissimo cardinali Cornelio....”
4. Place: Venice (San Marco)
5. Date: 25 July 1525 (first anniversary of death)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 7179, fols. 1-8.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Si quis luctus? (Jaitner-Hahner: fructus) patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)

2. Subject:

3. Title: “Oratio de laudibus philosophiae.” NOT a funeral oration.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. N 339 sup., fols. 34v-35v.

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 93v-94v + several others.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1249 (no. 21877).

## **Si quis mihi dies umquam doloris**

1. Author: Concinus, Cosmus / Concini, Cosimo
2. Subject: Medici, Francesco I de', Duke
3. Title: "Oratio ... habita in funere Francisci Medicis Magni Hetrueriae Ducis Romae in aede D. Ioannis Florentinorum."
4. Place: Rome (S. Giovanni dei Fiorentini)
5. Date: d. 1587

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 1210, 87-94.

Monreale, Bibl. del Seminario Arcivescovile, cod. XIX.E.5, fasc. 2, fol. 1 (fragm.). Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 986-987, Pacco 48, T. 3.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Carmen Menchini, "Funeral Oratory at the Medici Court: the Representation of the First Grand Dukes," EUI Working Paper No. 2008/20, 4-5, available on-line at [http://cadmus.eui.eu/dspace/bitstream/1814/8730/1/MWP\\_2008\\_20.pdf](http://cadmus.eui.eu/dspace/bitstream/1814/8730/1/MWP_2008_20.pdf), accessed 3 April 2010.

**Si qui umquam fieri posse existimarem reverendi**

1. Author: Philoponus / Sterponi, Stefano (da Pescia)
2. Subject: Pucci, Alessandro
3. Title: “ ... oratio funebris in parentalia Alexandri Puccii equitis aurati...”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: Unknown (1524-34, pontificate of Clement VII)
6. Manuscripts:  

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 911, fols. 20-26.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si qui umquam fieri posse existimarem ut**

1. Author: Philoponus / Sterponi, Stefano, da Pescia
2. Subject: Medici, Lorenzo de', Duke of Urbino (1492-4 May 1519)
3. Title: “ ... oratio funebris in parentalia Laurentii Medicis Urbini ducis et reipublicae Florentinae imperatoris. Tota haec oratio una nocte elucubrata.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: “vi cal. Iunias” 1519 27 May
6. Manuscripts:  
  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. 911, fols. 12-19v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si quis umquam in funere

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio (1380-1459)
2. Subject: Cesarini, Giuliano, Cardinal (1398-d. 10 November 1444)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere reverendissimi cardinalis domini Iuliani de Caesarinis Romani.”
4. Place: Rome (St. Peter’s)
5. Date: 26 July 1445
6. Manuscripts:

Cortona, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 162 (243), fols. 6-14.  
Dijon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Ancien fonds 837 (491), fols. 139-44v.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1435, fols. 169v-77v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 201-10v.  
Ibid., cod. Trotti 348, fols. 48-58.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 477, fols. -231v.  
Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. D’Orville 59, fols. 103-.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nuov. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 36-39.  
Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78.  
Ibid., cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 139-49.  
Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 120-27v.  
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 136 [455.b].56, fols. 198v-206v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 224, fols. 259v-65v.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1169, fols. 70v-85.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. Lat. 1785, fols. 108v-16v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 13679, fols. 117-.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3268, fols. 7v-10v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Poggio, *Opera omnia* (Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1538), 2:719-35.  
Repr. R. Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d’Erasmus, 1964-66), 2:719-35.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1250 (no. 21894).

## **Si quis umquam in morte**

1. Author: Egnatius, Ioannes Baptista / Egnazio (Cipelli), Giovanni Battista (1476/78-4 July 1553)

2. Subject: Petrus Bibienius / Dovizi (Divizio), Pietro, da Bibbiena (d. 1514)

3. Title: “ ... Pro Petro Bibienio oratore pontificio habita oratio....”

4. Place: Venice (S. Stefano)

5. Date: 10 February 1514

6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.230 (4736), fols. 8-15.

Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Provv. Div. 507c, fasc. 19.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si quis umquam mihi locus**

1. Author: Casa, Angelo, O.F.M.

2. Subject: Borgia, Giacobino

3. Title: ["Oratio in funere Iacobini Borgii theologi."]

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Treviso, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 38, fols. 9-14v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Si qui sunt vestrum maestissimi cives**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Malatesta, Galeotto Roberto (1411-d. 10 October 1432)

3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere magnifici olim et potentis ac sanctissimi domini Galeotti Roberti de Malatestis....”

4. Place: Rimini

5. Date: 1432

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 2854, fols. 43v-50 (membr.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Si quis vestrum est praestantissimi patres**

1. Author: Tarvisinus, Antonius / Tarvisino, Antonio
2. Subject: Barzizza, Guiniforte (1406-63)
3. Title: “Oratio Antonii Tarvisini.” Graduation speech, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Unknown (Pavia?)
5. Date: Unknown (1422?)
6. Manuscripts:  

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. Sussidio H 62, fols. 51v-53v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si quis vestrum est reverendissimi**

1. Author: Monte, Pietro del, Bishop of Brescia (1400/4-d. 12 January 1457)
2. Subject: Calixtus III, Pope (1378-d. 6 August 1458)
3. Title: “... oratio in funere Calisti tercii pontificis maximi habita Romae apud basilicam principis apostolorum.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: November 1456 (written for delivery)
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4872, fols. 39-51v.

7. Printed editions:

Diego Quaglioni, “Cocodrilli umanistici: Due orazioni per la morte di Callisto III, *Pluteus* 3 (1985): 149-65.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Johannes Haller, *Piero da Monte: Ein Gelehrter und päpstlicher Beamter des 15. Jahrhunderts. Seine Briefsammlung*, Bibliothek des Deutschen Historischen Instituts in Rom, 19 (Rome: W. Regenberg, 1941), 105-6, 108-9.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1250 (no. 21900).

## **Si quis vestrum est viri doctissimi qui forte admiretur**

1. Author: Iulianus, Andreas / Giuliano(-i), Andrea (ca. 1384-1452)
2. Subject: Chrysoloras, Manuel (ca. 1355-d. 15 April 1415)
3. Title: "Pro Manuele Chrysolora funebris oratio."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1415 (around July)
6. Manuscripts:

Belluno, Seminario Gregoriano, cod. 49.

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 94v-96v, 132v-33.

Ibid., cod. Lat. quarto 572, fols. 104-9.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 42, fols. 16-18v.

Ibid., cod. 126, fols. 9v-10v.

Ibid., cod. 173, fols. 213-15 (423-47).

Ibid., cod. 2232, fols. 185-89.

Ibid., Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie, Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 376-83.

Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 144-50.

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 399 (308), 39-43.

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.151, fols. 12v-15v.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 278, fols. 87-95.

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.VIII.129, fols. 60-66.

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 421, fols. 44-48.

Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 1270, fols. 189-93v.

London, British Library, cod. Cotton Tiberius B.VI, fols. 172v-75v.

Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fols. 42v-45v.

Ibid., cod. Harley 2580, fols. 53-61 (Initial reproduced on-line at: <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/illuminatedmanuscripts/ILLUMIN.ASP?Size=mid&IID=25192>, accessed 21 January 2011).

Ibid., cod. Harley 4094, fols. 94-95v.  
 Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 78, fols. 113-16.  
 Ibid., cod. Clm 522, fols. 174-78.  
 Oxford, Balliol College, cod. 135, fol. 38v.  
 Padua, Bibl. Antoniana, cod. V.90, fols. 7-10v.  
 Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 692.  
 Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 1223, fols. 122-31.  
 Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5834, fols. 57v-62.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 7868, fols. 31-41v.  
 Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 262, fols. 10v-15.  
 Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fols. 63-.  
 Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 175v-80.  
 Savignano sul Rubicone, Bibl. dell'Accademia Rubiconia dei Filpatridi, cod. 40, fols. 60v-64.  
 Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 49v-53v.  
 Treviso, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. I.177, fols. 75v-79.  
 Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 17-19.  
 Ibid., Bibl. Comunale, cod. Manin 1336, fols. 196-99 (repeated on fols. 204-10).  
 Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chig. J.VII.266, fols. 51-52v.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 46-48v (inc.: Si quis vestrum est)?  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fols. 19-22.  
 Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 598, fols. 129-32.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5119, fols. 78-84.  
 Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 34v-38.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 96-108.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.219 (4631), fols. 111-15.  
 Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CCLXVI (242), fols. 103-17v.  
 Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fols. 266-69.

## 7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales* (Brescia: Angelus and Iacobus Britannicus, 26 March 1495), *GW* 5548. Also *GW* 5549-54. See next entry.

Jacques Lenfant, ed., *Poggiana, ou la Vie, le caractère, les sentences, et les bons mots de Pogge Florentin ...* (Amsterdam, 1720), 2:327-36.

Angelo Calogerà, ed., *Raccolta d'opuscoli scientifici e filologici ...* (Venice, 1728-57), 25:325-38.

Humphrey Hody, ed., *De Graecis illustribus linguae Graecae litterarumque humaniorum instauratoribus ...* (London, 1742), 32-44.

Christianus Fridericus Boerner, ed., *De doctis hominibus Graecis litterarum Graecarum in Italia instauratoribus liber* (Leipzig: I. F. Gleditschius, 1750), 25-35.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1250-51 (no. 21901).

**Si quis vestrum est viri doctissimi qui forte admiretur** (Cf. Previous)

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio, ed. (Giuliano, Andrea)
2. Subject: Britannico, Antonio, da Brescia (substituted throughout oration for actual subject, Manuel Chrysoloras)
3. Title: “Oratio pro aliquo doctore sive aliquo philosopho defuncto....”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown (reworking of 1415 speech for publication)

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 89v-93v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

**Si quis vestrum forte miratur** (Jaitner-Hahner: Si quis forte vestrum miratur)

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)
2. Subject: Luca Buondelmonti da Firenze
3. Title: "... oratio in tradendis insignibus iuris civilis Lucae Bondelmonti Florentino..."  
Graduation speech, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. XXXII.39, fol. 60r-v (fragm.).

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 341, fols. 174v-75v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 250v-52v.

Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 38-42.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 51-53 (inc.: Si quis forte).

Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 135-36 + several others.

7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 1:69-71.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis," *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1249 (no. 21876).



## Si quod omnes optabamus atque uno

1. Author: Cervinus, Aelius Lampridius / Cerva, Elio Lampridio / Crieva, Elias de / Crijević, Ilija (ca. 1462-1520)

2. Subject: Corvinus, Matthias, King (1443-d. 6 April 1490)

3. Title: "Oratio funebris in regem Mathiam."

4. Place: Dubrovnik

5. Date: 4 May 1490

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2939, fols. 66v-81.

7. Printed editions:

Stephanus Hegedüs, ed., *Analecta recentiora ad historiam resurgentium in Hungaria litterarum spectantia* (Budapest: Typis Victoris Hornyánszky, 1906), 47-67.

Darinka Nevenić Grabovac, "Oratio funebris in regem Mathiam," *Živa antika* 28 (1978): 259-285.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si quoque benigno sidere**

1. Author: Thomasius Venetus, Petrus / Tommasi da Venezia, Pietro
2. Subject: Maximinus, Magister / Massimino
3. Title: “Oratio Petri Thomasii Veneti pro magistro Maximino.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  

Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 1268, fols. 137-38.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si rarius ab amplissimo vestro conspectu**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)

2. Subject: Guidobonus, Aegidius / Guidoboni, Egidio, da Tortona

3. Title: "In funere domini Aegidii Guidoboni vicarii provisionis."

4. Place: Milan (S. Francesco)

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Chieri, Bibl. del Convento Domenicano, cod. (missing since World War II).

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 53-54.

7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 95-96 (excerpt.)

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Si rationem habere calamitatis meae

1. Author: Cardulus, Franciscus / Cardulo (Cardoli), Francesco, da Narni
2. Subject: Della Porta, Ardicino, the younger, Bishop of Aleria, Cardinal (1434-d. 4 February 1493)
3. Title: *Oratio in exsequiis Ardicini II. de Porta cardinalis Aleriensis habita*
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 7 February 1493

### 6. Manuscripts:

Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 226- (impr.).  
Rimini, Bibl. Civica Gambalunga, cod. 4.A.III.18, fols. 45-51v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4912, fols. 377-86v.

### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Andreas Freitag, after 4 March 1493], *GW* 6134.  
Milan: apud haeredes Ghisulphos, s.a., *GW* 6 Sp.201a; Hain 4512.  
Milan, 1700.  
Michele Angelo Belforti, *Panegirici sacri e morali* (Milan: Giuseppe Agnelli, 1719).  
Giovanni Erolì, *Miscellanea storica Narnese* (Narni: Gattamelata, 1862), 2:234-45 (with Italian translation).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 6134; Hain-Copinger 4511  
*GW* 6 Sp.201a; Hain 4512.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1252 (no. 21930).

**Si recte nobiscum voluerimus cogitare**

1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)
2. Subject: Pentalia, Bartholomaeus / Pendaglia (Pentalia), Bartolomeo (1395-d. 1 May 1462)
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere clarissimi equitis Bartholomaei Pentaliae.”
4. Place: Ferrara (S. Francesco)
5. Date: 1462

6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XII.137 (4451), fols. 78v-89v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1253 (no. 21939).

## Sire si la louange des hommes

1. Author: Richardot, François, Suffragan of Arras, Cardinal (1507-d. 26 July 1574)
2. Subject: Charles V, Emperor (1500-21 September 1558)
3. Title: “Sermo” given at the funeral.
4. Place: Brussels
5. Date: 30 December 1558
6. Manuscripts:

New York, Hispanic Society of America, cod. HC 397/273.

7. Printed editions:

*Le sermon funèbre, fait devant le Roy, par Messire François Richardot, Evesque de Nicople, & Suffragant d'Arras: Aus Obseques & Funerailles du Trèsgrand, & Trèsvictorieus Empereur Charles Cinquième. Celebrées à Bruxelles en la grande Eglise ditte Sainte Gudle ...* (Amberes: C. Plantin, 1559).

Louis-Prosper Gachard, and Charles Piot, *Collection des voyages des Souverains des Pays-Bas* (Brussels: F. Hayez, 1882), 4:47-62.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gustaaf Janssens, “El sermón fúnebre predicado por François Richardot en Bruselas ante Felipe II con la ocasión de la muerte del emperador Carlos V,” in *Carlos V y la quiebra del humanismo político en Europa (1530-1558)*, José Martínez Millán, ed. (Madrid: Sociedad Estatal para la Conmemoración de los Centenarios de Felipe II y Carlos V, 2001), 349-62.

Paul Van Peteghem, “Une Oraison funèbre pas comme les autres: celle de François Richardot pour Charles V. Les pompes funèbres de Bruxelles (29 et 30 décembre 1558),” in *Liber amicorum Raphaël De Smedt*, Jacques Paviot, ed., *Miscellanea Neerlandica*, 25 (Leuven: Peeters, 2001), 3:259-87.

**Si serius magnifici Ioannis Francisci [See: Nobilissimi atque spectatissimi (ex sapientissimi corr.) viri]**

1. Author: Altaflores (Albiflorius) Pamphilus, Ioannes Hercules
2. Subject: Ioannes Franciscus de Spilimbergo / Giovanni Francesco da Spilimbergo (d. after 1505 and before 24 March 1506?)
3. Title: “ ... oratio funebris pro spectabile (*sic*) viro Ioanne Francisco ex nobilibus d. consortibus Spilimbergi.”
4. Place: Unknown (addressed to “integerrime Vincislae nobilis Jacobe”)
5. Date: Unknown (1506?)

6. Manuscripts:

Udine, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. Misc. Bini T.21, fasc. 3, fols. 1-3v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1255 (no. 21968).

## **Si serius mi doctissime Carole**

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio (1380-1459)
2. Subject: Medicis, Laurentius de / Medici, Lorenzo di Giovanni Bicci de' (ca. 1395-d. 23 September 1440)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Laurentii de Medicis" (to Carlo Marsuppini).
4. Place: Florence (S. Lorenzo)
5. Date: 13 September? 1440
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 557, fols. 226-30.

Dijon, Bibl. Publique, cod. Ancien fonds 837 (491), fols. 27-29v.

Dillingen, Studienbibliothek, cod. 76.

Eichstätt, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. st 633, fols. 407-12v.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 1065, fols. 19-26v.

Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Stroz. VIII.1435, fols. 148-54v.

Ibid., cod. Magl. Stroz. XXV.628 ("Laudatio Laurentii Medicis," to Carolus Marsuppinus).

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 813, fols. 151-57.

Ibid., cod. 1206, fols. 76v-80v.

Liverpool, Athenaeum Library, cod. s.n. (membr.).

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 259-67.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. Trotti 348, fols. 20-28v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 3537, 331-?

Ibid., cod. Clm 3590, fols. 129v-34.

Ibid., Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 164-69.

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. VI.D.2, fols. 174v-79.

Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Cent. V, Append. 15, fols. 306v-10v.

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. D'Orville 59, fols. 72v- (inc.: Si serius mi dulcissime).

Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.D.71 (fragm.).



Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Nuov. acq. lat. 1150, fols. 27v-30.  
Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio C.1, fols. 11-17.  
Ibid., cod. Fondo Vecchio H.78.  
Ibid., cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 96-104v.  
Salamanca, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 64, fols. 97v-104.  
Schlägl, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. Cpl. 136 [455.b].56, fols. 174v-81.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 224, fols. 241-46.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 1169, fols. 29v-41.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 1785, fols. 117-27.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 13679, fols. 80-.  
Zürich, Zentralbibliothek, cod. Car. C.156, fols. 45v-52.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica* [Strasbourg: Printer of the 1483 *Vitas Patrum*, about 1483-84], fols. 284v-88v, available on-line at:  
<http://tudigit.ulb.tu-darmstadt.de/show/inc-iv-17/0574?sid=0ec81f4f75e7516585723c1063967a90>, accessed 26 January 2011.

*Poggii Florentini Oratoris Clarissimi ac Sedis Apostolici Secretarii Operum ...*,  
Thomas Vogler, ed. (Straßburg: impensis providi Ioannis Knoblouchi litterario  
prelo Ioannis Schot pressum, 1513), fols. 105-8.

Poggio, *Opera omnia* (Basel: Henricus Petrus, 1538), 1:278-86.

Repr., R. Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d'Erasmus, 1964-66), 1:278-86.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1255 (no. 21969).

Ingeborg Neske, *Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg*, vol. 4, *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften Varia 13.-15. und 16.-18. Jahrhundert* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1997), 129-42.

## **Si tibi fratrum veneranda cohors**

1. Author: Trefler, Wolfgang, von Augsburg, O.S.B. (d. 26 July 1521)
2. Subject: Preus, Hermann, Abbot (1466-d. 25 October 1510)
3. Title: "Orationes funebres in laudem Hermanni abbatis quattuor: Oratio (I) in exsequiis habita R. P. ac domini Hermanni abbatis S. Ia."
4. Place: Mainz
5. Date: 1510
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. fol. 666 (formerly Phillipps 705), fol. 12r-v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Fritz Schillmann, *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklusters zu Mainz: ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Bibliotheksgeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters*. Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 43 (Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1913), 10-14.

## Si totius civitatis communis luctus

1. Author: Rinuccinus, Alamannus / Rinuccini, Alamanno (1426-99)
2. Subject: Palmerius, Matthaeus / Palmieri, Matteo (1406-75)
3. Title: “In funere Matthaei Palmerii oratio, per eundem composita publiceque recitata die XV aprilis 1475, feliciter incipit.”
4. Place: Florence (S. Pietro Maggiore)
5. Date: 15 April 1475
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Banco Rari 56.

Ibid., cod. Magl. XXVII.115, fols. 20v-23v.

Ibid., cod. Magl. Strozz. VIII.1435, fols. 196-98v.

Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 914, fols. 27-31v.

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. D’Orville 59, fols. 9v-.

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio J.100, fols. 11-14.

Ravenna, Bibl. Classense, cod. 332, fols. 54v-55v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 13679, fols. 8v-11.

7. Printed editions:

Ferdinando Fossi, ed., *Monumenta ad Alamanni Rinuccini vitam contexendam ex manuscriptis codicibus plerumque eruta* (Florence: ex typographia Francisci Moücke, 1791), 122-26.

V. R. Giustiniani, ed., *Lettere ed orazioni* (Florence: L. Olschki, 1953), 78-85.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1258 (no. 22026).

## Si ullo tempore datum est afflicti principes

1. Author: Guarinus da Verona / Guarini, Guarino (1374-1460)
2. Subject: Estensis, Leonellus / d'Este, Leonello (Lionello), Marchese (1407-d. 1 October 1450)
3. Title: “[In] funere Leonelli Estensis clarissimi marchionis ... oratio....”
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1450 (after 1 October)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica, cod. MA.273 (formerly Delta.IV.40), fols. 17v-20.  
Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 2948 (Misc. Tioli), vol. 36, fols. 129-.  
Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.3, fols. 123-29v.  
Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.120.NA.4, fols. 1-4v.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.IX.148, part 2, fols. 65v-71.  
London, British Library, cod. Harley 2580, fols. 103v-9.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 454, fols. 171-76.  
Rome, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II, cod. S. Onofrio 79, fols. 44-49.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1834, fols. 63v-67.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3462, fols. 65-68v.  
Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, cod. 338, fols. 132-35v [Sottili, *IMU* 15 (1972): 368]  
Zagreb, Sveučilišna Knjižnica, cod. MR 107, fols. 160v-62 (repeated on fols. 213-14, inc. Si ullo mihi tempore datus est P. M.?).?

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1259 (no. 22039).

## Si ullo tempore fortunae insidias

1. Author: Decembrio, Pier Candido (1392-1477)
2. Subject: Piceninus (Picininus), Nicolaus / Piccinino, Niccolò (1386-d. 15/16 October 1444)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Nicolai Picinini, sive vita eiusdem bellicosissimi ducis.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1444 (after 15 October)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 12, Busta 2, no. 7, fols. 1-36v.

Cambridge, Harvard University, Houghton Library, cod. Richardson 23, fols. 55-83 (membr.).

Paris, Bibl. S. Geneviève, cod. 2395, fols. 1v-.

### 7. Printed editions:

*RIS*, 20:1047-84 (Italian trans. by Polismagna [Carlo di San Giorgio])

*RIS*, NS, 20.1:991-1009.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1259 (no. 22040).

## **Si umquam animus meus praestantissimi**

1. Author: Catus, Ioannes / Gatti, Giovanni, O.P., Bishop of Catania and Cefalù (d. 1484)
2. Subject: Orsini, Latino, Cardinal (ca. 1410-d. 11 August 1477)
3. Title: “Ioannis Gatti, episcopi Catinensis, oratio quam habuit in funere Latini cardinalis Ursini in aede S. Salvatoris.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Salvatore in Lauro)
5. Date: 1477 (after 11 August)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2918, fols. 76-97.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2934, fols. 183-98v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 3399, fols. 263-79.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5626, fols. 71-86.

### 7. Printed editions:

Sandro Corradini, “Note sul Cardinale Latino Orsini fondatore di S. Salvatore in Lauro ed il suo elogio funebre,” in *Sisto IV: le arti a Roma nel primo Rinascimento (Atti del Convegno internazionale di studi, Roma, Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica Sala dei Cento Giorni - Refettorio de Salviati - Ex Convento di San Salvatore in Lauro, 23-25 ottobre 1997)*, Fabio Benzi, with Claudio Crescentini, eds. (Rome: Associazione Culturale Shakespeare and Company 2, 2000), 131-41.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:441.  
John Monfasani, “Giovanni Gatti of Messina: A Profile and an Unedited Text,” in *Filologia umanistica per Gianvito Resta*, Vincenzo Fera and Giacomo Ferrá, eds. (Padua: Antenore, 1997), 2:1315-38.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1260 (no. 22052).

**Si umquam dubitatum esset patres conscripti**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392- d. 13 August 1447)

3. Title: Oratio de laudibus Philippi Mariae ducis.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 93v-95.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1260 (no. 22060).

## **Si umquam illustrissimi principes magistri rectores**

1. Author: Melanchthon, Phillip (1497-1560)  
Smith, Thomas, English trans. (1513-77)
2. Subject: Maximilian of Habsburg, Emperor (1459-1519)
3. Title: *Oratio funebris dicta divo Maximiliano Caesari....*
4. Place: Wittenberg
5. Date: February 1519

### 6. Manuscripts:

Washington, D.C., Folger Shakespeare Libray, cod. PA.8550.07 (impr. 1519, bound with it is a ms. English version by Thomas Smith).

### 7. Printed editions:

(Basel: Johann Froben, May 1519), available on-line at:  
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1093433>, accessed 29 January 2011.

*Philippi Melanthonis Opera quae supersunt omnia*, Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, ed., Corpus Reformatorum (Halle: apud C. A. Schwetschke et filium, 1843), 11:26-34.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Si umquam in funere alicuius**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Correggio, Giberto da, Signore di Brescello (1410-d. 6 September 1455)

3. Title: "Oratio funebris."

4. Place: Parma?

5. Date: 1455?

6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica, cod. MA.273 (formerly Delta IV.40), fols. 26-27v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Si umquam rebus laetis atque**

1. Author: Anon.<sup>82</sup>
2. Subject: Contrari, Ugucione (1379-1448)?
3. Title: ["Oratio."] According to Jaitner-Hahner, a "Ferrareser Rektoratsrede". The speech refers to a context of disturbance and grief in the city.
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8761, fols. 119-22 (fragm.).

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1261 (no. 22070).

---

<sup>82</sup> The preceding oration in the codex (fols. 115v-19) is by Hieronymus Castellus Ferrariensis.

**Si umquam serenissime princeps oratores**

1. Author: Boldù, Giacomo (Iacopo) (ca. 1475-1545)
2. Subject: Donato / Donà, Tommaso, O. P., patriarch of Venice (1440-1504)
3. Title: ... *oratio funebris pro Thoma Donato reverendissimo Venetiarum patriarcha.*
4. Place: Venice (Cathedral of San Pietro)
5. Date: “Idibus Novembribus” 1504, 13 November
6. Manuscripts:
7. Printed editions:  

(Venice: Ioannes Tacuinus, 1504?).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Sive augustissimo conspectui tuo**

1. Author: Bienatus, Aurelius / Bienato, Aurelio, Bishop of Martirano (ca. 1450-96)

2. Subject: Medici, Lorenzo di Piero de' (1448-92)

3. Title: *Oratio in funere Laurentii de Medicis Neapoli habita*

4. Place: Naples (S. Maria Nuova)

5. Date: 16 April 1492

6. Manuscripts:

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Ital. 1543, fols. 213-18v.

7. Printed editions:

[Milan: Filippo Mantegazza, 1492, after 8 April], *GW* 4346.

[Naples: Christian Preller, 1492, after 8 April], *GW* 434605N.

Vito Capialdi, ed., *Memorie di Rutilio Zeno e Aurelio Bienato* (Naples: Stamperia di Porcelli, 1848), 49-86.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 4346-434606N.

**Si vellem magnifici domini amplissimique** Anconitani cives

1. Author: Kyriacus Anconitanus / Ciriaco d'Ancona (1391-1452)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Epitaphios logos."

4. Place: Ancona

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. R 93 sup., fols. 24-25 (autograph).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1262 (no. 22087).

## Si vetera illa maiorum instituta

1. Author: Campanus, Ioannes Antonius / Campano, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio de Teolis), Bishop of Teramo (1429-July 1477)
2. Subject: Baglioni, Nello (d. 13 January 1457)
3. Title: "In funere magnifici Nelli de Balionibus oratio."
4. Place: Perugia (S. Francesco)
5. Date: June? 1457 (after returning from trip to Rome)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 544.  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.VII.12.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Chigi. J.VI.216, fols. 114-.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 324, fols. 17-.

### 7. Printed editions:

Campanus, *Opera omnia* (Rome: Eucharius Silber, 31 October 1495), [fols. 104-14], *GW* 5939.  
Repr. (England: Gregg, 1969), [fols. 104-14].  
(Venice: Bernardinus Vercellensis iussu domini Andreae Torresano de Assula, 1502), fols. 100v-10.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Flavio Di Bernardo, *Un vescovo umanista alla corte pontificia: Giannantonio Campano (1429-1477)*, *Miscellanea Historiae Pontificiae*, 39 (Rome: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1975), 75-76.  
Frank Rutger Hausmann, "Giovanni Antonio Campano (1429-1477): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des italienischen Humanismus im Quattrocento," *Römische historische Mitteilungen* 12 (1970): 125-78.

## **Si viri clarissimi ex omnibus**

1. Author: Casiotus, Bartholomaeus / Casciotti, Bartolommeo (d. ca. 1478)
2. Subject: Saturnino, Niccolò
3. Title: “Oratio funebris habita per D. B. Casiotum de Florentia.” The work is a letter cast in the form of a speech.
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1441
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Naz. Braidense, MS A.D.XIV.27, fols. 61v-62.<sup>83</sup>
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>83</sup> See the article of G. Schizerotto in *Dizionario biografico degli Italiani*, 21:287-91. Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.218 (4677), fols. 69v-80, 81v-82v, has orations by Casciottus.

## **Si vobis parum**

1. Author: Odaxius de Padua, Lodovicus / Odas(s)i (Odasio), Ludovico, di Padova (1455-1509)
2. Subject: Franciscus de Lido
3. Title: “Oratio habita in funere domini magistri Francisci de Lido artium et medicinae doctori (*sic*) ....”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 467, fols. 76-78.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



## **Si vota nostra magistratus amplissime**

1. Author: Vigerius, Marcus / Vigerio, Marco, O.F.M., Bishop of Sinigaglia, later a Cardinal (1446-1516)
2. Subject: Sixtus IV, Pope (1414-d. 12 August 1484)
3. Title: “Oratio habita Saonae in funere sanctissimi domini nostri domini Sixti papae quarti anno 1484....”
4. Place: Savona
5. Date: 1484 (after 12 August)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 1023, fols. 397-403v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Egmont Lee, *Sixtus IV and Men of Letters*, *Temi e testi*, 26 (Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1978), 207-10 (excerpt.)

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Cosimus Stornajolo, *Codices Urbinales latini*, vol. 3, *Codices 1001-1779* (Rome: Typis Polyglotis Vaticanis, 1921), 12-16.

## Solebam patres conscripti atque ornatissimi cives

1. Author: Antonius Raudensis (de Raudo) / Antonio da Rho, O.F.M. (ca. 1398-ca. 1450)

2. Subject: Piceninus (Picininus), Nicolaus / Piccinino, Niccolò (1386-d. 15/16 October 1444)

3. Title: “Oratio ... de laudibus illustris armorum Nicholai Pizinini.”

4. Place: Milan

5. Date: 1444

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. B 124 sup., fols. 143-48v.

7. Printed editions:

Felice Fossati, “Note on Antonio da Rho,” in Pier Candido Decembrio, *Vita Philippi Mariae tertii Ligurum ducis*, A. Butti, F. Fossati and G. Petraglione, eds., *RIS*, n. s. 20, part 1 (Bologna: Zanichelli, 1926), 350 (excerpt.)

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David Rutherford, “A Finding List of Antonio da Rho’s Works and Related Primary Sources,” *Italia medioevale e umanistica* 33 (1990): 96.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1273 (no. 22271).

Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, “Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup> - 18<sup>th</sup> Century: A Catalogue in Progress,” published on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>, accessed 30 January 2011.

## Solebant Papa Caliste pater beatissime

1. Author: Montaldo, Adamo di (da Genova), O.E.S.A. (d. ca. 1493)
2. Subject: Rogerius, Arnaldus / Roger de Pallars, Arnaud, Bishop of Urgel, Patriarch of Alexandria (d. 16 August 1461)
3. Title: “ ... Ad Calistum tertium de clara vita excellentissimi Alexandriae Patriarchae oratio.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration, since Rogerius d. 1461.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1455-58
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3567, fols. 11-16.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Paola Marzano, “Gli *Opuscula* dell’umanista genovese Adamo di Montaldo nel codice Vat. lat. 3567: Edizione critica e commento,” Ph.D. Diss. Università degli Studi di Napoli Federico II 2008.

Paola Marzano, “Per la ricostruzione della vita e dell’opera letteraria di Adamo di Montaldo, monaco agostiniano e umanista nella Roma del XV secolo,” *Roma nel Rinascimento* 26 (2009): 311-41.

## Solent nonnulli magnifici praetores

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: Anon. (“Dominus .N.”)
3. Title: “Oratio funeralis.”
4. Place: Unknown (Brescia?)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 77 (fragm.) (inc.: Solent nonnulli)?  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214, fols. 225-.

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 115-16], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

*Sermones funebres vulgares litteraliterque pronuntiandi. Sermones nuptiales pulcherrimi* (Venice, 1580).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*GW* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1275 (no. 22307).

## **Solent plerique mortuos suos vehementer**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Argentina (wife of Bonifacio Ternavasio)
3. Title: “Pro ... Argentina uxore ... Bonifacii Ternavasii sermo XXXIII.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 16 January 1474
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 247-48.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Solent plerique omnes qui et veterum**

1. Author: Parthenius, Petrus / Partenio, Pietro, da Tolmezzo
2. Subject: Barbadicus, Hieronymus / Barbarigo, Girolamo (d. 1548)
3. Title: “Petri Parthenii Oratio in Hieronymi Barbadici Primicerii laudem in gymnasio Patavino publice recitata.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua (University)
5. Date: Unknown (after 20/25 August 1501 when Barbarigo became Primicerio di San Marco)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*[Orationes] Oratio in laudem Hieronymi Barbadici* [Venice: Johannes Baptista de Sessa, um 1500], *GW* M29495.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M29495; Reichling no. 1020 (3:66-67).

## **Solent plerique pro veteri oratorum consuetudine**

1. Author: Thomasius de Arieto (Reatinus) / Morroni, Tommaso, da Rieti (1408-76)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke (1392-d. 13 August 1447)
3. Title: “Sermo factus in laudem ... Filippi Mariae Vicecomitis ... per quemdam militem nominatum Thomaxium de Arieto coram ... ducali consilio.” A panegyric, NOT a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: February 1438

### 6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 48 inf., fol. 89v.

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. Fondo Vecchio J.123 (729), fol. 76r-v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Bice Boralevi, ed., “Di alcuni scritti inediti di Tommaso Morroni da Rieti,”  
*Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per l’Umbria* 17 (1911): 601-3.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1276 (no. 22317).

## **Solon quidem vir ille sapiens**

1. Author: Plethon, Georgios Gemisthos (ca. 1360-1452)
2. Subject: Malatesta, Cleofa (Cleofe, Cleopa, Cleopha, Kleope), da Pesaro, Empress, wife of Theodoros II Palaiologos, Despot of the Morea (d. 1433)
3. Title: “ ... in dominam Cleopen divinissimi principis nostri uxorem oratio funebris.”
4. Place: Mistra
5. Date: 1433

### 6. Manuscripts:

Leiden, Bibl. der Rijksuniversiteit, cod. Voss. misc. 43.  
Madrid, Bibl. Nacional, cod. 9806 (trans. Latina Vincentius Marinerius).  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. & 145 sup.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. gr. 7?, 117-19.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. gr. 1720.  
Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. Rehdigeriana 22.

### 7. Printed editions:

J.-P. Migne, ed., *Patrologia graeca* (Paris, 1866), 160:939-52.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Steven Runciman, *Mistra: Byzantine Capital of the Peloponnese* (London: Thames & Hudson, 1980), 69-70, 111-12.



## **Solunt plerumque pictores et ii qui**

1. Author: Anon. (tutor of Valerio completing Perleone text)
2. Subject: Marcello, Valerio (1452-d. 1 January 1461)
3. Title: "Laudatio in Valerium eius filium eximium." Supplemental literary text not delivered publicly.
4. Place: Udine
5. Date: 1 Nov. 1463 (date transcribed?)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Glasgow, University Library, cod. Hunter. 201 (U.1.5), 241-48.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Margaret L. King, *The Death of the Child Valerio Marcello* (Chicago and London: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1994), 39-40, 324.

**Solvite et adducite mihi (Matt. 21:2)**

**Quia inter cetera animalia homo**

1. Author: Nicolucius Iacobi / Nicolaus Asculanus / Nicoluccio d'Ascoli, O.P.

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Sermones (collationes) de mortuis secundum evangelia dominicalia."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1424?

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, "Opere latine attribuite a Jacopo Passavanti con un appendice sulle opere di Nicoluccio di Ascoli, O.P.," *Archivum fratrum praedicatorum* 32 (1962): 163-79.

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 3:145-46.

Johannes Baptist Schneyer, *Repertorium der lateinischen Sermones des Mittelalters für die Zeit von 1150-1350 (Autoren L-P)* (Münster Westfalen: Aschendorff Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1972), 43:215.

**Spiritus erit in gloria (2 Cor. 3:8)**

**O maiestatis regiae patrum et dominorum praeclara**

1. Author: Flem(m)ing, Richard, bishop of Lincoln in 1420 (ca. 1360/85-1431)
2. Subject: Hallum (Halam, Hallam), Robert, Bishop of Salisbury (ca. 1360-4 September 1417)
3. Title: “In exsequiis episcopi de Anglia.”
4. Place: Constance
5. Date: 13 September 1417

6. Manuscripts:

Klosterneuberg, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 82, fols. 80v-84v.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4710, fol. 285r-v (fragm.).

Ibid., cod. s.n. 4845, fols. 104v-10v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 4922, fols. 302v-3 (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

J. M. Vidal, “Un recueil manuscrit de sermons prononcés aux conciles de Constance et de Bâle,” *Revue d’histoire ecclésiastique* 10 (1909): 498-99, 510-11 (excerpt.).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Chris L. Nighman and Phillip Stump, “A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Main Sermon Register),” 310, available on-line at:

<http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/index.html>.

## **Spiritus sapientiae viri humanissimi ex**

1. Author: Salicetus, Ioannes / Salicet, Ioannes / Widemann (Wiedemann), Johann, Professor

2. Subject: Eck, Ioannes (1483-d. 10 February 1543)

3. Title: "Oratio funebris in clarissimi doctoris Ioannis Eckii primis exequiis Ingolstadii a M. Ioanne Saliceto."

4. Place: Ingolstadt

5. Date: 1543

6. Manuscripts:

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334), 40-47.

7. Printed editions:

(Ingolstadt, 1543).

Simon Thaddeus Eck, ed., *Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae...* (Ingolstadt: Alexander Weißenhorn, 1543).

Johannes Metzler, ed., *Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae: accesserunt aliquot epitaphia in Eckii obitum scripta et catalogus Lucubrationum eiusdem (1543)*, *Corpus Catholicorum*, 16 (Münster in Westfalen: Aschendorff, 1930), 18-26.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.

## **Statueram equidem amplissime sacrorum antistes**

1. Author: Niger, Franciscus / Negri, Pescennio Francesco (1452-after 9 November 1523)
2. Subject: Puteus, Ioannes Iacobus / Dal Pozzo, Gianiacopo (Giangiacomo) (1459-ca. 1489)
3. Title: “ ... In Ioannis Iacobi Putei, excellentissimi philosophorum principis in celeberrimo gymnasio Patavino philosophicae lectionis ordinarium locum occupantis luctuosum obitum pedestri symmate pullata funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Padua (University)
5. Date: 1487-90
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto adlegatus 28 (“Orationes”).  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 776, fols. 9v-17.

7. Printed editions:

Pietro Verrua, ed., “Cinque orazioni dette dall’umanista Francesco Negri nello Studio di Padova,” *Archivio Veneto-Tridentino* 1 (1922): 213-17.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Stupeo nimioque terrore perfundor**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Rotarius, Iacobus / Rotari, Giacomo, consignori di Monteacuto
3. Title: “Pro ... Iacobo Rotario ex condominis Montisacuti sermo XLVIII et pro matre sequens.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 260-62.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Summae viri huius optimi atque**

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo), Francesco (1443-1518)

2. Subject: Aquensis / d'Acqui, Tommaso

3. Title: "Funebris laudatio habita Vicentiae in funere praestantissimi viri Antonii Aquensis."

4. Place: Vicenza

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73, fols. 171-73v.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 145.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358, fols. 113v-14v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Summa quae mihi erat cum

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Milanus, Andromacus / Milani, Andromaco
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Andromaco Milano."
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1496?
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 739, fols. 24-26v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742, fols. 33-34v.

Ibid, cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 191v-92v.

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Fantuzzi, ed., *Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi* (Bologna, 1781-94), 9:123-24.

Repr. (Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965), 9:123-24.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni," *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 34-35, 37-39.



### Sunt fortasse viri Senenses in

1. Author: Campanus, Ioannes Antonius / Campano, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio de Teolis), Bishop of Teramo (1429-July 1477)
2. Subject: Pius II, Pope (1405-d. 14 August 1464)
3. Title: “In exsequiis divi Pii II Pontificis Maximi oratio.”
4. Place: Siena (Cathedral)
5. Date: 15 August 1465 (first anniversary)

#### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. XXXII.39.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 27923.

Lucca, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 544, fols. 225v-39.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 12532, fols. 175-.

Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.VII.12.

Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 13,14 (membr.).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1170.

Ibid., BAV, cod. Regin. lat. 1921.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 324, fols. 63v-.

Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 406.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 4034.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 12954.

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 1113 (Alpha Q 9, 41) has an anonymous oration on Pius II (membr.).<sup>84</sup>

#### 7. Printed editions:

Campanus, *Opera omnia* (Rome: Eucharius Silber, 31 October 1495), [fols. 99-104], *GW* 5939.

Repr. (England: Gregg, 1969), [fols. 99-104].

---

<sup>84</sup> Turin, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. Varia 134, does not contain this oration on Pius II.

(Venice: Bernardinus Vercellensis iussu domini Andreae Torresano de Assula, 1502), fols. 95-100.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Flavio Di Bernardo, *Un vescovo umanista alla corte pontificia: Giannantonio Campano (1429-1477)*, *Miscellanea Historiae Pontificiae*, 39 (Rome: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1975), xi, 158-60, 170, 189.

Frank Rutger Hausmann, "Giovanni Antonio Campano (1429-1477): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des italienischen Humanismus im Quattrocento," *Römische historische Mitteilungen* 12 (1970): 125-78.

Vincenza Petrucci, "L'orazione funebre per Pio II composta da Giovanni Antonio Campano," Diss. Università degli Studi Gabriele D'Annunzio di Chieti e Pescara, 2006.

## **Superiori (-e) quidem tempestate patres lectissimi**

1. Author: Rasinus (de Rasinis), Balthazar (Baldasar) / Rasini, Baldassare (d. 1468)
2. Subject: Visconti, Filippo Maria, Duke? (According to note by contemporary hand in the margin)
3. Title: “Eloquentissimi domini Baltasaris Rasini Oratio de laudibus principis.”
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: Unknown

### 6. Manuscripts:

Colmar, Bibl. de la Ville, cod. 19, fols. 131v-35.

Fulda, Landesbibliothek, cod. C.10, fols. 40-42v.

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 283-87.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

William Hammer, “Balthazar Rasinus, Italian Humanist: A Critical and Bibliographical Appraisal,” *Italica* 25 (1948): 21.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1301 (no. 22737).

## **Superioribus diebus patres divina religione**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Costanza (wife of Antonio d'Asinari?)
3. Title: "Pro ... Constantia uxore ... Antonii Virilarum quondam condomini sermo XXIII."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 229-31.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Superiorum ac praeceptorum swasio**

1. Author: Ruelandt de Novoforo, Paulus / Ruelandt (Ruland) von Neumarkt, Paul
2. Subject: Ludwig IX, the Rich, Duke of Bavaria-Landshut (1417-d. 18 January 1479)
3. Title: “Collatio funeralis facta in exequiis ducis Bavariae a. 1459(!).”
4. Place: Ingolstadt
5. Date: 1479
6. Manuscripts:

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3520, fols. 60-62v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*Tabulae*, 3:6-9.

## **Tale è la bellezza delle virtuose operazioni**

1. Author: Bonciani, Francesco (1552-1620)
2. Subject: Adriani, Giovanni Battista (1511-79)
3. Title: “Oratio.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1579
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. Strozz. XXVII.117.<sup>85</sup>

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Gaetano Bottari, Rosso Antonio Martini and Tommaso Buonaventura, eds., *Raccolta di prose fiorentine*, Part 1, *Orazioni* (Florence: nella stamperia di S. A. R., per Gio. Gaetano Tartini e Santi Franchi, 1719), 3:60-80.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>85</sup> There is a collection of anonymous orations, attributed in the inventory to G. B. Adriani, in Orvieto, Bibl. Civica, cod. Tordi cart. 183 (inc: *Diu multumque mecum cogitavi qui adestis*).

## **Tametsi diuturnum silentium molesta in**

1. Author: Brandolini, Raffaele, O.S.A. (1465-1517)
2. Subject: Ciba, Laurentius / Cibo Mari (Cybo, Cibo de' Mari, de' Mari, De Marj), Lorenzo, Cardinal (1450/1451-d. 21 December 1503)
3. Title: "R. B. Lippi iunioris parentalis oratio in obitu Laurentii Cibae cardinalis Beneventani Romae in templo divae Mariae de populo ad Patres habita pridie Idus Ian."
4. Place: Rome (Santa Maria del Popolo)
5. Date: 12 January 1504
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 1868, fols. 80v-91v.  
Ibid., cod. Barb. lat. 3045?.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Tandem rex serenissime quod a superis immortalibus

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)?  
Beccadelli, Antonio, il Panormita (1394-1471)?
2. Subject: Jean II de Lusignan (Giano II di Lusignano), King of Cyprus (1375-1432)?<sup>86</sup> /  
Alfonso V of Aragon (1396-1458)?
3. Title: “Oratio ad Ianum Cypri regem (ab alio pronuntiata).” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place:
5. Date: ca. 1415 (before 1421) if Barzizza (as Sabbadini proposes)  
ca. 1434-35 if Panormita
6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MAB.61 (formerly Delta.V.16), fols. 78-79.

Eichstätt, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. st. 633, fols. 395-96.

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 399 (308), 9-11.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 48.6, fol. 153.

Ibid, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.VIII.129, fols. 96v-97v.

Ibid., cod. Magl. VI.134, fols. 43-44.

Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fol. 65r-v.

London, BL, cod. Arundel 138, fol. 123v-24.

Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fols. 60-61.

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 341, fol. 94.

Melk, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 780, fols. 186-87.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 227v-29.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8178, fols. 22v-24.

Ibid., cod. Clm 9809, fol. 389.

Ibid., cod. Clm 28137, fols. 66v-67v.

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. Misc. 360, fols. 112v-14v.

---

<sup>86</sup> BAV Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 40v-42, has another oration to Ianne (*sic*) Zachus, King of Cyprus (inc.: Directe a nostris).



Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Qq.E.66, fol. 124 (fragm.).  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 67-68.  
Prague, Státni knihovna, cod. III.G.18, fols. 202-3.  
Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 82-83.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. Lat. 1834, fols. 107v-8.  
Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 42v-43v.  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 60v-62.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 2936, fols. 77v-79.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.80 (3057), fols. 328v-29.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 21v-22.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.162 (1041), fols. 87v-88v.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.219 (4631), fols. 129-30.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3462, fols. 53-55.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 4139, fols. 7v-8.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica*, Editio Princeps (Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt, 1472), fols. 416v-17, *GW* 9529; Hain \*6818.  
*Antonii Bononiae Beccatelli cognomento Panhormitae epistolarum libri V. Eiusdem orationes II. Carmina praeterea quaedam, quae ex multis ab eo scriptis adhuc colligi potuere* (Venice: [apud B. Caesatum], 1553), fols. 122v-24.  
Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 1:33-36.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 9529; Hain \*6818.  
Remigio Sabbadini, "Briciole umanistiche XI: L'orazione del Panormita al Re Alfonso," *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 31 (1898): 246-50.  
Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis," *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.  
F. Satullo, *La giovinezza di Antonio Beccadelli Bologna detto il Panormita: Saggio biografico* (Palermo: Corselli, 1906), 121-29.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1316 (no. 22988).

**Tanto vehementius mihi nunc hebet intellectus**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A young person
3. Title: “Pro iuvene mortuo oratio explicit.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fol. 122v-23.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1320 (no. 23047).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

**Tempus tribulationis est Iacob ... salvabitur [Jer. 30:7]  
Jeremie 30 beatus Augustinus 13 de civitate Dei capitulo 2°**

1. Author: Roger, Pierre, O.S.B. (Pope Clement VI, d. 1352)
2. Subject: Gaytanus, Iacobus / Gaetani (de') Stefaneschi, Giacomo, Cardinal (ca. 1260-d. 23 June 1341)
3. Title: "Sermo factus in sepultura domini Iacobi Gaytani."
4. Place: Avignon?
5. Date: 1341 (after 23 June)

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto 211, fols 128-31 .  
Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 82, fols. 91v-93v.  
Munich (Cf. Vidal article + Mollat article), fols. 119b-22a.  
Paris, Bibl. Ste. Geneviève, cod. 240, fols. 244-47v.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 3293, fols. 229-32.  
Pommersfelden, Schloßbibliothek, cod. 167, fols. 117-19.  
Sankt Paul im Lavantthal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 29/4, fols. 261v-66.  
Trier, Bibl. des Priester-Seminars, cod. 58, fol. 5  
Trier, Stadtbibliothek, MS 706/233, ff. 220-22v.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. III.79 (2293), fols. 38-39  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. IV.20, fols. 86v-90.  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 4195, fols. 103-4v.  
Ibid., cod. s.n. 4845, ff. 119-22.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

G. Mollat, "L'oeuvre oratoire de Clément VI," *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et*

*littéraire du Moyen Age* 3 (1928): 239-74.

Diana Wood, *Clement VI: The Pontificate and Ideas of an Avignon Pope* (Cambridge et al., 1989), 211-15.

Chris Nighman and Phillip Stump, "A Bibliographical Register of the Sermons and Other Orations Delivered at the Council of Constance (1414-1418) (Register of Sermons by Petrus Roger)," 18, on-line at [http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/5-Register\\_of\\_Petrus\\_Roger\\_Sermons.pdf](http://www.bibsocamer.org/BibSite/Nighman-Stump/5-Register_of_Petrus_Roger_Sermons.pdf), accessed 29 October 2010.

## Theophrastum clarissimum philosophiae professorem

1. Author: Modestus, Ioannes Antonius / Modesti, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio) (1479-1523)

2. Subject: Lucas a Ripa / Ripa (Riva), Luca, da Reggio

3. Title: "Oratio funebris Ferrariae habita pro Luca a Ripa."

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: Unknown (1507-15)

6. Manuscripts:

Rimini, Bibl. Civ. Gambalunga, cod. SC-MS 415 (4.D.II.38), fols. 29-31v.

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio funebris pro Luca a Ripa habita* (Bologna, 1515).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Albini, "Dell'umanista Francesco Modesto," *Atti e Memorie per la R. Deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ser., 17 (1899): 95-96.

## Theophrastum philosophum percelebrem eximiumque oratorem

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Piccinino, Iacopo (1423-65)

3. Title: "Orationes duae panegyricae, altera in laudem Iacobi Picinini, altera Francisci Sfortiae."

4. Place: Milan?

5. Date: 1465?

6. Manuscripts:

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.239, fols. 196v-99 ("Oratio in comitem quendam").

Prague, Státní Knihova (formerly University Library), cod. I.G.4 (278), fols. 1-6v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Josephus Truhlář, *Catalogus codicum manu scriptorum latinorum qui in C. R. Bibliotheca Publica atque Universitatis Pragensis asservantur*, vol. 1, *Codices 1-1665, Forulorum I-VIII* (Prague: sumptibus Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Bohemicæ, 1905), 116.

William Hammer, "Balthazar Rasinus, Italian Humanist: A Critical and Bibliographical Appraisal," *Italica* 25 (1948): 20.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1329 (no. 23198).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 284-98.

## **Thomas noster miserabiliter heu defunctus est**

1. Author: Guido de Gonzaga, protonotary?
2. Subject: Thomas
3. Title: “Guidonis [de Gonzaga?] Prothonotarii Epistola de morte cuiusdam Thomae qui in Urbino interemptus erat cum ingenti atrocitate.” Letter, not a funeral oration, according to the on-line catalogue of the British Library
4. Place: Urbino?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fol. 130.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1329 (no. 23205).

“British Library Manuscripts Catalogue - Arundel. 138,” available on-line at: <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/manuscripts/DESC0010.ASP>, accessed 2 February 2011.

**Transfretavit et venit in civitatem suam (Matt. 9:1)**  
**Venerabiles patres magistri doctores viri clarissimi**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Frederick II, duke of Saxony (1412-d. 7 September 1464)
3. Title: "Collatio in exsequiis Friderici ducis Saxoniae."
4. Place: Leipzig (University)
5. Date: 6 October 1464
6. Manuscripts:

Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 69, fols. 120-26v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Natalia Daniel, Gisela Kornrumpf and Gerhard Schott, *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek München: die Handschriften aus der Folioreihe Erste Hälfte*, Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek München, 3 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1974), 110-12.



## **Tristis lugubris ac nigerrimo quidem**

1. Author: Quirinus, Ioannes / Querini (Quirini), Giovanni di Niccolò
2. Subject: Brugnoli, Benedetto, da Legnano (1427-1502)
3. Title: “Consolatoria oratio pro obitu eximii ac integerrimi viri Benedicti Brugnoli utriusque praeceptoris.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1502 (after July 7)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Ioannis Quirini Nicolai Oratio in eximii viri Benedicti Brugnoli laudem* (Venice: s. t., after 7 July 1502).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GWM3684710.*

## **Tristitia non patitur**

1. Author: Anon. (“solaris”)

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: “Arenga solaris consolantis pro morte consanguineum.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Eichstätt, Staats- und Seminarbibliothek (now Universitätsbibliothek), cod. 218,  
522-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Tristitia vestra verte[re]tur(?) in gaudium [Ioan. 16:20]  
Neque enim(?) nos Christianos**

1. Author: Philippus de Luca / Filippo da Lucca, O.F.M.
2. Subject: Iacoba de' Trinci di Foligno, third wife of Paolo Guinigi (d. 23 April 1422)?
3. Title: "Praedicatio funebris in obitu magnificae dominae Iacobae quondam dominae Lucani principis habita...."
4. Place: Lucca?
5. Date: 1422 (title says "habita anno millesimo IIII XXII die mensis Maii")

6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 1861, fols. 114-15v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Tu qui domi administrator rei familiaris praeceptor is mei Pasquini**

1. Author: Luschus, Ant. / Loschi, Antonio (1368-1441)
2. Subject: Capellis, Pasquinus de / Cappelli, Pasquino, da Cremona (executed at Milan in September 1398)
3. Title: “Laudatio Pasquini de Capellis.” A panegyric letter to Capelli.
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: before 1398
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 327, 282v-84.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Turpe est omnibus Venetis qui aliquantulum**

1. Author: Valerius, Augustinus / Valier (Valerio), Agostino, Cardinal (1531-d. 23 May 1606)
2. Subject: Contarini, Pier Francesco, Patriarch of Venice (ca. 1495-d. 24 December 1555)
3. Title: “In obitu Petri Francisci Contareni patriarchae Venetiarum oratio Augustini Valerii ad Aloysium Contarenum.”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1555/56
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Zan. lat. 499 (1742).

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Battista Maria Contarini, O. P., *Anecdota Veneta nunc primum collecta ac notis illustrata* (Venice: typis Petri Valvasensis, 1757), 1:108-18.

G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi ...*(Venice: A. Curti, 1796), 2:46-60.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Tuum esse videbatur venerandissime antistes** [cf. “Haud aequum esse videbatur venerandissime antistes ut quae superioris comitis nostri” above]

1. Author: Britannico, Gregorio
2. Subject: Britannico, Andrea
3. Title: “Oratio funebris communis pro quocunque comite....”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Borg. lat. 214? (Cf. fols. 225-84).

7. Printed editions:

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres et nuptiales*, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. (Milan: L. Pachel, 14 March 1496), [fols. 103-4v], *GW* 5549.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres noviter inventi* (Brescia: Iac. Britannicus, 5 Sept. 1500), *GW* 5555.

Gregorius Britannicus, *Sermones funebres necnon nuptiales* (Venice: per Victorem .q. Petri a Rabanis et socios, 1533).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 5548-54 (editio prima, editio altera aucta).

*Gw* 5555 etc.

Isaac 12621, 12635.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1350 (no. 23553).

## **Ultimum illud terribilium magnifice praetor**

1. Author: Varinus, Ioannes Franciscus / Varini(-o), Gian (Giovanni) Francesco
2. Subject: Griphus, Hieronymus / Grif(f)i (Grifo), Girolamo
3. Title: "Pro Hieronymo Gripho oratio."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2850, fol. 120.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bruno Blanco, "L'umanista Giovan Francesco Varini: Il ms. Vat. lat. 2850," Tesi di laurea, Univ. degli Studi di Tuscia, 2008-9.

Paola Casciano, "Il monaco Severo Varini e i suoi fratelli: spigolature dal ms. Vat. Lat. 2850," in *Giulio II: La cultura non classicista. Sessione finale del Convegno "Metafore di un pontificato, Giulio II, 1503-1513" (Viterbo, S. Maria in Gradi, 13 maggio 2009)*, Paolo Procaccioli, with Myriam Chiabò and Anna Modigliani, ed. (Rome, 2010).

## Utar profecto vel hoc munere

1. Author: Biglia, Andrea, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1394-1435)
2. Subject: Bentivolus, Baptista / Bentivoglio, Battista (d. 1425)
3. Title: “Oratio edita necnon et in concione elegantissime perorata...”  
“FB Andreae collaudatio funerea pro Baptista Bentivoglio clarissimo milite civitatis Bononiae.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 14 August 1425

### 6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fols. 34-36v.

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 163-65v (158-60v).

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.3 (4351), fols. 25-30.

### 7. Printed editions:

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae*, pars tertia, *Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.

Joseph C. Schnaubelt, “Andrea Biglia (ca. 1394-1435): His Life and Writings,” *Augustiniana* 43 (1993): 103-59.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1365 (no. 23815).



## Utinam alia me ad dicendum

1. Author: Mayno, Jason de / Maino, Giasone del (1435-1519)<sup>87</sup>
2. Subject: Torti, Girolamo (1427-84)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Hieronymi Torti habita.*
4. Place: Pavia (“ecclesia fratrum minorum”)
5. Date: “tertio idus augusti” 1484, 11 August
6. Manuscripts:

Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 216-22.

7. Printed editions:

s.l.: s.t., s.a., Hain 10971.

[Pavia: Francesco Girardengo, after 11 August 1484], *GW* M 22386, Hain 10973, IGI 6022.

[Pavia: Johannes Andreas de Boscho, Michael and Bernardinus de Garaldis, after 11 August 1484, ca. 1495], *GW* M22385, Hain \*10974, IGI 6023.

Johann Georg Schelhorn, *Amoenitates literariae, quibus variae observationes, scripta item quaedam anecdota et rariora opuscula exhibentur* (Frankfurt and Leipzig: apud Daniel. Bartholomaei, 1728), 4:455-81.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain 10971, 10973-74.

Ferdinando Gabotto, *Giason del Maino e gli scandali universitari nel quattrocento* (Turin: La Letteratura, 1888), 80-86.

---

<sup>87</sup> There is an oration by Jason Maynus, with a preface to Lud. Sfortia, in Turin, Accademia delle Scienze, cod. N.N.V.4, 341.

**Utinam patres amplissimi sicuti ego**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Louise of Savoy, Queen (1476-d. 22 September 1531)
3. Title: ["Oratio funebris pro Ludovica Engoliomense."]
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1531 (after 22 September)

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 1880, fols. 1-9v (membr.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Utinam patres conscripti florentissimus senatus**

1. Author: Capellus, Victor Andreae / Capello, Vettor di Andrea
2. Subject: Barbadicus, Augustinus / Barbarigo, Agostino, Doge (ca. 1420-d. 20 September 1501)
3. Title: “Oratio habita a Victore Capello Andreae filio in obitu Augustini Barbadici Ducis Venetiarum....”
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1501 (after 20 September)
6. Manuscripts:  

London, Robinson Trust, cod. Phillipps 18264 (autogr.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Utinam princeps amplissime cives honestissimi**

1. Author: Ricci, Bartolomeo (1490-1569)
2. Subject: Ferrini, Bartolomeo (1508-6 October 1545)
3. Title: *Bartholomaei Riccii in Bartholomaei Ferrini funere oratio*
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1545 (after 6 October)
6. Manuscripts:

Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. I.341.

7. Printed editions:

(Ferrara: F. Rossi, 1545), available on-line at:  
<http://www.archive.org/stream/bartholomaeiricc00ricc#page/n3/mode/2up>,  
accessed 3 February 2011.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Antonelli, *Bibliografia Ricciana, ossia Catalogo bibliografico critico delle opere di Bartolomeo Ricci di Lugo* (Ferrara: Tipi Negri alla Pace, 1841), 19.

Giuseppe Antonelli, *Indice dei manoscritti della civica biblioteca di Ferrara: Parte Prima* (Ferrara: A. Taddei, 1884), 173-74.

## Utinam proceres de Guido Ubaldo

1. Author: Odaxius de Padua, Lodovicus / Odas(s)i (Odasio), Ludovico, di Padova (1455-1509)

2. Subject: Guid'Ubaldo I di Montefeltro (1472-d. 10 April 1508)

3. Title: "In funere Guidi Ubaldi Feretrii urbini ducis Odaxii oratio."

4. Place: Urbino

5. Date: 2 May 1508

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Pesaro: per Hieronymum Soncinum, 1508).

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 140v-59v.

Repr. Cologne: apud heredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 393-445.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 289-327.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 160-97.

Pietro Bembo, *Volgarizzamento des Dialogs De Guido Ubaldo Feretrio deque Elisabetha Gonzagia Urbini ducibus: Kritische Erstaussgabe mit Kommentar*, Maria Lutz, ed. (Geneva: Libraire Droz, 1980).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Stefano Benedetti, "In funere illustrissimi principis Guidobaldi: Ludovico Odasi e l'orazione per la morte di Guidubaldo da Montefeltro," *Humanistica: An International Journal on Early Renaissance Studies* 3 (2008): 15-34.

## Valde vereor patres ne quantum

1. Author: Baroccius, Petrus / Barozzi, Pietro, Bishop of Belluno and later of Padua (ca. 1444-1507)
2. Subject: Roicellus (Rosellus), Antonius / Roselli (Rosela), Antonio de', d'Arezzo (1381-d. 16 December 1466)
3. Title: "Petri Barocci patricii veneti in funere Antonii Roicelli Aretini iurisconsulti doctissimi et in Patavino Gymnasio publici ecclesiasticarum legum interpretis oratio."
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1466 (after 16 December)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.90 (3819)? ("Petr. Barocius, Orationes")

### 7. Printed editions:

Agostino Valier, ed., *De cautione adhibenda in edendis libris ...* (Padua: I. Cominus, 1719), 163-82.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Pierantonio Gios, *L'attività pastorale del vescovo Pietro Barozzi a Padova (1487-1507)*, *Fonti e ricerche di storia ecclesiastica padovana*, 8 (Padua: Istituto per la Storia Ecclesiastica Padovana, 1977), 60-70.

## **Vehementer admiror**

1. Author: Dominicus, Frater / Domenico, Frate

2. Subject: A citizen

3. Title: "Eiusdem pro quodam cive."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 153-54.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Vellem Christus optimus maximus fecisset clarissimi viri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Ranuzzi, Girolamo (1434-d. 20 November 1496)
3. Title: "In funere Hieronymi Ranuzzi."
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1496 (after 20 November)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 739, fols. 83-91v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742, fols. 39-44v.

Ibid, cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 24-27v.

### 7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Fantuzzi, ed., *Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi* (Bologna, 1781-94), 9:120-23.

Repr. (Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965), 9:120-23.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Lodovico Frati, "Indice dei codici latini conservati nella R. Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna," *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 16 (1908): 257.

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni," *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 34-35, 37-39.



**Vellem Christus optimus maximus fecisset praestantissimi patres ut fratri**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Gandulfi, Giacomo
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro quodam magistro et theologiae professore."
4. Place: Bologna (Augustinian house - S. Giacomo Maggiore?)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 741, fols. 190v-92v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1896, part 1, fols. 114v-15v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,"  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 36-37.

**Vellem Christus optimus maximus fecisset praestantissimi patres ut vivo**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Ludovisi, Niccolò?<sup>88</sup>
3. Title: “Haec oratio habenda erat in funere prioris Sancti Salvatoris sed beneficio episcopi liberatus est.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 739, fols. 30-33v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 742, fols. 35-37.

Ibid, cod. cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 21-22v (repeated on fols. 193-94v).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 34-35, 37-39.

---

<sup>88</sup> Ludovisi was prior of San Salvatore in 1497.

**Vellem Christus optimus maximus fecisset praestantissimi viri ut vivo**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Bentivolus, Andrea / Bentivoglio, Andrea (1436-d. 26 January 1491)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro Andrea Bentivolo.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1491 (after 26 January)
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 738, fols. 88-90 (autogr.).  
Ibid., cod. 742, fols. 8-9v.

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Sabadino degli Arienti, *Vita del conte e senatore Andrea Bentivoglio, pubblicata con note di Gaetano Giordani* (Bologna: Tipi della Volpe, 1840), 55-56.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 33-34, 37-39.

**Vellem Christus optimus maximus fecisset princeps magnanime**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Paliotus (Paleotus, Palliottus), Vincentius / Paleotti, Vincenzo (1425-98)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro domino Vincentio Palliotto.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1498
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Archivio Isolani, cod. F.4.73.2 (destroyed in World War II).

Ibid., Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 741, fols. 179v-82v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1896, part 1, fols. 107-8v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 36-37.

## **Vellem Deus immortalis dedisset amplissimi viri**

1. Author: Le Franc (LaFranc), Martinus / Le France, Martin, apostolic protonotary to anti-pope Felix V and Pope Nicholas V (1408-61)
2. Subject: Rup(p)is, Philibertus de / Roches, Philibert de
3. Title: “Oratio magistri Martini Le Franc secretarii papalis ad capitulum Lausannense in funere egregii viri domini Philiberti de Rupis.”
4. Place: Lausanne (Cathedral chapter)
5. Date: A little before 1456
6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. A.II.25, fols. 298-99v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1372 (no. 23940).

## **Vellem dux illustrissime vel ut**

1. Author: Guarini, Battista (ca. 1435-1503)
2. Subject: Casella, Ludovico (d. 12 April 1469)
3. Title: “ ... in clarissimum et amplissimum virum Ludovicum Casellium gloriosissimi ducis Borsii referendarium funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Parma
5. Date: 17 April 1469

### 6. Manuscripts:

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 1269 (Alpha J 9, 43 / membr. with Initial), fols. 1-21v (followed by Italian translation that is incomplete at beginning, fols. 22-48).

Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1377, fols. 8-16.

Württemberg, Landesbibliothek (now Stuttgart, LB), cod. Donau. 285, fols. 146v-55 (copied by Johannes Müller at Ferrara in 1487 from an autograph of Guarini).

### 7. Printed editions:

Luigi Piacente, ed., in “Per Ludovico Casella,” *Studi Latini e Italiani* 4 (1990): 241-52. Repr. in Battista Guarini, *Opuscula*, Luigi Piacente, ed. (Bari: Adriatica, 1995), 227-44.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giulio Bertoni, “Di Battista Guarino e di una sua orazione,” *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 100 (1932): 32-37.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1372 (no. 23944).

Felix Heinzer, “Cod. Donaueschingen 285 der Württembergischen Landesbibliothek: Eine unbeachtete Quelle zur Karriere des Rastatter Humanisten Johannes Müller (gest. 1491),” in *Humanisten am Oberrhein: neue Gelehrte im Dienst alter Herren*, Sven Lembke, ed. (Leinfelden-Echterdingen: DRW-Verlag, 2004), 149-173. Available on-line at: [http://www.freidok.uni-freiburg.de/volltexte/4842/pdf/Heinzer\\_Cod\\_Donaueschingen.pdf](http://www.freidok.uni-freiburg.de/volltexte/4842/pdf/Heinzer_Cod_Donaueschingen.pdf), accessed 26 September 2010.

## **Vellem equidem amplissime sacrorum antistes**

1. Author: Niger, Franciscus / Negri, Pescennio Francesco (1452-after 9 November 1523)

2. Subject: Bondina Roccabonella, Agnesina

3. Title: “Francisci Nigri Veneti doctoris in Agnesinae Bondinae, excellentissimi medicae artis professoris Petri Rocabonellae genitricis pientissimae infaustum interitum pedestri symmate obnupta pullata oratio.”

4. Place: Padua (University)

5. Date: 1487-90

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto adlegatus 28, fols. 9-13v.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 776, fols. 1-5.

7. Printed editions:

Pietro Verrua, ed., “Cinque orazioni dette dall’umanista Francesco Negri nello Studio di Padova,” *Archivio Veneto-Tridentino* 1 (1922): 204-9.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Vellem equidem colendissimi patres virique**

1. Author: Bergognonus Astensis / Borgognone d'Asti
2. Subject: Miliis, Petrus de / Emigli (Miglio), Pietro, Abbot of Rosazzo, Papal Governor (Rettore) of the March of Ancona (d. Macerata 16 September 1426)  
According to Partner, Martin V thought so highly of Emigli that he allowed him to use the surname "Colonna".
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Petro de Miliis."
4. Place: Macerata?
5. Date: 1426

### 6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Naz. II.VIII.129, fols. 83-87 ("Super funere Petri Columnae abbatis Odoardus").

Ibid., cod. Rossi-Cassigoli 372, part 1, fols. 18-20v (late title: "Oratio funebris pro Petro de Miliis").

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.61, fols. 322-23 ("Oracio Odoardi Brogogninj Estensis in funebribus almi patris domini Petri Columnae Picenum regentis").

Leicester, University Library, cod. 73 (formerly Phillipps 3366).

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 459, fols. 94v-95.

Ibid., cod. Clm 522, fols. 189-90.

Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CCXLI (202), fols. 53-58 (inc: Vellem eundem colendissimi patres).

### 7. Printed editions:

Remigio Sabbadini, *Documenti guariniani* (Verona: G. Franchini, 1916).

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Peter Partner, *The Papal State under Martin V: The Administration and Government of the Temporal Power in the Early Fifteenth Century* (Rome: British School at Rome, 1958).



Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1372 (no. 23949).

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft*, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1 (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 223-39.

**Vellem equidem illustrissime princeps clarissimi**

1. Author: Negro, Pescennio Francesco (1452-after 9 November 1523)

2. Subject: d'Este, Ercole, Duke (1431-d. 25 January 1505)

3. Title: *Pullata Nigri contio in Domini Herculis inferias.*

4. Place: Ferrara

5. Date: 1 February 1505

6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Quarto adlegatus 28? ("Orationes").  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 1254 (Alpha K 1, 27).

7. Printed editions:

(Ferrara: Lorenzo Rossi, after 1 February 1505).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Vellem equidem praestantissime domine**

1. Author: Campanus, Ioannes Antonius / Campano, Giannantonio (Giovanni Antonio de Teolis), Bishop of Teramo (1429-July 1477)
2. Subject: Ratta, Giovanni della, father of Giacomo, archbishop of Benevento and governor of Perugia
3. Title: “In funere parentis domini archiepiscopi Beneventani ... oratio.”
4. Place: Perugia
5. Date: 1456 (before 29 June)
6. Manuscripts:

Lucca, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. 544.

7. Printed editions:

Campanus, *Opera omnia* (Rome: Eucharius Silber, 31 October 1495), [fols. 114v-16], *GW* 5939.

Repr. (England: Gregg, 1969), [fols. 114v-16].

(Venice: Bernardinus Vercellensis iussu domini Andreae Torresano de Assula, 1502).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Flavio Di Bernardo, *Un vescovo umanista alla corte pontificia: Giannantonio Campano (1429-1477)*, *Miscellanea Historiae Pontificiae*, 39 (Rome: Pontificia Università Gregoriana, 1975), x, 72.

Frank Rutger Hausmann, “Giovanni Antonio Campano (1429-1477): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des italienischen Humanismus im Quattrocento,” *Römische historische Mitteilungen* 12 (1970): 125-78.

## **Vellem hoc die rex clarissime**

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparino (author)  
Likely delivered by another person, perhaps a student of Barzizza's.
2. Subject: Ferdinand I, King of Aragon (1412-16)  
Printed oration in Furietti to Ferdinand on behalf of citizens of Syracuse
3. Title: "Pro rege Aragonum (*sic*)."  
Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Syracuse?
5. Date: 1412
6. Manuscripts:

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Folio 185, fols. 201-4.

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. F. V.27, fols. 132-33.

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MAB.61 (formerly Delta.V.16), fols. 74v-76v.

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.3, fols. 144-45v.

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 228, fols. 123v-25v.

Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 2038, 25-28.

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 399 (308), 1-2.

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Plut. 48.6, fol. 154.

Ibid., Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.I.64, fol. 25.

Ibid., cod. Naz. II.VIII.129, fols. 92v-94.

Ibid., cod. Magl. VI.134, fols. 41-42.

Ibid., Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 779, fols. 62v-64.

Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Philol. quarto 325a, fols. 52v-53v.

London, British Library, cod. Add. 15336, fols. 23v-25.

Ibid., cod. Arundel 138, fol. 173.

Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fol. 3r-v.

Lucca, Bibl. Statale, cod. 341, fols. 91v-92v.

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. H 49 in., fols. 39-40.

Ibid., cod. L 69 sup., fols. 223-25.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 8178, fols. 17v-20.  
 Ibid., cod. Clm 28137, fols. 64v-65v.  
 Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. Già Viennesi lat. 57 (Vinbob. 3160), fols. 214v-15.  
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. Misc. 360, fols. 112v-14v.  
 Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 541, fols. 40-41.  
 Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Qq.E.66, fol. 124 (fragm.).  
 Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 72v-74.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 7808, fols. 31v-32.  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 7867, fols. 10v-12.  
 Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 22-24, 88r-v (inc. *Vellem hoc die rex serenissime*).  
 Rome, Bibl. Corsiniana, cod. Nic. Rossi 229, fols. 127v-29.  
 Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. G.VII.44, fols. 15v-17.  
 Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 111-16.  
 Toledo, Bibl. del Cabildo, cod. 101.3, fols. 11v-13.  
 Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. Lat. 1834, fols. 104v-6.  
 Ibid., Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 38-40v (“*Ad Fernandum ... regem Aragonum congratulatoria*”).  
 Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 62-63.  
 Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5108, fols. 52-55.  
 Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 24-25.  
 Venice, Bibl. del Museo Civico Correr, cod. Malvezzi 129, fols. 214v-16.  
 Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3160, fols. 214v-15v (now Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. Già Viennesi lat. 57).  
 Ibid., cod. Lat. 4139, fols. 5v-6.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 1:27-30.  
 Andrés Soria, *De Lope a Lorca, y otros ensayos* (Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1980), 88-.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Augusto Mancini, “Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis,” *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.  
 Herrad Spilling, *Handschriftenkataloge der Staats- und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg*,

vol. 3, *Folio cod. 101-250* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1984), 129-36.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1373 (no. 23959).

## **Vellem magnifici praesides id muneris**

1. Author: Pontanus Bergomensis, Ioannes / Pontano, Giovanni (d. 1446)
2. Subject: Gattamelata / Erasmo da Narni (1370-d. 9 January 1443)
3. Title: “Oratio Ioannis Pontani Bergomensis acta in funere magistri Gatemelatae in civitate Patavina.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: “XII kal. Febr.” 1443, 21 January
6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MA.332 (formerly Delta.VI.16).

Ibid., cod. Serassi 67.R.7 (2), fols. 1-12 (copied from Rovereto 12).

Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.3, fols. 103-12.

Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Clmae 228, fols. 88v-95, repeated on 117v-18 (fragm.).

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 271, fols. 21-38v.

Ibid., cod. Ashb. 272, fols. 92v-100.

Ibid., cod. Laur. Plut. 89 sup. 27, fol. 30.

Foligno, Seminario Vescovile, Bibl. Jacobilli, cod. C.IV.10, fols. 63-66.

Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, cod. Chart. B.61, fols. 323-26v (fragm.).

London, British Library, cod. Harley 2561, fols. 238-.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 78, fols. 85v-88.

Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 637.

Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7811, fols. 47-54.

Rovereto, Bibl. Civica, cod. 12, fols. 42-52.

Trent, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. s.n. (temporary 258).

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3194, fols. 1-10.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5382, fols. 12-17.

Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 9494, fols. 9-16.

Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CLIII (141), fols. 30-37.

Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. Lat. 3494, fols. 39v-40.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 6024, fols. 77-86.

Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.q.1, fols. 29v-33.

7. Printed editions:

Ariodante Fabretti, *Biografie dei capitani venturieri dell'Umbria* (Montepulciano, 1842-46), 5:305-17.

Repr. (Bologna: Forni, 1969), 5:305-17

Giovanni Erolì, ed., *Erasmus Gattamelata da Narni, suoi monumenti e sua famiglia* (Rome: Salviucci, 1876), 354-61.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

G Giraldi, "Il Pontano di Bergamo e l'orazione per Gattamelata," *Litterae* 6 (1957): 230-31.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1374 (no. 23971)..

Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der mittelalterlichen lateinischen Papierhandschriften aus den Sammlungen der Herzog von Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha'schen Stiftung für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Die Handschriften der Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, 1* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz Verlag, 2002), 223-39.



## Vellem maxime hodierna die doctissimi patres

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Unknown
3. Title: “Funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Cotton Tiberius B.VI, fols. 160v-62.

Ibid., cod. Harley 2268, fols. 28v-30v.

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 6721, fols. 92-94.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1374 (no. 23973).

David Rundle, “London: British Library, MS. Harl. 2268 (i): Barzizza et al., orations and letters,” extract from “Of Republics and Tyrants: Aspects of Quattrocento Humanist Writings and Their Reception in England, ca. 1400-ca. 1460,” (D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1997), 397, available on-line at: <http://bonaelitterae.files.wordpress.com/2009/07/dgrms12.pdf>, accessed 6 February 2011.

### **Vellem nunc patres conscripti eam**

1. Author: Angelus Pergulensis / Angelo di Pergola (Dalla Pergola, Della Pergola, Pergolano)
2. Subject: Capranica, Niccolò, Bishop of Fermo (d. 1473)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere ... Nicolai episcopi ac principis Firmani...”
4. Place: Fermo?
5. Date: 1473
6. Manuscripts:  
    Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. IX.F.49, fols. 71-76 (autograph?).  
    Urbino, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Fondo del Comune, vol. 51 (formerly Urbino, Archivio Comunale, Riparto III, Armadio V, no. 58?).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Vellem optime princeps ea mihi**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Corvinus, Matthias, King (1443-d. 6 April 1490)
3. Title: "Laudatio funebris pro Matthia Pannoniae rege...."
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1490
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 85v-92.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 753, fols. 196-200v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 54-55 (repeated on fols. 359v-62v).  
Prague, Národní Museum, cod. X.B.13, fols. 70v-71v.

7. Printed editions:

Stephanus Hegedüs, and Eugen Abel, eds., *Analecta nova ad historiam renascentium in Hungaria spectantia....* (Budapest: Typis Victoris Hornyánszky, 1903), 195-201.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni," *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39, 49.

## **Vellem patres conscripti dii immortales**

1. Author: Contarenus (Conterenus), Franciscus / Contarini, Francesco (1421-1460/75)
2. Subject: Roicellus (Rosellus), Antonius / Roselli (Rosela), Antonio de', d'Arezzo (1381-d. 16 December 1466)
3. Title: "Clarissimi viri Francisci Contereni artium et utriusque iuris doctoris excellentissimi necnon oratoris mer[en]de facundissimi oratio in laudem operis, quo iuris consultorum universitatem Patavinam donavit, incipit." Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Padua?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 486, fols. 121v-24.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. C 145 inf., fols. 262v-68.  
Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Cent. V, Append.15, fols. 318-21.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 598, fols. 123-26v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1375 (no. 23986).  
Ingeborg Neske, *Die Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg*, vol. 4, *Die lateinischen mittelalterlichen Handschriften Varia 13.-15. und 16.-18. Jahrhundert* (Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1997), 129-42.

## Vellem patres reverendissimi tantum virtutis

1. Author: Bracciolini, Poggio ("Ps. Poggio" acc. to Jaitner-Hahner)

2. Subject: Church reform

3. Title: "Oratio Poggi Florentini in funere."  
"Oratio de reformatione status ecclesiastici."  
"Oratio ad patres reverendissimos."

4. Place: Constance

5. Date: 1417

6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Jag. 42, fols .8-12v.  
Ibid., cod. 126, fols. 12-14v.  
Ibid., cod. 173, fols. 206-10 (pp. 409-17).  
Ibid., cod. 2232, fols. 175-80v.  
Cracow, Bibl. Czartoryskich, cod. 1242, 354-367.  
Épinal, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 8, no. 26.  
London, BL, cod. Arundel 70, fols. 185b-89v.  
Ibid., cod. Harley 2492, fols. 328-34.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. Sussidio H 52, fols. 41-48.  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 418, fols. 171-81.  
Ibid., cod. Clm 5832, fols. 351-56.  
Munich, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Folio 607, fols. 307v-16v.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 7811, fols. 21-31.  
Schaffhausen, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Min. 113, fols. 347v-52.  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-5-19, fols. 291v-94v.  
Trier, Stadtbibl., cod. 1879/74, fols. 130v-39.  
Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, cod.54.9.Aug.quarto, fols. 66-76.  
Wrocław, Oss., cod. 601/I, fols . 233-42.

7. Printed editions:

Albrecht von Eyb, *Margarita poetica* (Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt, 2 December 1472), fols. 410-44, *GW* 9529.  
Riccardo Fubini, "Un'orazione del Poggio Bracciolini sui vizi del clero, scritta al tempo del concilio di Costanza," *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 142 (1965): 24-33. Repr. in Poggio, *Opera*, Riccardo Fubini, ed. (Turin: Bottega d'Erasmus, 1964-69), 2:7-22.  
Riccardo Fubini, "L'orazione di Costanza sui vizi del clero," in *Poggio Bracciolini 1380-1980* (Florence: Sansoni, 1982), 103-132. Repr. in Riccardo Fubini, *Umanesimo e secolarizzazione da Petrarca a Valla* (Rome: Bulzoni, 1990), 315-38.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* 9529-30.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1375 (no. 23992).

## **Vellem praestantissimi viri alia mihi**

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Morandi, Nestore (Astorre) (murdered 1503)<sup>89</sup>
3. Title: “Oratio in funere magistri Nestoris Morandi.”
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1503
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 739, fols. 37-39.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 740, fols. 111-120v.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. 742, fols. 37v-39.  
Ibid, cod. cod. Lat. 1622, part 1, fols. 23-24 (repeated on fols. 196-97).

7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Fantuzzi, ed., *Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi* (Bologna, 1781-94), 9:119-20.  
Repr. (Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965), 9:119-20.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 34-36, 37-39.

---

<sup>89</sup> Son of the humanist Benedetto Morandi, Nestore (or Astorre) had interests in poetry, theology and necromancy.

## **Vellem praestantissimi viri ut hanc**

1. Author: Brenzano, Bartholomaeus de (civis Veronensis) / Brenzone Veronese, Bartolomeo da, student of Guarino
2. Subject: Brenzano, Nicolaus de / Brenzone, Niccolò da, his uncle
3. Title: “ Bartholomaei de Brenzano civis Veronensis in avum suum Nicolaum virum primarium funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:
  - Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 173-81 (membr.).
  - Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 766, fols. 13-17.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Giulio Porro, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Trivulziana* (Turin: Stamperia reale di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1884), 275-76.
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1376 (no. 23999).

## **Vellem profecto Antoni eques splendidissime**

1. Author: Gratiadeus, Franciscus / Graziadei, Francesco
2. Subject: Caput Vacca, Antonius / Capodivacca, Antonio
3. Title: “Oratio ad ... Antonium Caputvaccae de laudibus et eius triumphis.” Apparently a panegyric.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 186 (Alpha O 6, 22).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

John M. McManamon, *Pierpaolo Vergerio the Elder and Saint Jerome: An Edition and Translation of “Sermones pro Sancto Hieronymo”*, MRTS, 177 (Tempe, Ariz.: Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, 1999), 46-48.



## **Vellem quam maxime patres amplissimi**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Crottus, Aluysius / Crotti, Luigi
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Aluysii Crotti Mediolani in S. Eustorgio 1458."
4. Place: Milan (S. Eustorgio)
5. Date: 1458
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II).
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 111 (excerpt).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Vellem quidem patres optimi**

1. Author: Casa, Angelo, O.F.M.
2. Subject: Carmagnola, Gregorio
3. Title: ["Oratio in funere Gregorii Carmagnolae theologi."]
4. Place: Unknown<sup>90</sup>
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Treviso, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 38, fols. 1-3v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>90</sup> Data in the text suggest that the oration was delivered at an Augustinian house of studies in a city near Verona.

## Vellem si fieri posset Illustrissime Princeps

1. Author: Faustus, Victor / Fausto, Vettore (Vittore) (1480-ca. 1547)
2. Subject: Rubrius, Franciscus / Rossi, Francesco de' / Rouge (Lerouge, de Rosis, di Rugie), François Le, Ambassador of Francis I to Venice (d. 15-16 October 1521)
3. Title: "In funere Francisci Rubrii, apud Venetam rempublicam oratoris regii...."
4. Place: Venice (SS. Giovanni e Paolo)
5. Date: 20 October 1521
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

*Victoris Fausti Veneti Orationes quinque eius amicorum cura quam fieri potuit diligenter impressae*, Paolo Ramusio, ed. (Venice: apud filios Aldi, 1555), fols. 56-66v, available on-line at: urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb00028857-9, accessed 17 February 2011.

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 168-73.

Repr. (Cologne: apud haeredes Ioannis Quentel et Gervuinum Calenium, 1560), 469-84.

Repr. *Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Paris: apud Petrum Cauellat, 1577), fols. 345-56.

*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.* (Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 213-24.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Venetae urbis decus et ornamentum**

1. Author: Arimineus (de Arimino), Philippus / Morandi, Filippo, da Rimini (1407-97)

2. Subject: Barbarus, Franciscus / Barbaro, Francesco (ca. 1390-1454)

3. Title: "Philippi Arimenei Oratio in funus illustris Francisci Barbari."

4. Place: Venice

5. Date: 1454

6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Bibl. Naz. Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XIV.250 (4717), fols. 10-14.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1379 (no. 24051).

**Venit hora et nunc est quando mortui (Ioan. 5:25)  
Sunt enim mortui mente et mortui corpore**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown (collective or perhaps a model)

3. Title: "Item de mortuis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 178, fols. 206v-7v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## Vereor equidem praestantissimi cives ne

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)

2. Subject: Antonio<sup>91</sup>

3. Title: “Oratio funebris in qua tota ars consistit.”

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 741, fols. 81-84v.

Ibid., cod. Lat. 1896, part 1, fols. 42v-44v.

London, British Library, cod. Harley 4094, fols. 29-30v? (inc: Vereor equidem).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,”  
*Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 36-37.

---

<sup>91</sup> According to the speech, Antonio was born into a noble family, studied the liberal arts under Giovanni Lamola, went on to obtain a law degree and then worked in a governmental capacity in Bologna.

### **Vereor equidem reverendissime domine thesaurarie**

1. Author: Uberti, Francesco (da Cesena) (ca. 1440-1518)
2. Subject: Malatesta Novello (Malatesta, Domenico), *Signore* of Cesena (1418-d. 20 November 1465)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Malatestae Novelli.”
4. Place: Cesena
5. Date: 1465 (after 20 November)
6. Manuscripts:
  - Cesena, Bibl. Malatestiana, cod. Malat. D.I.2, fols. 316v-.
  - London, British Library, cod. Harley 4094, fols. 29-30v? (inc: Vereor equidem).
  - Rimini, Bibl. Civica Gambalunga, cod. SC-MS 1251 (formerly 4.H.IV.2), fasc. 5, fols. 2-12v.
7. Printed editions:
  - Giuseppe Maria Muccioli, ed., *Catalogus codicum manuseriptorum Malatestianae Caesenatis Bibliothecae* (Cesena, 1780-84), 1:139-48.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Luigi Piccioni, *Di Francesco Uberti, umanista cesenate de' tempi di Malatesta Novello e di Cesare Borgia* (Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1903).
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1390 (no. 24233).

## **Vereor magnifici praesides ceterique doctissimi viri**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Christophorus Ioannes de Campo
3. Title: “Oratio habita pro dando licenciam privatam examinis iuris civilis.” Not a funeral oration. Acc. to Jaitner-Hahner, an academic speech for a degree in civil law.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:
  - Cracow, Bibl. Jagiellońska, cod. 126, fol. 6r-v.
  - Donaueschingen, Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Hofbibliothek, cod. 30, fols. 16-17v.
  - Freiburg im Breisgau, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. 159, fols. 36v-37.
  - Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 265, fols. 172v-73.
  - Ibid., cod. Clm 5354, fols. 324-25.
  - Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 34-38.
  - Wrocław, Bibl. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, cod. 601/I, fols. 262-63.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1390-91 (no. 24247).



## Vereor ne quis vestrum reverendissimi

1. Author: Pellatus (de Vellate), Franciscus / Vellata (Villata, da Velate), Francesco Bianchi
2. Subject: Bronhiaco, Ioannes de / Broniac (Brognny), Jean Allarmet de, Cardinal (ca. 1342-d. 15/16 February 1426)
3. Title: “Oratio ... edita in funere ... cardinalis Ostiensis summi pontificis vicecancellarii.”<sup>92</sup>
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1426 (after 15/16 February)
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8919, fols. 1-6v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Joseph Croset-Mouchet, *Jean Alarmet de Brogny cardinal, évêque d'Ostie, vice-chancellor de l'église romaine ... Notice historique* (Turin: Imprimerie Sociale, 1847), 24, 26.

Mauro De Nichilo, *Retorica e magnificenza nella Napoli aragonese* (Bari: Palomar, 2000), 58-59.

---

<sup>92</sup> Hamburg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Philol. 325a (quarto), fols. 75-76v, has an anonymous oration (inc: Vereor ne qui vestrum).

## Vereor optimi viri ne si quid

1. Author: Vergerio, Pierpaolo (ca. 1369-1444)
2. Subject: Carrara, Francesco da, il Vecchio (1325-6 October 1393)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Francisci senioris de Carraria Patavii principis."
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 21 November 1393
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Nazionale Braidense, cod. AC.XII.22 (formerly Phillipps 984), fols. 97v-103.  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 186 (Alpha O 6, 22), fols. 37-57.  
Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. Già Viennesi lat. 57 (Vindob. 3160), fols. -152.  
New Haven, Yale University Library, cod. Osborn a.17 (formerly Phillipps 9627), fols. 100-4v.  
Oxford, Bodleian, cod. Canon. misc. 166, fols. 164-68v.  
Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 1203, 1:225-31.  
Ibid., cod. B.P. 1223, 69-73.  
Ibid., cod. B.P. 1287, fols. 90v-95v.  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5882, fols. -230.  
Treviso, Bibl. Civica, cod. 5, fols. 9-13v.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. ital. VI.431 (6900), fols. 160-62v.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. VI.208 (3569), fols. 56-61.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.239 (4500), fols. 18v-25.

7. Printed editions:

*RIS*, 16:194B-98C.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1393 (no. 24280), where attributed to Francesco Zabarella.

**Vereor(?) patres amplissimi me in dicendo**

1. Author: Totis, Timotheus de / Toti, Timoteo de', da Modena, O.P. (1462-
2. Subject: Ludovicus de Valentia Ferrariensis / Ludovico Valenza da Ferrara, O.P. (d. 21 September 1496)
3. Title: "Oratio de funere reverendi patris ac excellentissimi doctoris magistri Ludovici de Ferraria totius Ordinis Praedicatorum procuratoris dignissimi."
4. Place: Viterbo
5. Date: 1496 (after 21 September)
6. Manuscripts:  
Évora, Bibl. Pública, Incunabulos 27-94, fols. 198v- (impr.).
7. Printed editions:  
*Oratio in funere Ludovici de Ferraria* [Rome: Eucharius Silber, ca. 1496], *GW* M47079; Hain 15583.  
*Oratio in funere Ludovici de Ferraria. Sermones duo coram Alexandro VI* [Rome: Eucharius Silber, after 4 May 1497], fol. 5, *GW* M47080; Hain 15584.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
*GW* M47079-80; Hain 15583-84.

## Vereor/Vererer patres optimi ac sapientissimi viri

1. Author: Barbarus, Franciscus / Barbaro, Francesco (ca. 1390-1454)
2. Subject: Coradinus, Ianinus / Corradini(-o), Giovanni (Giannino) (ca. 1373-d. 26August 1416)
3. Title: “Pro insigni viro Ianino Coradino sua epitaphios logos, id est, funebris oratio.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1416 (after 26 August)

### 6. Manuscripts:

Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 667, fols. 2-3v.  
Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert Ier, cod. II.1442.  
Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols.129-31v.  
Dublin, Chester Beatty Library, cod. W.113 (formerly Phill. 6640).  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Naz. II.I.64, fols. 20-21.  
Lyon, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 168 (100), fols. 161-62v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. S 21 sup., fols. 84v-87.  
Rome, Bibl. Casanatense, cod. 868, fol. 66.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 139v-41.  
Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1364, fols. 61v-65v.  
Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 5911, fols. 17v-19v.  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.80 (3057), fols. 289-90.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 9v-.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.127 (4722), fols. 143-47.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIII.71.  
Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIII.72.

### 7. Printed editions:

Angelo Maria Quirini, ed., *Diatriba praeliminaris ad Francisci Barbari epistolas* (Brescia: I. Rizzardus, 1741), 156-61.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1393 (no. 24284).

### **Veteres rerum scriptores praestantissimi patres**

1. Author: Oliva, Alessandro (d. 1463)
2. Subject: Michelis, Ugolinus de Farneta de
3. Title: “Oratio funeralis in morte domini Ugolini Farnetae de Michaelis...”
4. Place: Perugia
5. Date: Unknown (apparently before Oliva became a cardinal in 1460)
6. Manuscripts:  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Campori 1365 (Gamma G 7, 18), fols. 35-38v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Vetus consuetudo est Alfonse dux**

1. Author: Puccius, Franciscus / Pucci, Francesco (1463-1512)
2. Subject: Galeotus, Silvester / Galeota, Silvestro (d. 8 November 1488)
3. Title: “Oratio Francisci Pucci Florentini habita in funere Silvestri Galeoti regis archiatri.”
4. Place: Naples
5. Date: 1488 (after 8 November)
6. Manuscripts:  
    Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. V.F.2, fols. 5-11.
7. Printed editions:  
    Mario Santoro, ed., *Uno scolaro del Poliziano a Napoli: Francesco Pucci*  
    (Naples: Libreria Scientifica Editrice, 1948).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Vetus fuit institutum philosophicae gravitati**

1. Author: Marsus, Petrus / Marsi, Pietro (ca. 1442-1512)
2. Subject: Iulius Pomponius Laetus / Leto, Pomponio (1428-97)
3. Title: *Petri Marsi funebris oratio habita Romae in obitu Pomponii Laeti.*
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria in Aracoeli)
5. Date: 10 June 1497
6. Manuscripts:

### 7. Printed editions:

[Rome: Petrus de Turre, not before 10 June 1498] or [Rome: Johann Besicken, after 21 May 1497], *GW* M21197, Hain 10792, available on-line at: <http://visualiseur.bnf.fr/Visualiseur?Destination=Gallica&O=NUMM-059461>, accessed 7 February 2011.  
Marc Dykmans, *L'humanisme de Pierre Marso*, Studi e testi, 327 (Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1988), 79-85.

### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

*GW* M21197, Hain 10792.

## Video hic neminem vestrum patres

1. Author: Barzizza, Gasparinus / Barzizza, Gasparino (ca. 1360-1431)
2. Subject: Iacobus Foroliviensis / Della Torre, Giacomo, da Forlì (1363/64-d. 12 February 1414)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere principis medicorum Magistri Iacobi de Furlivio.”
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1414 (after 12 February)<sup>93</sup>

### 6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MM.674 (formerly Gamma.V.20), 54 (fragm.).  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 613, fols. 98-99, 130v-31.  
Ibid., cod. Lat. folio 667, fols. 94-95v.  
Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 1414, no. 4.  
Brescia, Bibl. Civica Queriniana, cod. A.VII.3, fols. 147-48v (inc: Video hic neminem nostrum patres).  
Dresden, Sächsische Landesbibliothek, cod. App. 2282 (formerly Chemnitz, Stadtbücherei, cod. 2411a, formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt, Bezirksbibliothek, cod. 57), fols. 123-25.  
Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 399 (308), 21-.  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Naz. II.I.64, fols. 28v-30.  
Ibid., cod. Naz. II.VIII.129, fols. 106v-9.  
London, British Library, cod. Arundel 138, fols. 148-49.  
Ibid., cod. Harley 2492, fols. 405v-7.  
Lucca, Bibl. Governativa, cod. 341, fols. 86v-87v.  
Ibid., cod. 1462, fols. 3-5v.  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. L 69 sup., fols. 210v-13.  
Munich Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 522, fols. 186-88.  
Ibid., cod. 5350, fols. 125-26.  
Ibid., cod. 14634, fols. 233-34.  
Ibid., Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Quarto 768, fols. 109-10.  
Ottobeuren, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. II.282 (61), fols. 16v-18.  
Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 217, fols. 58-59v.  
Ibid., cod. Canon. Misc. 484, fols. 86-88.  
Padua, Bibl. del Seminario, cod. 92, fols. 140-42.  
Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 201, fols. 21-25.  
Ibid., cod. 541, fols. 39v-40.  
Palermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 2.Qq.E.23, fols. 4-5.

---

<sup>93</sup> See the colophon in Padua, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 201, fol. 25: “Anno domini 1414 die lune 12o februarii migravit ad dominum insignis medicorum princeps magister Iacobus de Lature de Furlivio qui maxima cum pompa sepultus fuit in ecclesia fratrum heremitarum Paduae anno suae aetatis quinquagesimo”; and Paolo Sambin, “Su Giacomo della Torre (+ 1414),” *Quaderni per la storia dell’Università di Padova* 6 (1973): 149-51.



Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 5919B, fols. 75v-77.  
 Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 262, fols. 8-10.<sup>94</sup>  
 Prague, Státní Knihovna (formerly University Library), cod. I.F.8, fols. 135v-37.  
 Ibid., cod. II.G.18, fols. 61v-64.  
 Rome, Bibl. Angelica, cod. 1139, fols. 13-15.  
 Salzburg, Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Peter, cod. b.IX.8, fols. 358-59.  
 San Daniele del Friuli, Bibl. Civica Guarneriana, cod. 112, fol. 23r-v (fragm.).  
 Sankt Paul im Lavanttal, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 79/4, fols. 79v-80.  
 Siena, Bibl. Comunale, cod. H.VI.26, fols. 44-45v.  
 Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. HB.VIII.26, 153-57.  
 Toledo, Archivo y Bibl. Capitulares, cod. 101,3, fols. 1-2.  
 Tübingen, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Mc.70, fols. 43v-44v.  
 Trieste, Bibl. Civica, cod. I.24, fols. 128-29v.  
 Udine, Bibl. Arcivescovile, cod. 70, fols. 20v-21v.  
 Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 2293, fols. 48v-51.  
 Ibid., cod. Ottob. lat. 3021, fol. 24-25.  
 Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 607, fols. 142-43v.  
 Ibid., cod. Palat. lat. 1592, fols. 37-41.  
 Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. lat. XI.80 (3057), fols. 215-16.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.100 (3938), fols. 198v-.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XI.101 (3939), fols. 28-29.  
 Ibid., cod. Marc. lat. XIV.264 (4296), fols. 118-19 (fragm.).  
 Verona, Bibl. Capitolare, cod. CCXLI (202), fols. 47v-50v.  
 Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.fol.60, fols. 140v-42.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti, ed., *Gasparini Barzizii et Guinifortis filii opera* (Rome: I. Salvionus, 1723), 1:23-26.

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Augusto Mancini, "Index codicum latinorum publicae bybliothecae lucensis," *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 8 (1900): 146-48.  
 Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1403 (no. 24448).

---

<sup>94</sup> This codex is discussed at length by Ludwig Bertalot, "Uno zibaldone umanistico latino del Quattrocento a Parma," *Studien zum italienischen und deutschen Humanismus*, edited by Paul Oskar Kristeller, *Raccolta di Studi e Testi* 129-30 (Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1975), 2:241-64.

**Video idem mihi prope accidisse**

1. Author: Calcagnini, Celio (1479-1541)
2. Subject: Stroza, Hercules / Strozzi, Ercole (ca. 1473-d. 6 June 1508)
3. Title: “ ... in funere Herculis Strozzae oratio.”
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1508
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Caelii Calcagnini Ferrariensis, protonotarii apostolici Opera aliquot*, Antonio Musa Brasavola, ed. (Basel: Hier. Frobenius and Nic. Episcopivus, 1544), 505-8.  
*Orationes funebres in morte pontificum, imperatorum, regum, principum, etc.*  
(Hanau: apud haeredes I. Aubrii, 1613), 280-85.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Video me iam tandem dubitare**

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Giovacchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: Ligurni, Polonia
3. Title: “... in funere dominae Poloniae nobilium fratrum Antonii et Bartholomaei de Canobio matris oratio habita est Mediolani.”
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: Unknown (when Francesco Sforza Duke of Milan, 1450-66)
6. Manuscripts:  
Parma, Archivio di Stato, cod. 90 bis, fols. 4v-7.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

**Video patres clarissimi in me omnium vestrum ora** (Cf. above “Quam grave incommodum acciderit hoc”)

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Malatestis, Robertus de / Malatesta, Roberto (1442-10 September 1482)

3. Title: “Oratio in funere domini Roberti de Malatestis.”

4. Place: Unknown (Rome?)

5. Date: 1482 (after 10 September)

6. Manuscripts:

Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fols. 7v-9v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars tertia, Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1403 (no. 24456).

**Video reverendi(?) patres quantus hodierna**

1. Author: Casalius, Baptista / Casali, Battista (Giambattista) (1473-1525) (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Borgia, Petrus / Borgia, Pietro (Pedro Luis Borgia [Borja] Lanzol de Romani, cardinal, 1472-d. 4 October 1511?)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Petro Borgia."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. G 33 inf., part 1, fols. 288-90.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Video vos omnes patres optimi et totam**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Camplo, Iacobus de / Brizzi (Brizi), Giacomo de', da Campli (Teramo), Bishop of Aquino, then Spoleto and named Bishop of Carpentras (d. 11 November 1424)
3. Title: "Oratio in exsequiis Iacobi de Camplo episcopi Carpentoracensis."
4. Place: Rome (S. Maria Maggiore?)
5. Date: 1424 (after 11 November)
6. Manuscripts:
  - Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. A.XI.34 (formerly on fol. 339, not in the manuscript).
  - Oxford, Bodleian Library, cod. Canon. misc. 55, fols. 65-67.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Henry Octavius Coxe, *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Bodleianae, pars tertia, Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens* (Oxford: e Typographeo Academico, 1854), 468-71.
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1405 (no. 24485).

**Videre videor iam vos omnes**

1. Author: Cornelius Parisiensis
2. Subject: Petrus de Lonato / Pietro da Lonato del Garda
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Petri de Lonato.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown (after 1481?)
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4380, fols. 67-69.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1406 (no. 24498).

### **Videte nunc obsecro insignis doctor**

1. Author: Bucci, Gabriele, O.E.S.A. (ca. 1430-ca. 1497)
2. Subject: Villanus, Facinus, de Carmagnola (d. 1478)
3. Title: “In die depositionis ... Facini Vil[l]ani de Carmagnola sermo 35[bis].”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 10 September 1478
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. dell'Accademia dei Lincei (formerly Bibl. Corsiniana), cod. Nic. Rossi 354 (36.E.40), fols. 94v-? (inc.: Videte nunc).
7. Printed editions:

Faustino Curlo, ed., *Il Memoriale Quadripartitum di Fra Gabriele Bucci da Carmagnola*, Biblioteca della Società Storica Subalpina 63 (Pinerolo: G. Brignolo, 1911), 249-50.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



**Vir stetit in veste candida [Act. 10:30]  
Hieronymus unumquemque intendens**

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Tortellus, Ioannes, de Neapoli / Tortelli, Giovanni, di Napoli (ca. 1400-d. 26 April 1466)
3. Title: “Sermo pro domino Ioanne Tortelli de Neapoli.” NOT a funeral oration - Graduation speech for Law degree
4. Place: Unknown (Bologna?)
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Naples, Bibl. Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III, cod. VIII.A.A.6, fols. 154-55.  
Prague, Státní Knihova (formerly University Library), cod. III.B.2, fols. 69-70.  
Ibid., cod. III.B.8, fols. 87-88.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Celestino Piana, *Nuove ricerche su le Università di Bologna e di Parma*,  
*Spicilegium Bonaventurianum*, 2 (Florence: Quaracchi, 1966), 55.  
Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1412 (no. 24611).

### **Viri amici ac familiaris officium esse**

1. Author: Castilionensis, Franciscus / Castiglioni, Francesco, Priest
2. Subject: Albizzi, Albiera degli (d. 14 July 1473)
3. Title: “... Oratio ad Sixmundum Stufam in obitu Alberiae.” Consolatory letter, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: “kalendis Novembr.” 1473, 1 November

#### 6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Bibl. dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei (formerly Bibl. Corsiniana), cod. Corsin. 582 (45.C.17), fol. 22v-26v.  
Turin, Bibl. dell'Accademia delle Scienze, cod. 0235 (N.N.V.5), fols. 28-38v.

#### 7. Printed editions:

Giovanni Zannoni, “Un'elegia di Angelo Poliziano,” *Rendiconti dell'Accademia dei Lincei: Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*, ser. 5, 2 (1893): 159-60 n. (excerpt.)

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Federico Patetta, “Una raccolta manoscritta di versi e prose in morte d'Albiera degli Albizzi,” *Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino* 53 (1917-18): 290-94, 310-18.  
Ida Maier, *Ange Politien: la formation d'un poete humaniste (1468-1480)*, *Travaux d'humanisme et Renaissance*, 81 (Geneva: Droz, 1966), 169-71.

### **Viri eximia et alta nobilitate**

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Sermo pro mor(tuo?)."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Boncompagni F.2, fol. 44v (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

## **Virtute praestantibus viris statuas erigere**

1. Author: Gaza, Ioannes / Gaza, Georg
2. Subject: Georgius a Freuntsperg / Georg von Frundsberg (1473-d. 20 August 1528)
3. Title: “Oratio de rebus gestis Gaeorgii a Freuntsperg equitis Germani in illius funere habita Mindelhumii autore Ioanne Gaza.”
4. Place: Mindelheim? Meran?
5. Date: after 20 August 1528 / 1530? (Text preceded by preface to Georg’s son Caspar dated Meran, 1 July 1530. Kunzer suggests that the speech was a student exercise never delivered publicly but written and sent to Caspar von Frundsberg in 1530)
6. Manuscripts:

Konstanz (Germany), Jesuiten-Bibliothek im Heinrich-Suso-Gymnasium, cod. E.c.8 (quarto), 9-59.
7. Printed editions:

Otto Kunzer, ed. (excerpt.), “Oratio de rebus gestis Georgii a Freuntsperg Equitis Germani in illius funere habita Mindelhumii. Autore Ioanne Gaza. Veröffentlicht aus einer Handschrift der Grossherzoggl. Gymnasialbibliothek zu Konstanz,” *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins* 49, N.F. 10 (1895): 57-77.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

### **Vitam regis Alfonsi quam ego**

1. Author: Montaldo, Adamo di (da Genova), O.E.S.A. (d. ca. 1493)
2. Subject: Alfonso I of Naples, King (1396-d. 27 June 1458)
3. Title: “ ... Ad Calistum tertium summum Romanorum pontificem de clara vita divi regis Alfonsi oratio.” Alfonso was 60 years old, and therefore the speech is a panegyric.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: ca. 1456
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 3567, fols. 1-7.
7. Printed editions:

Tammaro De Marinis, ed., *La biblioteca napoletana dei re d'Aragona* (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, 1947-52), 1:225-27.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1415 (no. 24656).  
Paola Marzano, “Gli *Opuscula* dell’umanista genovese Adamo di Montaldo nel codice Vat. lat. 3567: Edizione critica e commento,” Ph.D. Diss. Università degli Studi di Napoli Federico II 2008.  
Paola Marzano, “Per la ricostruzione della vita e dell’opera letteraria di Adamo di Montaldo, monaco agostiniano e umanista nella Roma del XV secolo,” *Roma nel Rinascimento* 26 (2009): 311-41.

## **Vix superioribus tuis Mutinensibus rescripseram**

1. Author: Aliotti, Girolamo
2. Subject: to Iacobus Lavagnola, eques
3. Title: “Epistola sive oratio pulchra facta in funere cuiusdam civis Mutinensis per quondam (*sic*) civem Florentinum amicis suis transmissa. Praestantissimo equiti domino Ylanagno (*sic*) Johieronimus (*sic*) monachus.” Consolatory letter (Ep. 1.31).
4. Place: “ex Florentia”
5. Date: 14 October 1441
6. Manuscripts:
  - Arezzo, Bibl. della Fraternità dei Laici, cod. 400, fols. 6v-9v.
  - Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 418, fols. 208v-13.
  - Opladen, Freiherr von Fürstenberg'sche Verwaltung, cod. 27.28, 25-29.
  - Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. M.ch.fol.147, fol. 373?
7. Printed editions:
  - Gabriel Maria Scarmalius, ed., *Hieronymi Aliotti ... Epistolae et opuscula* (Arezzo, 1769), 1:59-66.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Bertalot and Jaitner-Hahner, *Initia*, 2.2:1417 (no. 24688).

**Vox sanguinis fratris tui clamat ad me de terra (Gen. 4:10)**

1. Author: Keysersbergius (Keiserspergius, Caesaromontanus), Ioannes / Johann Geiler von Keisersberg (Kaysersberg) (1445-1510)
2. Subject: Johann (John) von Bayern, (d. 1484)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris habita in ecclesia Argentinensi presente episcopo Alberto in exsequiis fratris sui germani, ducis Ioannis de Bavaria praepositi eiusdem ecclesiae mortui Ierosolimis doctissimi et eloquentissimi principis.”
4. Place: Strasbourg
5. Date: 1484
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Sermones et varii tractatus Keiserspergii* (Strasbourg: Grüniger, 1518), fols. 10-13v.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

L. Dacheux, *Un réformateur catholique à la fin du XVe siècle: Jean Geiler de Kaysersberg, prédicateur à la cathédrale de Strasbourg, 1478-1510 (étude sur sa vie et son temps)* (Paris: Charles Delagrave, and Strasbourg: Derivaux, 1876), 35-37.

## 2. Orations needing an Incipit



1. Author: Advocatus, Albertus / Avvocati, Alberto, da Vercelli
2. Subject: d'Este, Borso (1413-71)
3. Title: "Liber de laudibus Borsi, ad Mutinae ducem Ferrariae marchionem Borsium Estensem." A poem.
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1463
6. Manuscripts:

Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 684 (Alpha S 7, 16). The manuscript is from "s. XVI."
7. Printed editions:

Giulio Bertoni and E. P. Vicini, *Poeti Modenesi dei secoli XIV-XV* (Modena: Rossi, 1906), 19-.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Haye, "Borso d'Este (1413-1471) und die Idee einer panegyrischen *Borsias* in der zeitgenössischen lateinischen Dichtung: der *Liber de laudibus Borsi* des Alberto von Vercelli," *Journal de la Renaissance* 5 (2007): 243-66.

1. Author: Agrippa, Antonius Peregrinus / Pellegrino Agrippa, Antonio
2. Subject: Brocardus, Marinus / Brocardo (Broccardi), Marino
3. Title: "Oratio."
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: after 1536
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. ital. XI.109 (7409).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Alatus Asculanus, Petrus Simon / Alati, Pietro Simone, da Ascoli
2. Subject: Buoninsegni, Montanina di Lorenzo, wife of Girolamo Petrucci
3. Title: *Oratio pro morte Montaninae uxoris Hieronymi Petruccii Senensis.*
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: November 1497
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
(Siena: [Heinrich von Haarlem and Heinrich von Köln], 1498), *GW* 513.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
*GW* 513.

1. Author: Aleander, Hieronymus, archbishop of Brindisi, Cardinal (1480-1542)
2. Subject: Contarenus, Georgius / Contarini, Giorgio
3. Title: "In obitu Georgii Contareni."
4. Place:
5. Date: after 1505
6. Manuscripts:  
Belluno, Bibl. Civica, cod. 504.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Alphonsus Palentinus / Alonso Fernández de Palencia
2. Subject: Alfonso de Madrigal, Bishop of Avila
3. Title: “Oratio funebris Abulensis praesulis,” with a preface to Alfonso de Velasco (actually a *narratio fabulosa*).

4. Place:

5. Date: 1455

6. Manuscripts:

Madrid, Bibl. de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad, cod. 133.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Alfonso de Palencia, *Epístolas latinas*, Robert B. Tate and Rafael Alemany Ferrer, eds. (Barcelona: Universidad Autónoma, 1982), 31, 40, 78-100.

1. Author: Amasaeus, Romulus / Amaseo, Romolo (1489-1552)
2. Subject: Paul III, Pope (1468-d. 10 November 1549)
3. Title: “Oratio habita a Romulo Amasaeo in funere Pauli III pontificis maximi.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Pietro)
5. Date: 19 November 1549
6. Manuscripts:  
Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. V.F.1.<sup>95</sup>
7. Printed editions:  
*Romuli Amasaei Oratio habita in funere Pauli. III. Pont. Max.* (Bologna: In officina Ioannis Rubei, 1563).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>95</sup> There is an anonymous oration on Paul III in Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 11761, fols. 4-46v.

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Funeral and wedding sermons, partly in volg."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Fermo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 31 (4 CA 1/31).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Serafino Prete, "Un'antologia umanistico-religiosa del secolo XV (Ms. 31 della Biblioteca di Fermo)," *Studia Picena* 26 (1958): 1-51.

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Model speeches

3. Title: Models for funeral orations

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 8750, fols. 15-65 and passim. Codex also contains other models and a number of actual orations.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Model funeral speeches

3. Title: Model orations

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 771, fols. 66-73, 76-99v, -109v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Form sermons, some in volg.

3. Title: "Sermo funebris."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. C.VIII.27 (at the end of sermons: "ad usum fratris Gregorii Camertis," fol. 116v).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Model funeral sermons
3. Title:
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Todi, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 57.<sup>96</sup>
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>96</sup> The codex also has an “Ars faciendi sermones et collationes per fratrem Giraldum de Pistorio O.F.M.,” (inc.: Quaesivisti a me).

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Varia
3. Title: "Sermo in morte regis." In *Arboris sermones ad status*, with a preface to Frater Antonius (membr.)
4. Place:
5. Date: s. XIII
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Archivio di S. Pietro G.48.  
Bordeaux, Bibl. Publique, cod. 135, fols. 107v-33v. The last sermon in the collection is entitled "In morte reginae aut alterius magnae dominae," with the theme "Regina corrui in pallore, colare mutato (Esther 15:10)," and an incipit "Quia in hac vita misera."
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject:

3. Title: Funeral sermons

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Heidelberg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Salem. 7,82

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject:
3. Title: Collection of funeral speeches, s. XV-XVIII many of them printed. They are described in a handwritten volume entitled, *Leichenreden*.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Stuttgart, Hauptstaatsarchiv, cod. J.67 (formerly J.19), fols. 431-501.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon. (Lucaro, Niccolò?) Gregorio Britannico?

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: *Sermones aurei funebres.*

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

[Venice?: s.t., 1510], cf. Isaac 12571.

*Sermones aurei funebres cunctos alios excellentes noviter inventi* (Venice, 1510),  
available on-lien at:

<http://www.mdz-nbn-resolving.de/urn/resolver.pl?urn=urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10189151-2>.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Copinger 5401 (cf. Hain 10252).

Cf. Isaac 12571.

1. Author: Anon. (Traversagnis, Laurentius Gulielmus de, OFM?)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Oratio funeralis consolatoria."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Savona, Bibl. Civica, cod. IX.B.2-15, fols. 85-86.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Anon. (Traversagnis, Laurentius Gulielmus de, OFM?)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Oratio funebris."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Savona, Bibl. Civica, cod. IX.B.2-15, fols. 86v-87v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon. (Traversagnis, Laurentius Gulielmus de, OFM?)

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Oratio funeralis."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Savona, Bibl. Civica, cod. IX.B.2-15, fols. 99-100.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: "Sermo pro mortuis."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Foligno, Seminario Vescovile, Bibl. Jacobilli, cod. C.IV.10, fol. 200v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Unknown
3. Title: "Sermo pro mortuis et brevis."
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 638, fol. 27v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: A bishop or other notable person
3. Title: “Sermo pro episcopo vel alio notabili viro mortuo et defuncto, ut praecipue doctor vel magistro.” A model sermon?
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Heidelberg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Palat. lat. 454, fols. 151v-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Boncompagni, Cardinal
  1. Filippo (1548-1586)
  2. Francesco (1592-1641)
  3. Giacomo (1652-1731)
  4. Girolamo (1622-1684)
  5. Ugo (1502-1585), later Pope Gregory XIII
3. Title: Latin oration on Card. Compagnus (Boncompagni), ending with a poem.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Boncompagni M.13, fol. 61r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Paulus de Campegrassis de Sulmona

2. Subject: Unknown

3. Title: “Sermo per Paulum de Campeg(ra)ss(is) de Sulmona.” Campegrassis is the author and not the subject, as the *Iter* index suggests. On fol. 191 of the codex, there is a “Sermo pro principio studii compositus et recitatus per me Paulum de Campegrassis de Sulmona Bononie cum ibidem habui lecturam decretorum ordinariam.”

4. Place: Bologna?

5. Date: 1404-6, 1420-21

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784, fols. 76-77.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Celestino Piana, *Nuove ricerche su le università di Bologna e di Parma* (Firenze-Quaracchi: Typographia Collegii S. Bonaventurae, 1966), 80.

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Cassarinus Siculus, Antonius / Cassarino, Antonio (1379-d. January 1447)
3. Title: "Oratio."
4. Place: Genoa?
5. Date: 1447?
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2927.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gianvito Resta, "Antonio Cassarino e le sue traduzioni di Plutarco e Platone,"  
*Italia medioevale e umanistica* 2 (1959): 207-83.



1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Contarenius, Dominicus / Contarini, Domenico
3. Title: "Oratio." (Latin)
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, cod. Marc. ital. XI.87 (7353).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Denaisius, Petrus / Denais, Pierre (1560/61-d. 20 September 1610)
3. Title: Latin funeral oration.
4. Place: Heidelberg?
5. Date: 1610 (after 20 September)
6. Manuscripts:  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Dupuy 348, fols. 228-29.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon. Declamation (from Bede)
2. Subject: Eduardus miles
3. Title: “De morte luctuosissima militis Eduardi.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:
  - Havre, Bibl. publique, cod. 282, fols. 108-9v.
  - New York, Columbia Univ. Library, cod. Jeanne d’Arc J 6/D 79, 234-44.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Ferrariis, Marionus de / Ferrari (de Ferrariis), Marione (Giovanni Maria), notary
3. Title: "Orationes funebres in funeralibus Ser Marioni de Ferariis." Cf. the orations that follow in the codex by Jo. Mort. and Ser Jo. Paulus, son of Ser Marionus.
4. Place: Pontremoli?
5. Date: 19 September 1548
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 771, fols. 119-20.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Galdus, Franciscus / Galdi, Francesco, da Rimini (ca. 1576-1657)
3. Title: “Oratio (funeris) pro domino Francisco Gualdo.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1657
6. Manuscripts:  
Bologna, Archivio Isolani, cod. F.7.76.3 (4 fols.) (destroyed in World War II).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Henry I of Lorraine, Duke of Guise / Henri I de Lorraine, Duc de Guise (1550-  
assassinated 23 December 1588)?
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Henrici a Lotharingia ducis Guisonum.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1588?
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, Archivio Segreto Vaticano, cod. Misc. Arm. II.76, fols. 109-16v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Ioannes de Rupescissa / Jean de La Rochetaillée (de Font), Archbishop of Rouen, later of Besançon, Cardinal (d. Bologna, 24 March 1437)?
3. Title: “In funere archiepiscopi Rothomagensis.” [Cf. **Thomas de Courcelles, inc. Deprecabuntur eum**]
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: 1437 (after 24 March)
6. Manuscripts:

Casale Monferrato, Seminario Vescovile, cod. I.b.20, fols. 69-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, 66-67 (no. 3).  
Guido Manacorda, *Alcuni codici notevoli della Biblioteca del Seminario in Casale* (Casale Monferato: Cassone, 1906), 13-21 (no. 5).  
Remigio Sabbadini, “Niccolò da Cusa e i conciliari di Basilea alla scoperta dei codici,” *Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze morali*, ser. 5, 20 (1911): 3-41.

1. Author: Anon. (Buonamici, Luigi, 1737-91?)
2. Subject: Inghirami, Jacopo Gaetano, Bishop of Arezzo (1705-72)
3. Title: ["Oratione funebre."]
4. Place: Volterra?
5. Date: 1772
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Archivio di Stato, Archivio Guidi s.n. (Guidi 112), bundle no. 63.
7. Printed editions:

Luigi Buonamici, *Orazione detta in congiuntura delle solenni esequie celebrate nella cattedrale di Volterra per la more di Monsignore Iacopo Gaetano Inghirami vescovo d'Arezzo* (Pisa: Gio. Dom. Carotti, 1772).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Lamola, Giovanni

3. Title: Oration in praise of Lamola.

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Cracow, Bibl. Muzeum Narodowego w Krakowie Oddział Zbiory Czartoryskich,  
cod. 2694, 117-19.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Ludovicus, King of Hungary (Louis II, 1506-d. 29 August 1526 at Mohács?)
3. Title: “Oratio pro rege Hungariae (Ludovico, fol. 28).”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, cod. Folio Aug. 403.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Lisetta?, wife of Andrea Marcello
3. Title: "Oratio."
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Cicogna 231 (membr.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Paganellius, Augustinus / Paganelli, Agostino
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Augustini Paganelli Pisis habita."
4. Place: Pisa
5. Date: 1569
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.46.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon. (Not Garzoni according to Kristeller)
2. Subject: Paleotti, Vincenzo (1425-98)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris."
4. Place: Bologna
5. Date: 1498
6. Manuscripts:  
Bologna, Archivio Isolani, cod. F.4.73.2 (destroyed in World War II).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Pallavicino d'Aragon, Simeon, / Tagliavia d'Aragona, Simone, Cardinal (1550-d. 20 May 1604)?
3. Title: "Oratio funebris."
4. Place: Rome (Gesù)?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Viterbo, Bibl. Comunale, cod. II.D.III.16.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Savonarola, Girolamo, OP
3. Title: Latin eulogy.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 2099, fols. 66-67v (copied 26 June 1710).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.

2. Subject: Strozzi, Palla (1372-d. 8 May 1462)

3. Title: Eulogy (Kristeller calls it a “Note on Palla Strozzi”).

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: d. 1462

6. Manuscripts:

Monte Oliveto Maggiore, Archivio dell’Abbazia, cod. s.n., fols. 31v-31bisv.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Antonius Bargensis, *Chronicon Montis Oliveti (1313-1450)*, Placido M. Lugano, ed. (Florence: Cocchi & Chiti, 1901), li n. 1.



1. Author: Anon. Declamation (from Peter the Venerable, d. 1156)

2. Subject: Theodorus iuuenis

3. Title: “De morte formidolosissima iuuenis Theodori.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Le Havre, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 282, fols. 110-12v.

New York, Columbia Univ. Library, cod. Jeanne d’Arc J 6.D 79, 245-54.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon.
2. Subject: Valori, Niccolò (1464-1528)
3. Title: Eulogy (“Note”).
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Monte Oliveto Maggiore, Archivio dell’Abbazia, cod. s.n., fol. 31r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Argenteus, Ludovicus / Argenti, Lodovico
2. Subject: d'Este, Borso, Duke (1413-d. 20 August 1471)
3. Title: "Oratio de laudibus ... Borsi." Apparently a panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 120 (Alpha G 7, 21 / membr.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Aristotile, Franciscus de (de Sulmona) / Francesco d'Aristotile da Sulmona
2. Subject: Migliorati, Ludovico (nephew of Pope Innocent VII) (d. June 1428)
3. Title: "Sermo pro rectore provinciae." Speech to welcome Ludovico as *rector* of the March of Ancona.
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: July 1405
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784 ("Coronula Parisina," a model sermon collection), fols. 186-88.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Pansa, "Francesco di Aristotele di Sulmona, rettore dello studio di Padova ed i personaggi illustri della sua prosapia (sec. 14-15)," *Rassegna Abbruzzese di storia ed arte* 4 (1900): 127-40.

1. Author: Attavantes, Paulus / Attavanti, Paolo, O. Serv. (ca. 1440-99)
2. Subject: Some excellent man
3. Title: “Argumentum. Orandum in funere cuiusdam excellentis viri. Exordire abrevitate (*sic*) vitae.” A model oration.
4. Place: Florence?
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Würzburg, Universitätsbibliothek, Inc.fol.119 (partly impr.), fols. 138-139.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Baduellus, Claudius / Baduel, Claude (1491-1561)
2. Subject: Albenatius, Iacobus / d'Albenas, Jacques, lieutenant of the *sénéchal* of Beaucaire (d. 1541)
3. Title: Oration on Jac. Albenatius.
4. Place: Nîmes (Franciscan Convent)
5. Date: 1543
6. Manuscripts:  
Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. AA.VI.29, fols. 31-40v.
7. Printed editions:  
Baduel, *Oratio funebris in morte Jacobi Albenatii locumtenentis* (Lyon: Gryph., 1543).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Mathieu Jules Gauffrès, *Claude Baduel et la réforme des études au XVIe siècle* (Paris: Hachette, 1880), 125-26, 291.

1. Author: Baduellus, Claudius / Baduel, Claude (1491-1561)
2. Subject: Sarrasia, Floreta / Sarra, Florette de (wife of Jean II de Montcalm) (d. 1542)
3. Title: ... *Oratio funebris in funere Floretae Sarrasiae habita.*
4. Place: Nîmes
5. Date: 1542
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Cl. Baduelli oratio funebris in funere Floretae Sarrasiae habita...* (Lyon: Étienne Dolet, 1542).  
*Oraison funèbre sur le trespas de vertueuse dame Florete Sarrasie, premièrement faicte en latin par Claude Baudel, et depuis traduicte en langue Françoise par Ch. Rozel* (Lyon: Jean de Tournes, 1546).  
Repr. Latin with 2<sup>nd</sup> French translation by M. Saurine (Montpellier: chez Auguste Ricard, 1829).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Mathieu Jules Gaufrès, *Claude Baduel et la réforme des études au XVIe siècle* (Paris: Hachette, 1880), 80-81, 291.

1. Author: Balbus, Ioannes / Balbo, Giovanni
2. Subject: Iason de Nores Cyprius / Jason Denores (ca. 1530-90)
3. Title: “In laudem Iasonis oratio apud Cyprium Archiepiscopum<sup>97</sup> habita per Ioannem Balbum.” Graduation speech.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: ca. 1552
6. Manuscripts:

Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 260, fol. 107.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

F. E. Budd, “A Minor Italian Critic of the Sixteenth Century: Jason Denores,” *The Modern Language Review* 22 (1927): 421-24.

---

<sup>97</sup> Probably Livio Podocataro (d. 19 January 1556), named Latin archbishop of Nicosia in 1524, who preferred to live in Venice and was buried there in a tomb designed by Sansovino for San Sebastiano. Livio had surrendered his Nicosian see to his brother Cesare, perhaps as early as 1552.



1. Author: Battiferri, Marcantonio Vergili (Vergerilii, Vergilio) (d. 1637)
2. Subject: Baldi, Bernardino, da Urbino, Abbot of Guastalla (1553-1617)
3. Title: "Oratione funebre."
4. Place: Urbino (Santa Chiara)
5. Date: 13 October 1617
6. Manuscripts:

Rome, Collegio di S. Isidoro, cod. 1/105, fols. 29- (impr.).

7. Printed editions:

*Oratione funebre in lode di Bernardino Baldi da Urbino Abate di Guastalla, fatta da Marcantonio Vergili Battiferri* (Urbino: Alessandro Corvini, 1617).

Repr. Giorgio Carboni Baiardi, ed., *Seminario di studi su Bernardino Baldi Urbinate (1553-1617)* (Urbino: Accademia Raffaello, 2006).

Alfredo Serrai, *Bernardino Baldi: la vita, le opere, la biblioteca*, Biblioteche Private (Milan: Sylvestre Bonnard, 2002), 162-.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Becichemo, Marino, da Scutari (Shkodër) (ca. 1468-1526)<sup>98</sup>
2. Subject: Stella, Gian Pietro (d. 1523)
3. Title: “ ... funeralis laudatio quam litteris publicis accitus Venetiis in aede Divi Zachariae de meritis Ioannis petri Stellae magni Venetiarum cancellarii habuit.”
4. Place: Venice (San Zaccaria)
5. Date: 14 August 1523
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Marini Becichemi Scodrensis publici Patauinae Academiae Rhetoris Orationes duae. Prima est congratulatio quam ad serenissimum Venetorum principem Andream Grittum, nomine Patauinae Academiae, legatus in frequenti Curia habuit; altera est funebris laudatio quam litteris publicis accitus Venetiis in aede diui Zachariae de meritis Ioannis Petri Stellae magni Venetiarum cancellarii habuit* (Venice: Sumptibus Comini Luerensis, 1524).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>98</sup> Becichemo also delivered funeral orations for Giambattista Scita at Venice in 1500 and for Giovanni Calfurnio at Brescia in 1503. Editions of his *Opera* published at Brescia in 1505 and Venice in 1506 include a work entitled “De componenda funebri oratione.”

1. Author: Benivienius, Antonius / Benivieni, Antonio (1443-1502)
2. Subject: Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni Bicci de' (1389-d. 1 August 1464)
3. Title: "Antonii Benivienii *Egkōmion* Cosmi ad Laurentium Medicem."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1464
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Nuovi Acquisti 1117, fols. 85-96v (autogr.).
7. Printed editions:

Benivieni, *Egkomion Cosmi ad Laurentium Medicem: riproduzione dell'autografo con proemio e trascrizione*, Renato Piattoli, ed. (Firenze: L. Gonnelli, 1949).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Bertrandus, card. de Turre / Bertrand de Turre / Bertrand (Augier) de la Tour, Cardinal (ca. 1265-1332)

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Sermones de mortuis."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Assisi, Bibl. Comunale, cod. 448 fols. 31va-48vb.  
Barcelona, Archivo de la Corona d'Aragon, cod. Ripoll 187, fols. 95va-96a.  
Barcelona, Bibl. Central de Catalunya, cod. 661, fols. 99-125.  
Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, cod. Theol. lat. fol. 614, fols. 148-221v.  
Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. B.234 fols. 117va-19b.  
Klosterneuburg, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 265 fols. 49-97.  
Ibid., cod. 486? (468?), fols. 127-62.  
Ibid., cod. 513, fols. 157-262.  
Kremsmünster, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 44, fols. 1a-125b.  
Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. VIII.A.36.  
Troyes, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 2001 fols. 46va-47vb.  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 82-4-1.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Archivio di San Pietro G.48, fols. 34vb-36a.  
Vienna, Schottenstift, cod. 379, fols. 169va-71va.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

David L. D'Avray, *Death and the Prince: Memorial Preaching before 1350* (Oxford, New York et al.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1994), 160-61, 168, 229-30, 236-44.  
Patrick Nold, "Bertrand de la Tour, O. Min., Manuscript List and Sermon Supplement," *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 95 (2002): 3-52.  
Maarten van der Heijden and Bert Roest, "Franciscan Authors, 13<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup>: A Catalogue in Progress," available on-line at: <http://fr-authors.2-www.de>, accessed 13 February 2011.

1. Author: Anon. (Rufinus Binus / Rufino Bini d'Assisi?)
2. Subject: Petrutius de Mevania, Gaspar
3. Title: "Oratio habita in morte domini Gasparis Petrutii de Mevania."
4. Place: Bevagna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 8642, fols. 27-28v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon. (Rufinus Binus / Rufino Bini d'Assisi?)
2. Subject: Albertis de Mevania, Vincentius de
3. Title: "Oratio habita in morte domini Vincentii de Albertis de Mevania."
4. Place: Bevagna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Lat. 8642, fols. 29-30v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Bocchius, Franciscus / Bocchi, Francesco (1548-1618)
2. Subject: Michelangelo Buonarotti (1475-d. 18 February 1564)
3. Title: “Francisci Bocchii de laudibus Michaelisangeli Bonarotti Pictoris, Sculptoris atque Architectoris nobilissimi oratio.”
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: ca. 1564

6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Egerton 1978, fols. 3-25.

7. Printed editions:

*Francisci Bocchii Elogiorum, quibus viri doctissimi nati Florentiae decorantur*, 2 vols. (Florence: Giunta, 1607-1609, and Florence: Sermartelli, 1607)?  
Repr. Florence, 1844.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Bononius, Hieronymus / Bologni, Girolamo, da Treviso (1454-d. 23 September 1517)
2. Subject: Marcellus, Ludovicus / Marcello, Lodovico (d. 1524)
3. Title: "Oratio" in praise of Lud. Marcellus. Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 627 (233), fols. 187-88 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Bracceschus, Ioannes Baptista / Bracceschi, Giovanni Battista, O. P. (1531-1612)
2. Subject: Bracceschus (his father)
3. Title: “Sermone ... nella morte del suo charo padre.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Conv. Soppr. J.VII.5, fols. 376-78.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Lysias  
Brentius Patavinus, Andreas / Brenta, Andrea (trans.) (ca. 1454-d. 11 February 1484)
2. Subject: Athenian war dead
3. Title: "Oratio funebris."
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1477
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6855, fols. 5-23v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Butzbachius Piemontanus, Ioannes / Butzbach, Johann, Prior of Maria-Laach (Trier) (1477-d. 29 December 1516/17)
2. Subject: Iacobus de Fredis / Jakob von Vreden, Prior (1439/40-1511)
3. Title: “Relatio sive peroratio Ioannis <Butzbachii> Piemontani ... de laudibus et virtutibus Iacobi de Fredis ... ad instantiam carissimi fratris Valerii de Meyen ... ad fratres habita.” A prose sermon.
4. Place:
5. Date: 4 February 1511 (date of oration that forms the basis for the expanded praise in the manuscript)
6. Manuscripts:

Bonn, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. S.355 (membr.), fols. 4-68v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Bertram Resmini, *Die Benediktinerabtei Laach*, Erzbistum Trier, 7 / Germania Sacra Neue Folge, 31 (Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993).

**(Gospel theme from Ioan. 5)**

1. Author: Nausea Blancicampianus (von Waischenfeld), Friedrich, later Bishop of Vienna (ca. 1495-d. 6 February 1552)
2. Subject: Isabella (Elisabeth) of Portugal, Empress, wife of Charles V (1503-d. 1 May 1539)
3. Title: “Concio funebris in exsequiis Helisabethae inclytae recordationis gloriosissimae Romanorum imperatricis ... Caroli V semper Augusti coniugis Augustae....”
4. Place: Vienna (Cathedral of S. Stephan)
5. Date: 12 July 1539

6. Manuscripts:

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334) (fragm.).

7. Printed editions:

*Concio funebris in exequiis Helisabethae, gloriosissimae, inclyte recordationis, Romanorum imperatricis, inuictissimi ac potentissimi Rom. Imperatoris Caroli V. semper augusti, pridem coniugis augustae,...* (Vienna: J. Singrenius 1539).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.  
Joseph Metzner, *Friedrich Nausea aus Waischenfeld Bischof von Wien* (Regensburg: Georg Joseph Manz, 1884), 55.

1. Author: Caietanus (Gaietanus) Cremonensis, Daniel / Caetani (Gaetani), Daniele (1460-d. 24 September 1528)
2. Subject: Concoregius, Franciscus / Concoreggi, Francesco (d. 1527)
3. Title: Oration in praise of Concoregius.
4. Place: Cremona
5. Date: 1527?
6. Manuscripts:  
Cremona, Bibl. Governativa, cod. Fondo Civico Aa 6.26, fols. 155v- (autogr.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Luigi Cisorio, "Profilo biografico di Daniele Gaetani umanista cremonese (n. 1465-m. 1528)," *Bollettino storico cremonese* 4 (1934): 137-66.

1. Author: Caietanus (Gaietanus) Cremonensis, Daniel / Caetani (Gaetani), Daniele (1460-d. 24 September 1528)
2. Subject: Tonsus, Benedictus / Tonsi (Tosi), Benedetto (d. 1528)
3. Title: "In funus Benedicti Tonsi."
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: 1528
6. Manuscripts:  
Cremona, Bibl. Governativa, cod. Fondo Civico Aa 6.26, fols. 169-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Capudgrassis, Paulus de, de Sulmona

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Sermones." ("in exsequiis alicuius mortis," fol. 104v)

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 784, fols. 90-113v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Celestino Piana, *Nuove ricerche su le università di Bologna e di Parma* (Firenze-Quaracchi: Typographia Collegii S. Bonaventurae, 1966), 80.

1. Author: Canensis, Michael / Canensi (Canense), Michele (d. 1480)
2. Subject: Urbe, Franciscus de / Francesco Conti Romano, Bishop of Capaccio (d. 1478)?
3. Title: "In funere ... Francisci de Urbe oratio."
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. V.F.18, fol. 48 (fragm.)
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Carbo, Ludovicus / Carbone, Ludovico (1435-82)
2. Subject: d'Este, Bertoldo, Marchese (d. 4 November 1463)
3. Title: "Ludovici Carbonis oratio in funere Bertholdi Estensis."
4. Place: Este
5. Date: 1464 (after 8 March)
6. Manuscripts:  
Coburg, Landesbibliothek, cod. S.IV.2, fols. 252-62v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Anon. (Carminatus, Ioannes Bartholomaeus / Carminati, Giovanni Bartolomeo, da Brescia?)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: “Oratio funebris.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Ottob. lat. 1510, fols. 103v-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Carvaial, Rodericus / Carvajal, Rodrigo (d. 1539)
2. Subject: After the death of Adrian VI (1459-d. 14 September 1523)
3. Title: *Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice Adriano VI vita functo ad sacrum patrum collegium habita per Rodericum Caruaial kalendis Octobris anno a natali Christi MDXXIII*. Not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1 October 1523
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
[Rome: Giacomo Mazzocchi, 1523?].
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Casali, Battista (1473-1525)
2. Subject: Grimani, Domenico, Cardinal?  
Luigi d' Aragona, Cardinal?
3. Title: "Two funeral orations."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Austin, Univ. of Texas Library, Ranuzzi Collection, cod. Phillipps 12827.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Castilioneus, Ioachinus / Castiglioni, Gio(v)acchino, O.P. (d. ca. 1472)
2. Subject: A Davide (brother of Gabriele)
3. Title: "In funere cuiusdam David."
4. Place: Milan?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Archivio di Stato, cod. Cibrario / cod. Castiglioni (missing since World War II), 82-85 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:

Tommaso Verani, ed., "Notizie del P. M. Giovacchino Castiglioni milanese dell'Ordine de' PP. Predicatori tratte da due codici del secolo XV.," *Nuovo giornale de' letterati d'Italia* 43 (1790): 111-12 (excerpt.)
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Coecus, Ventura / Falconetti (Cecco, Ceco), Ventura
2. Subject: Bandineus, Germanicus / Bandini, Germanico, da Siena, Archbishop of Corinth (1532/33-1569)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Germanici Bandinei archiepiscopi Corinthi.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1569
6. Manuscripts:  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. H.IX.17, fols. 41-51v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Chiericati, Leonello (1443-1506)
2. Subject: Calandrini, Filippo, Cardinal (1403-d. 22 July 1476)
3. Title: “Sermo ... in funere Philippi cardinalis Bononiensis habitus.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1476 (after 22 July)
6. Manuscripts:  
Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 24837, fols. 25-  
ZZ1837, fols. 384-92v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Carol M. Richardson, *Reclaiming Rome: Cardinals in the Fifteenth Century*, Brill Studies in Intellectual History, 173 (Leiden: Brill, 2009), 445-46 n. 94.

1. Author: Ciconia, Vincentius / Cicogna, Vincenzo, Monsignore
2. Subject: Navagero, Bernardo, Cardinal (1507-d. 13 April 1565)
3. Title: "Oratione fatta nella morte(?) di Mons. ... il Cardinal (Bern.) Navagero."
4. Place: Verona (solemn entrance)
5. Date: 1564
6. Manuscripts:

Udine, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Manin 1336 (177), fols. 12-22v ("Oratio in Bernardi Naugerii Card. adventu, 1564").

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Patetta 994, old fols. 351-81 (title: "Oratione fatta nella morte di Mons. ... il Cardinal (Bern.) Navagero.").

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in Bernardi Naugerii Cardin. amplissimi et episcopi veronensis adventu per reverend. D. Vincentium Ciconiam habita* (Venice: ex officina Stellae, Iordani Zileti, 1564).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Cisellis, Ioannes de, O.P.
2. Subject: Henry VII
3. Title: “Fratris Ioannis de Cisellis Beneventani ordinis predicatorum ad laudem illustrissimi et inuictissimi Angliae regis Henrici oratio.” (Dedication copy of letter in praise of Henry and in search of his patronage).
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
London, British Library, cod. Royal 12.A.IX, fols. 1-19.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Cominus, Bartholomaeus / Comino, Bartolomeo (1468-1554)
2. Subject: Dedus, Ioannes / Dedo (Diedo), Giovanni, Grand Chancellor (d. December? 1510)
3. Title: *Oratio pro funere Ioannis Dedi veneti scribae maximi*
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1511
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
(Venice: Gregorius de Gregoriis, 22 January 1511).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Christophorus de Mediolano, O.P. / Cristoforo da Milano (1410-d. March 1484)
2. Subject:
3. Title: “Sermones ad funera.”
4. Place: Mantua / Gaeta (“Caietae”) / etc.
5. Date: 15th c.
6. Manuscripts:  
Taggia, Bibl. del ex-Convento Domenicano, cod. Arch. 2, 305-30.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Iacobus (Cina) de S. Andrea / Cini del Popolo di S. Andrea, Giacomo, O.P., da Siena, Bishop of Termoli (d. 1378)
2. Subject: Varia
3. Title: "Sermones de mortuis."
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:
  
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  

Marie-Hyacinthe Laurent, *I necrologi di S. Domenico in Camporegio (epoca cateriniana)*, *Fontes vitae S. Catherinae Senensis historici*, 20 (Siena: R. Università di Siena, 1937), 10-12.  
Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:338-39.

1. Author: Conradictus de Piro(?), Iacobus de

2. Subject: Anon.

3. Title: "Funebris oratio."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Recanati, Bibl. Leopardiana, cod. 72 (no longer in the library and probably given away).

7. Printed editions:

1. Author: Curaeus (Scherer), Adam (1527-d. 29 October 1566)
2. Subject: Trocendorfius, Valentinus / Trotzendorf (Friedland), Valentin (1490-d. 20 April 1556)
3. Title: Funeral sermon.
4. Place: Liegnitz? Breslau?
5. Date: 1556 (after 20 April)
6. Manuscripts:  
Wrocław, Bibl. Uniwersytecka, cod. Rehdigeriana (Bernardinianus) 1939 (lost in WWII).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Denisotus, Nicolaus / Denisot, Nicolas (1515-59)
2. Subject: Henry VIII, King (1491-d. 28 January 1547)
3. Title: “Acclamatio in funere Henrici octavi, Angliae, Franciae et Hyberniae regis invictissimi, Nicolao Denisoto, Gallo, authore.” Eight lines in hexameter followed by prose eulogy.
4. Place: London
5. Date: ca. 1547-49
6. Manuscripts:  
London, British Library, cod. Royal 12.A.VII (membr.), fols. 3-8v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Diversis, Philippus de (de Quartigianis Lucensis) / Diversi de' Quartigiani, Filippo, da Lucca

2. Subject: Sigismund, Emperor (1368-d. 9 December 1437)

3. Title: "Oratio in morte Sigismundi Imperatoris."

4. Place: Ragusa / Dubrovnik

5. Date: 20 January 1438

6. Manuscripts:

Dubrovnik, Bibl. Samostana Male Braće, cod. 87, fols. 88-98.

Dubrovnik, Dominikanski Samostan, cod. 36.III.15, fols. 77-84.

Zagreb, Knjižnica Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti, cod. II.b.152?.

7. Printed editions:

"Oratio in funere Sigismundi imperatoris / Govor u smrt cara Sigismunda," in Filip de Diversis, *Dubrovački govori u slavu ugarskih kraljeva Sigismunda i Alberta*, Zdenka Janeković-Römer, ed., Posebna izdanja / Zavod za povijesne znanosti HAZU u Dubrovniku: Monografije, 20 (Dubrovnik and Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zavod za povijesne znanosti, 2001).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Zdenka Janeković-Römer, "The Orations of Philip Diversi in Honour of the Hungarian Kings Sigismund of Luxemburg and Albert of Hapsburg: Reality and Rhetoric in Humanism," *Dubrovnik Annals* 8 (2004): 43-79.



1. Author: Diversis, Philippus de (de Quartigianis Lucensis) / Diversi de' Quartigiani, Filippo, da Lucca
2. Subject: Habsburg, Albrecht of, Emperor
3. Title: "Oratio in laudem Alberti regis (pro electione)." Panegyric for coronation as King of Hungary.
4. Place: Ragusa / Dubrovnik
5. Date: 26 February 1438
6. Manuscripts:

Dubrovnik, Bibl. Samostana Male Braće, cod. 87, fols. 98v-111v.  
Dubrovnik, Dominikanski Samostan, cod. 36.III.15, fols. 84v-94v.
7. Printed editions:

"Oratio in laudem Alberti regis / Govor u slavu kralja Alberta," in Filip de Diversis, *Dubrovački govori u slavu ugarskih kraljeva Sigismunda i Alberta*, Zdenka Janeković-Römer, ed., Posebna izdanja / Zavod za povijesne znanosti HAZU u Dubrovniku: Monografije, 20 (Dubrovnik and Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zavod za povijesne znanosti, 2001), 84-127.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Francesco M. Appendini, *Notizie storico-critiche sulle antichità, storia e letteratura dei Ragusei* (Ragusa: Antonio Martecchini, 1802-3), 2:316-17.  
Zdenka Janeković-Römer, "The Orations of Philip Diversi in Honour of the Hungarian Kings Sigismund of Luxemburg and Albert of Hapsburg: Reality and Rhetoric in Humanism," *Dubrovnik Annals* 8 (2004): 43-79.

1. Author: Diversis, Philippus de (de Quartigianis Lucensis) / Diversi de' Quartigiani, Filippo

2. Subject: Habsburg, Albrecht of, Emperor

3. Title: "Oratio in morte Alberti regis."

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 27 October 1439

6. Manuscripts:

Dubrovnik, Bibl. Samostana Male Braće, cod. 87, fols. 112-22v.  
Dubrovnik, Dominikanski Samostan, cod. 36.III.15, fols. 95-103v.  
Zagreb, Knjižnica Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti, cod. II.b.152?.

7. Printed editions:

"Oratio in funere Alberti regis / Govor uz smrt kralja Alberta," in Filip de Diversis, *Dubrovački govori u slavu ugarskih kraljeva Sigismunda i Alberta*, Zdenka Janeković-Römer, ed., Posebna izdanja / Zavod za povijesne znanosti HAZU u Dubrovniku: Monografije, 20 (Dubrovnik and Zagreb: Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Zavod za povijesne znanosti, 2001), 128-61.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Zdenka Janeković-Römer, "The Orations of Philip Diversi in Honour of the Hungarian Kings Sigismund of Luxemburg and Albert of Hapsburg: Reality and Rhetoric in Humanism," *Dubrovnik Annals* 8 (2004): 43-79.

1. Author: Eck, Ioannes (1483-d. 10 February 1543)
2. Subject: Ioannes a Wirsberg / Johann von Wirsberg (1476-d. 22 April 1537)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris pro reverendo patre et nobili viro domino Johanne a Vuirsberg Decano, dum in vivis ageret, Eistentensis meritissimo, Johanne Eckio patronum optimum deplorante.”
4. Place: Eichstatt?
5. Date: 14 May 1537
6. Manuscripts:

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334), 100-12.
7. Printed editions:

[Augsburg: Alexander Weißennhorn, 1537].
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Theodor Wiedemann, *Dr. Johann Eck: Professor der Theologie an der Universität Ingolstadt* (Regensburg: Friedrich Pustet, 1864), 614-15.  
Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.

1. Author: Egnatius, Ioannes Baptista / Egnazio (Cipelli), Giovanni Battista (1476/78-4 July 1553)
2. Subject: Brugnoli, Benedetto, da Legnano (1427-d. July 1502)
3. Title: *Oratio in laudem Benedicti Prunuli recitata, in qua et iuvenilis aetatis, et sacri ordinis obiter tractata defensio continetur.*
4. Place: Venice
5. Date: 1502
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
(Venice: Aldus Manutius, 30 September 1502).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Ellenbog, Nicolaus / Ellenbog, Nikolaus, O.S.B. (1481-d. 6 June 1543)
2. Subject: Hauser, Wolfgang, O.S.B., Novice Master of Nikolaus (d. 17 July 1511)
3. Title: “Oratio funeralis in mortem Fratris Wolfgangi Hauser.”
4. Place: Ottobeuren
5. Date: 1511 (after 17 July)
6. Manuscripts:
  - Ottobeuren, Archiv des Benediktinerstifts, cod. LO 105 (copied in 1779 by Ignaz Zollikofer/Zollicher).
  - Stuttgart, Württembergische Landesbibliothek, cod. Hist. quarto 99, fols. 112v-20v.
7. Printed editions:
  - Nikolaus Ellenbog, *Briefwechsel*, Andreas Bigelmair and Friedrich Zoepel, eds., *Corpus Catholicorum*, 19-21 (Münster in Westfalen: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1938).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Ferrosius, Archangelus?
2. Subject: Clement VII, Pope (1450-1534)
3. Title: Oration in praise of Clement VII, to Io. Matth. Gibertus.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4125.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Phileticus, Martinus / Filetico, Martino (ca. 1423-ca. 1483)
2. Subject: Sforza, Battista (1446-d. 7 July 1472)
3. Title: “Threnos panegyricos in divam Baptistam Sfortiam.” Poem.
4. Place:
5. Date: 1472 (after 6 July)
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 595 X, fasc. 1, fols. 27-35v.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Urb. lat. 373, fols. 118v-25.  
Ibid., cod. Urb. lat. 727.

7. Printed editions:

Adolfo Cinquini, “Elegie latine di Martino Filetico, umanista del Lazio,” *Classici e Neolatini* 2 (1906): 222-32.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Flach, Georg, O.S.B. (1506-d. 15 December 1564)
2. Subject: Eck, Ioannes (1483-d. 10 February 1543)
3. Title: “Oratio in tertio (septimo?) depositionis die reverendi patris et D. Iohannis Eckii consummatissimi illius Theologi Ingolstadii per Georgium Flachium monachum Benedictinum Lorchensem habita.”
4. Place: Ingolstadt
5. Date: 1543
6. Manuscripts:

Einsiedeln, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 889 (334), 44-58.
7. Printed editions:

(Ingolstadt, 1543).  
Simon Thaddeus Eck, ed., *Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae...* (Ingolstadt: Alexander Weißenhorn, 1543).  
Johannes Metzler, ed., *Tres orationes funebres in exequiis Ioannis Eckii habitae: accesserunt aliquot epitaphia in Eckii obitum scripta et catalogus Lucubrationum eiusdem (1543)*, Corpus Catholicorum, 16 (Münster in Westfalen: Aschendorff, 1930), 27-40.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Gabriel Meier, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca monasterii Einsidlensis O.S.B. servantur* (Einsiedeln: sumptibus monasterii, and Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1899), 1:308-9.



1. Author: Flochis, Hieronymus de (a Forlivio), O.P. / de Flochis (Fiocchi), Girolamo, da Forlì (1348-after 1437)
2. Subject: Varia
3. Title: “Sermones pro defunctis secundum qualitatem personarum.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Forlì, Convento di S. Giacomo (**olim**).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Franceschi, Lorenzo (1561-1642)
2. Subject: Alamanni, Vincenzio (1536-90)
3. Title: "Orazione in morte del Sig. Vinc. Alamanni."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1590
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Marucelliana, cod. A.LXXI, fasc. 4 (s. XVI), fols. 37-51v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Franciscis Goritiensis, Ioannes Antonius de / Giovanni Antonio de' Franceschi
2. Subject: Carolus, Archduke (Archduke Karl II of Inner Austria) (1540-d. 10 July 1590)
3. Title: "Ioannis Antonii de Franciscis, Goritiensis, i.u.d., s. Rom. Caes. Maj. Ferdinandi I. a sacris, oratiuncula, in qua pro ser. Principis Caroli, archiducis Austriae, felicissimo ingressu patriam alloquitur."
4. Place: Gorizia?
5. Date: 1566? (1564-90)
6. Manuscripts:  
Rein, Stiftsbibliothek, cod. 165, fols. 1-7.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Franco de Amelia
2. Subject: Giacomo della Marca, OFM (1393/94-1476)
3. Title: “Oratio Franconis de Amelia pro Fratre Iacobo de Montebrandone Ordinis Observantiae,” with a prefatory letter to Artinisius (Artemisius).
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 1378, fols. 41-48v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Chauncey E. Finch, “Aesopica in Codex Pal. Lat. 1378,” *Transactions of the American Philological Association* 108 (1978): 55-56, available on-line at <http://www.jstor.org/stable/284235?seq=1>, accessed 4 April 2010.

1. Author: Francus Parthenopaeus, Paulus / Bruto (de' Bruti) Partenopeo De Franchi, Paolo (1490-d. September 1544)
2. Subject: Auria, Philippus / De Auria, Filippo / Doria, Filippo<sup>99</sup>
3. Title: "Oratio in funere clarissimi viri Philippi Aurii."
4. Place: Genoa
5. Date: 1533-36?
6. Manuscripts:
  - Genoa, Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. m.r.cf. bis 2.6 (formerly Dbis 4.3.14, Dbis 10.5.16) (autogr.), 315-35.
  - Genoa, Bibl. Durazzo, cod. A.VII.5 (formerly Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. Dbis 5.2.7), 246-59.
  - Torino, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. Storia patria 303.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Achille Neri, *Paolo Partenopeo: notizie biografiche e bibliografiche* (Spezia, tipografia F. Zappa, 1901), 18-23.

---

<sup>99</sup> According to the article of Thomas B. Deutscher in *Contemporaries of Erasmus: A Biographical Register of the Renaissance and Reformation* (Toronto et al.: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1985-2003), 1:398, Filippo di Bartolomeo Doria, cousin and aide to Admiral Andrea Doria, died after 1547.

1. Author: Francus Parthenopaeus, Paulus / Bruto *or de'* Bruti Partenopeo, Paolo (1490-1544)
2. Subject: Fliscus, Sinibaldus / Fieschi (Fiesco, de' Fieschi), Sinibaldo (ca. 1485-d. 1531/32)
3. Title: "Oratio habita in funere praeclarissimi viri Synibaldi Flisci."
4. Place: Genoa
5. Date: 1531/32
6. Manuscripts:
  - Genoa, Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. m.r.cf. bis 2.6 (formerly Dbis 4.3.14, Dbis 10.5.16) (autogr.), 339-62.
  - Genoa, Bibl. Durazzo, cod. A.VII.5 (formerly Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. Dbis 5.2.7), 260-74.
  - Torino, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. Storia patria 303.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:
  - Achille Neri, *Paolo Partenopeo: notizie biografiche e bibliografiche* (Spezia, tipografia F. Zappa, 1901), 18-23.

1. Author: Francus Parthenopaeus, Paulus / Bruto *or de'* Bruti Partenopeo, Paolo (1490-1544)
2. Subject: Pallavicinus, Augustinus / Pallavicini, Agostino (ca. 1470-1533)
3. Title: "Oratio pro Augustino Pallavicino." Not a funeral oration; when made a Senator.
4. Place: Genoa
5. Date: 12 March 1533

6. Manuscripts:

Genoa, Bibl. Civica Berio, Manoscritti Rari, cod. cf. bis 2.6 (formerly Dbis 4.3.14, Dbis 10.5.16) (autogr.), 404-10.  
Genoa, Bibl. Durazzo, cod. A.VII.5 (formerly Bibl. Civica Berio, cod. Dbis 5.2.7), 277-84..  
Torino, Bibl. ex-Reale, cod. Storia patria 303.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Bassus, Franciscus / Basso, Francesco
3. Title: "Oratio funebris pro Francisco Basso."
4. Place: Bologna?
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 742, fols. 50-51v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Guglielmo Manfré, "La biblioteca dell'umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni," *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 28 (1960): 37-39.



1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)?
2. Subject: Frederick II, Duke of Saxony (1412-d. 7 September 1464)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris ad Erfordenses in obitum Federici ducis ...”.
4. Place: Written at Bologna and sent to Erfurt?
5. Date: 1464?
6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. Lat. 743.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Lodovico Frati, “Indice dei codici latini conservati nella R. Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna,” *Studi italiani di filologia classica* 16 (1908): 261.  
Guglielmo Manfré, “La biblioteca dell’umanista bolognese Giovanni Garzoni,” *Accademie e Biblioteche d’Italia* 28 (1960): 40.

1. Author: Garzoni, Giovanni (1419-1505)
2. Subject: Sforza, Ludovico
3. Title: “Oratio ad Ludovicum Sfortiam.”  
“Oratio de Ludovico Sfortia.” Not a funeral oration: a panegyric.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Bologna, Bibl. Universitaria, cod. 742, fols. 139v-43.  
Ibid., cod. 1622, part 1, fols. 387-89.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Catus, Ioannes / Gatti, Giovanni, O.P., Bishop of Catania and Cefalù (d. 1484)
2. Subject: Coëtivy (Coetivo, Cetivo, Cetivi), Alain de, Cardinal (1407-d. 3 May 1474)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Alani cardinalis in aede S. Praxedis.”
4. Place: Rome (S. Prassede)
5. Date: July? 1474
6. Manuscripts:  
Perhaps none (manuscript once in the Dominican convent at Palermo).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 2:441.

1. Author: Remigius Florentinus, O.P. / Girolami, Remigio de' (ca. 1250-1319)
2. Subject: Varia
3. Title: "Sermones de mortuis (in generali et in speciali)."
4. Place: Florence / Rome?
5. Date: Varia
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Conv. Soppr. G 4, 936, fols. 376-404v.  
 See Emilio Panella (citing J. B. Schneyer's *Repertorium*), "Nuova cronologia remigiana," available on-line at <http://www.e-theca.net/emiliopanella/remigio/8050.htm>, accessed and cited 4 April 2010.

*<de mortuis> in speciali, ff. 377va-.*

20.1 De papa (450-453), fols. 379va-81va | Benedices | Omnis potentatus brevis vita (Ecclus. 10:11) for Pope Clement V (1314)

20.2 De cardinali (454-456), fols. 381va-. | Opus grande et latum | Vidit Iesus |

20.3 De episcopo (457-460), fols. 383rb-. | Medium parietum | Pontifex ex hominibus | Cur fles

20.4 De notario pape (461): Ingredere, fol. 387ra-b

20.5 De rege (462-462 bis), fols. 387va-. | Omnis potentatus, in morte di re Filippo IV il Bello, 29.XI.1314, fol. 387ra-b, Hand A | Mortuus est rex |

462 bis [466 in *Repertorium*] Mortuus est rex Oçias. Ysa. 6, in morte di Luigi X re di Francia, 5.VI.1316, fols. 388r, 389-90v in the margin, Hand B, likely Remigio.

20.6 De filio principis (463). Nobilis grandis interitu..., in morte di Carlo d'Acaia, figlio del principe Filippo di Taranto, deceduto nella battaglia di Montecatini, 29.VIII.1315, fols. 387v-388r in the margin, Hand B.

20.7 De comite (464). Princeps et maximus cecidit, in morte del conte Ruggieri di Selvatico, fols. 387vb-388rb, Hand A.

20.8 De uxore comitis (464 bis) = 464 bis De uxore comitis novelli filia regis Caroli et sorore regis Roberti, in morte di Beatrice d'Angiò, moglie di Bertrand de Baux, fol. 388v, in the margin, Hand B.

20.9 De prelatibus inferioribus episcopo (465, 467-470), fols. 388rb-90v. | Dies eius tamquam flos, in morte del proposto di Prato Alcampo degli Abbadinghi,

9.IV.1296, fol. 388rb-vb, Hand A | Iustus si morte| Decidit | Dies mei sicut umbra, in morte di Ruggieri dei Buondelmonti abate di Vallombrosa (14.VIII.1316), fol. 390v, in the margin, Hand B

466 diventa sermone 462 bis.

20.10 De sacerdote (471), fol. 391r-v.

20.11 De clerico (472), fols. 391vb-392rb.

20.12 De milite (473-480), fols. 392rb-395v. | Militia est vita hominis | Erat autem ruphus | Non est | Nescit homo | Ad regis imperium

477 Non est in bominis dicione, idest dominio, prohibere spiritum, Glosa: exeuntem de corpore, nec habet potestatem... [Eccles. 8:8] (fols. 394rb-395ra).

20.13 De fratre (481-485), fols. 395va-398r. | Iohannes autem discedens | Campi tui |

484 Divisus est Loth. Gen. 13[,14]. Frater Loth..., fols. 397v-398r, in the margin, Hand B.

20.14 De sorore (486-490), fols. 398ra-400va. | Una pretiosa margarita |

20.15 De heremita (491), fol. 400va-b.

I, Inclusit Iohannem in carcerem. Luc. 3. Iohannes interpretatur (...). Iste sanctus homo... Iohannes vocatus est.

20.16 De laico masculo (492-498), fols. 400vb-404ra. | Transi terram tuam | Sicut cortex

20.17 De femina (499), fol. 404ra-va.

I, Argentum quoque fossa humo operui. Ios. 7.d [= 7,21] idest dominam Argentam... (fol. 404ra-va).

#### 7. Printed editions:

Giulio Salvadori and Vincenzo Federici, "I sermoni d'occasione, le sequenze e i ritmi di Remigio Girolami Fiorentino," in *Scritti vari di Filologia: A Ernesto Monad gli scolari. 1876-1901* (Rome: Forzani, 1901), 455-508 (excerpt.).

#### 8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Emilio Panella, "Un sermone in morte della moglie di Guido Novello o in morte di Beatrice d'Angiò?," *Memorie domenicane* 12 (1981): 294-301, available online at: <http://www.e-theca.net/emiliopanella/remigio/8150.htm>, accessed 29 December 2010.

1. Author: Iudicibus, Baptista de, de Finario / Giudici, Battista de', O.P. (d. 1484)

2. Subject: Rocca, Pietro Guglielmo, Archbishop of Salerno (d. 1482)

3. Title: "Oratio in funere Guillelmi Rocca, archiepiscopi Salernitari."

4. Place: Rome (S. Maria del Popolo)

5. Date: 12 November 1482

6. Manuscripts:

Perhaps none.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum medii aevi* (Rome: S. Sabina, 1970-93), 1:139-41.

1. Author: Guidus, Antonius / Guidi (Guido) Mantovano, Antonio, Bishop of Trogir / Traù (ca. 1530-1604)
2. Subject: Eleanor of Austria (Eleanor of Castile), Queen of France (1498-d. 25 February 1558)
3. Title: “De obitu Eleonorae Francisci regis Franciae uxoris oratio narrativa (?)”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, Archivio Segreto Vaticano, cod. Misc. Arm. II.67, fols. 203-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Praga, “L’opera letteraria di Antonio Guidi vescovo di Traù (ca. 1530-1604),” *Archivio storico per la Dalmazia* 20 (1935): 503-17.

1. Author: Habenius, Nicolaus, Prior of the Order of Calatrava
2. Subject: Padilla, Garcia de, Comendador Maior de Calatrava y de Malagón (d. 16 September 1542)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in conventu Calatravo habita in exequiis D. Garsiae a Padilla Archicomendatiris Ordinis 1542”
4. Place: Calatrava
5. Date: 1542 (after 16 September)
6. Manuscripts:  
Madrid, Bibl. Nacional, cod. 4320, fols. 167-89v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Harchius, Iodocus / Josse de Harchies de Mons (ca. 1500-1580)
2. Subject: Henry VIII, King (1491-d. 28 January 1547)
3. Title: “Oratio consolatoria super morte Henrici VIII,” to Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
4. Place:
5. Date: 1547 (after January 28)
6. Manuscripts:  
London, British Library, cod. Royal 12.A.XIV.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Iacobus comes Purliliarum / Iacopo di Porcia (1462-1538)
2. Subject: Mamaluchus, Iacobus / Mamaluchi, Iacobo / Giacomo (Iacopo) da Sacile (b. 1485-90-d. September 1511)
3. Title: "In laudem Iacobi Mamaluchi." Biography, not a funeral oration.
4. Place:
5. Date: after 1511
6. Manuscripts:  
Udine, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Joppi 66.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Walter Zele, "*In laudem Iacobi Mamaluchi*, ovvero vita di Iacopo da Malnisio detto il Mamelucco," *Studi veneziani*, n. s., 26 (1993): 255-81.

1. Author: Pericles (“Thucydides’ funeral oration”)  
Holstenius, Lucas (trans.) / Holste, Luc (1596-1661)?
2. Subject: Athenian war dead
3. Title: “Funeral oration.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 6535, fols. 19-20.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Hyvanus / Ivani, Antonio (da Sarzana) (ca. 1430-82)  
Written for the son of Clemente Bonifacio di Arcola
2. Subject: Trachedinus, Antonius / Trachedini (Trincadino), Antonio (d. 1476)
3. Title: “ ... Oratio funebris recitata per eundem adolescentulum Clementis Benefacii filium in funere Antoni Trachedi<ni>.”<sup>100</sup> (Vernacular)
4. Place: Sarzana?
5. Date: 1476
6. Manuscripts:  
Sarzana, Bibl. Comunale, cod. XXVI.F.175, fol. 94r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>100</sup> Genoa, Bibl. Durazzo, cod. B.II.16, fols. 239v-41v, has an oration written by Hyvanus and entitled “Oratio recitanda per A.C. civem florentinum” which is in the vernacular.

1. Author: Iacobus Picenus / Giacomo della Marca, O.F.M. (1393/4-1476)
2. Subject: Bernardine of Siena, O.F.M. (1380-1444)
3. Title: "Sermones multos habuisse in obitu S. Bernardini Senensis super gestis eius."  
Not funeral orations.  
"Sermo de S. Bernardino" (three redactions in edition of Pacetti, 75-97).
4. Place: Padua / l'Aquila
5. Date: 1460 / 1475
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Dionisio Pacetti, "Le prediche autografe di S. Giacomo delle Marche (1393-1476) con un saggio delle medesime," *Archivum Franciscanum historicum* 35 (1942): 296-317; 36 (1943): 75-97.

Carlo Delcorno, "Due prediche volgari di Jacopo della Marca recitate a Padova nel 1460," *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti* 128 (1970): 135-205.

Vincenzo G. Mascia, "San Bernardino in due sermoni di Giacomo della Marca," *Studi e ricerche francescane* 1-4 (1980): 99-166.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Iason (Giason de Nores?)
2. Subject: Costa, Marcus
3. Title: "In laudem Marci Costae Jasonis oratio."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Parma, Bibl. Palatina, cod. Pal. 260, fol. 107v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Ioannes Andreas, ep. Aleriensis / Bussi, Giannandrea (Giovanni Andrea), Bishop of Aleria (1417-75)
2. Subject: Bessarion, Cardinal (1403/8-72)
3. Title: Eulogy of Bessarion, to Paul II. Preface to Bussi's edition of Apuleius dedicated to Paul II?
4. Place: Rome
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allacci CX, no. 6.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Julia Haig Gaisser, *The Fortunes of Apuleius and the Golden Ass: A Study in Transmission and Reception* (Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 2008), 160-61.

1. Author: Ioannes de Alvelo, Cistercian abbot
2. Subject: Philip of Burgundy, Duke
3. Title: “(Oratio)” held at the Council of Florence for Duke Philip (the Good) of Burgundy (d. 1467).
4. Place: Florence
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Darmstadt, Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek, cod. 3068, fols. 90-98.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Ioannes de Francfordia / Johannes von Frankfurt / Lagenator (Lägeler), Johannes (ca. 1380-1440)
2. Subject: Ruprecht (Rupert), Duke, son of Ludwig III, Count Palatine (1406-d. 20 May 1426)
3. Title: “Exhortatio facta per M. Ioh. de Francfordia sacrae theologiae professorem ad univ. Heybelberg ... anno domini 1426 in exsequiis domini ducis Ruperti iunioris filii Ludovici Palatini ducis Bavariae et comitis palatini R(h)eni (with a theme).”
4. Place: Heidelberg
5. Date: 1426 (after 20 May)
6. Manuscripts:  
Heidelberg, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. Pal. lat. 454, fols. 156-57v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Johannes von Frankfurt, *Zwölf Werke des Heidelberger Theologen und Inquisitors*, Dorothea Walz, with Brigitta Callsen and Beate Emmerling, ed., Editiones Heidelbergenses, 29 (Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter, 2000).

1. Author: Ioannes de Opreno, O.P., prior of S. Eustorgius (Milan) 1261-65.

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: “Sermones de tempore, de festivitibus, de B. Virgine, de mortuis.”

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Bergamo, Bibl. Civica, cod. MA 47 (formerly Delta I.13), part 2, fols. 1v-63v  
(without “de mortuis”).

Troyes, Bibl. Municipale, cod. 1729 (“Sermones”), available on-line at:

[http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiersDoc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD\\_MS\\_1729\\_00](http://patrimoine.agglo-troyes.fr/simclient/integration/EXPLOITATION/dossiersDoc/voirDossManuscrit.asp?INSTANCE=EXPLOITATION&DOSS=BKDD_MS_1729_00), accessed 28 February 2011.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Keyzersbergius (Keiserspergius, Caesaromontanus), Ioannes / Johann Geiler von Keisersberg (Kaysersberg) (1445-1510)
2. Subject: Rupert (Robert) von Simmern, Bishop of Strasbourg (d. 18 October 1478)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris in exsequiis Ruperti ducis Bavariae episcopi Argentinensis coram duce Alberto episcopo electo et compluribus principibus episcopis comitibus et abbatibus praepositis decanis aliisque praelatis etc. in ecclesia Argentinensi XV Kalendis decembris anni MCCCCLXXVIII per Io. Keyzersbergium D.”
4. Place: Strasbourg
5. Date: “XV Kalendis decembris” 1478, 17 November
6. Manuscripts:

Chicago, Newberry Library, cod. 63, fols. 2-7v.
7. Printed editions:

*Sermones et varii tractatus Keiserspergii* (Strasbourg: Grüniger, 1518), fols. 7-10.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

L. Dacheux, *Un réformateur catholique à la fin du XVe siècle: Jean Geiler de Kaysersberg, prédicateur à la cathédrale de Strasbourg, 1478-1510 (étude sur sa vie et son temps)* (Paris: Charles Delagrave, and Strasbourg: Derivaux, 1876), 33-35.

1. Author: Libanius  
Perotti, Niccolò, trans. (1429/30-1480)
2. Subject: Julian, Emperor
3. Title: "Libanii Monodia in obitu Iuliani imperatoris."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1472
6. Manuscripts:
  - Rome, Bibl. Vallicelliana, cod. Carte Allacci CXL, no. 5.
  - Vatican City, BAV, Vat. lat. 6526.
  - Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 6835.
  - Ibid., cod. Vat. lat. 8086.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Lignamine, Ioannes Philippus de (Siculus) / De Lignamine (Del Legname, La Legname, Legname), Giovanni (Giovan) Filippo (b. Messina, ca. 1428-after October 1495)
2. Subject: Sixtus IV, Pope (1414-d. 12 August 1484)
3. Title: "Laudatio." Panegyric, not a funeral oration (fragm.).
4. Place: Rome (addressed "omnibus Christianae religionis professoribus")
5. Date: Unknown (1471-84)
6. Manuscripts:  
    Naples, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. VII.G.59 (fragm.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
    Vito Capialdi, *Notizie circa la vita, le opere e le edizioni di Messer Giovan Filippo la Legname, cavaliere messinese e tipografo del secolo XV* (Naples: N. Porcelli, 1853).  
    Egmont Lee, *Sixtus IV and Men of Letters*, *Temi e testi*, 26 (Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1978), 99-105.

1. Author: Lauretanus, Bernardinus / Loredan, Bernardino d'Andrea (d. 1608)

2. Subject: Venier, Francesco, Doge (1489-d. 2 June 1556)

3. Title: "In funere Francisci Venerii Venetiarum principis oratio."

4. Place: Venice

5. Date: 1556 (after 2 June)

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Orationes clarorum hominum, vel honoris officiique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitae* (Venice: Academia Veneta, 1559), fols. 122-28.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Luchinus Bononiensis, Paulus Aemylius / Luchini, Paolo Emilio (d. 25 June 1620)

2. Subject: Palaeottus, Camillus / Paleotti, Camillo, Juniore (d. 7 March 1594)

3. Title: "P. Aemilii Luchini oratio in funeribus Camilli Paleoti."

4. Place: Bologna (San Giacomo)

5. Date: 1594 (after 7 March)

6. Manuscripts:

Bologna, Archivio Isolani, cod. F.4.73.9, fasc. 1, now CN.34 (damaged).  
Ibid., cod. F.4.73.9, fasc. 2-3 (two copies) (destroyed in World War II).

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in iustis funeribus Camilli Palaeotti clarissimi senatoris...* (Bologna: apud heredes Io. Rossii, 1597).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Luis de León (1527?-91)
2. Subject: Soto, Dominicus / Soto, Domingo de (1494-1560)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris in exsequiis Dominici Soto."
4. Place: Salamanca (Cathedral)
5. Date: 15 November 1560
6. Manuscripts:

Madrid, Bibl. de la Real Academia de la Historia, cod. Fondo General 9/2.091.  
Zaragoza, Bibl. del Seminario Sacerdotal de San Carlos, cod. B.4.9 (09436).

7. Printed editions:

*Magistri Luysii Legionensis Augustiniani Divinorum librorum primi apud Salmanticenses interpretis Opera nunc primum ex Mss. eiusdem omnibus P. Augustiniensium studio edita* (Salamanca: Episcopali Calatravae Collegio, sub Rodriguez Typ. ductu, 1891-95), 7:385-406.  
*Obra mística de Fray Luis de León. Traducción, notas, comentario*, José María Becerra Hiraldo, trans. (Granada: Universidad de Granada, 1986), 53-65 (Castilian translation).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Rafael Lazcano González, *Fray Luis de León: bibliografía* (Madrid: Editorial Revista Agustiniana, 1994), 26, 83, 87, 229, 246.



1. Author: Mancinelli, Antonio (1452-ca. 1505)
2. Subject: Varia (23 model sermons for various funerals, "Decimus sermonum libellus de laudibus in funere honoratorum virorum continet sermones XXIII," fols. 82v-109v.
  - 1) In funere pueri (inc: Tot in vita periculorum genera), fols. 82v-83;
  - 2) In funere adultae puellae virginis (inc: Quidnam potissimum presenti loco ennarem), fols. 83-84;
  - 3) In funere viduae (inc: Etsi video sapientissimi viri oculis meis), fol. 84r-v;
  - 4) In funere nuptae (inc: Iudicarem melius venerandi cives silentio), fols. 84v-85;
  - 5) In funere mariti (inc: Haeret voc inclyti viri et singultus), fols. 85-86;
  - 6) In funere viri caelibis [Bernardi] (inc: Non erit optimus aliorum consolator), fols. 86r-v;
  - 7) In funere vetulae matronae Catharinae Pasantis maternae aviae meae (inc: Etsi mihi silentium dolor imperat), fols. 86v-87;
  - 8) In funere vetuli viri Petri Pasantis materni avi mei (inc: Cuperem clarissimi viri gaudio potius quam ), fols. 87-88;
  - 9) In funere generosi viri Matthaei (inc: Quae nam aures tam durae quae), fols. 88-89;
  - 10) In funere venerandi episcopi [Polydori] (inc: Iniquo funere Polydori episcopi scientissimi), fols. 89-90v;
  - 11) In funere pii reverendique sacerdotis [Antiochi] (inc: Lachrymis ora mea rigantur optimi cives), fols. 90v-91v;
  - 12) In funere sacri theologi Pauli Callarii (inc: Nequeo sine gemitu eloqui et herentem), fols. 91v-92v;
  - 13) In funere clari praeceptoris [Laelii] (inc: Quid lachrymarum quantos gemitus quid doloris), fols. 92v-95;
  - 14) In funere studiosi discipuli [Dionysii] (inc: Si unquam adolescentis obitu lachrymas), fols. 95-96;
  - 15) In funere clarissimi medici [Caelii] (inc: Etsi defuncti amici desiderio cives amplissimi), fols. 96-97;
  - 16) In funere strenui militis [Hectoris] (inc: Doleo equidem meo, doleo etiam), fols. 97-98v;
  - 17) In funere causidici [Catonis] (inc: Ingenti merore afficio optimi patres), fols. 98v-99v;
  - 18) In funere Gellii publici magistratus (inc: ), fols. 99v-101;
  - 19) In funere eximii iurisconsulti [Titii] (inc: Titius patriae ornamentum seu dignitate), fols. 101-2;
  - 20) In funere optimi pretoris [Marcelli] (inc: Ardua mihi dicendi provincia data), fols. 102-3v;
  - 21) In funere illustris dominae [Marcellae] (inc: Nihil unquam acerbius pervenit ad meas aures), fols. 103v-5v;
  - 22) In funere illustris et inclyti principis Nicolai Caetani (inc: Qui forma praestantissimus eloquentiae lepore), fols. 105v-7v;
  - 23) In funere Metelli Badii viri doctissimi (inc: Relata Metelli Badii peracerba et luctuosa morte), fols. 107v-9v;
3. Title: *Antonii Mancinelli Veleterni Sermonum decas ad Angelum Colotium Aesinatem.*
4. Place: Velletri

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

Roma: Eucharius Silber, 1503.

Venezia: Ioannes Tacuinus de Tridino, 12 May 1508)

Straßburg: Matthias Schürer, 1510. Available on-line at:

<http://www.digital-collections.de>, accessed 3 March 2010.

Paris: Josse Badius and Jean Petit, 1511.

Venezia: Giorgio Rusconi, 1519.

Straßburg: Matthias Schürer, 1520.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Maranus (de Mara), Gulielmus / de la Mare, Guillaume (1451-d. 11 July 1525)

2. Subject: Eberth/Herbert, Gaufredus / Herbert, Geoffroy, Bishop of Coutances (d. 1 February 1510)

3. Title: "Guilhelmi Marani oratio funebris in obitum Gaufredi Herbert Constantiensis ecclesiae episcopi."

4. Place: Coutances

5. Date: 1513 (reburial of remains at Coutances)

6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. AA.VI.29, fols. 21-23v.

7. Printed editions:

Guillaume de la Mare, "Oratio VIII. Oratio funebris habita in ecclesia cathedrali Constantiensi de vita et laudibus ... Guafridi Herbert...", *Epistolae, orationes et carmina* (Paris: Ascensius, 1514).

Guillaume de la Mare, *Epistolae et orationes*, Jean Vatel, ed. (Paris: Jean Barbier for Jean Petit and François Regnault, 1514).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Marcello, Cristoforo (attribution by late hand in codex)?, archbishop of Corfu (ca. 1480-1527)  
Pimpinella, Vincenzo (attribution by papal diarist)?, archbishop of Rossano (1485-1534)
2. Subject: After the death of Leo X (1475-1 December 1521)
3. Title: “ Pro electione summi pontificis defuncto Leone X ad patres oratio.”
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1521/22
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. del Conte Alessandro Marcello de Majno, cod. Ser. A.I, Busta 5, fasc. b.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Marcello, Pietro di Antonio (ca. 1454-1529)
2. Subject: Marcellus, Iacobus / Marcello, Iacopo di Cristoforo (d. Gallipoli, 19 May 1484)
3. Title: “ ... in obitu Iacobi Marcelli oratio.”
4. Place: Venice?
5. Date: 1484?
6. Manuscripts:  
Venice, Bibl. del Conte Alessandro Marcello de Majno, cod. Ser. A.I, Busta 4,  
fols. 1-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Marinerius Valentinus, Vincentius / Mariner de Alagón, Vicente, librarian of El Escorial (d. 1642)
2. Subject: Guzmán de Haro, Enrique, Cardinal (1605-d. 21 June 1626)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere ... D. Henrici de Guzman, S. R. E. cardinalis.”
4. Place: Madrid?
5. Date: 1626 (after June 21)
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
*Opera omnia, poetica et oratoria in IX libros divisa* (Tournay: Ludovicus Pillhet, 1633).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Marinerius, Vincentius / Mariner, Vicente, de Alagón, librarian of El Escorial (d. 1642)
2. Subject: Guzmán, María de, Duquesa de Medina de las Torres, Marquesa de Heliche, wife of Ramiro Núñez de Guzmán (d. July 1626)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Mariae de Guzmán.”
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1626?
6. Manuscripts:  
Madrid, Bibl. Nacional, cod. 9812.
7. Printed editions:  
*Oratio in funere ... D. Mariae de Guzman, Ducis Medinae Turritae, Marchionis de Heliche ...* (Madrid: Ludovicus Sanctius, 1627).  
*Opera omnia, poetica et oratoria in 9 libros divisa* (Tournay: Ludovicus Pillhet, 1633).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Marinus Venetus, Ioannes / Marino (Marini), Giovanni di Rosso

2. Subject: Barbaro, Ermalao, il vecchio (1410-71)

3. Title: "Oratio." A panegyric (for the conferral of his degree?).

4. Place: Padua

5. Date: March 1436

6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5119, fols. 20-.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Agostino Sottili, *Studenti tedeschi e umanesimo italiano nell'Università di Padova durante il Quattrocento*, vol. 1, *Pietro del Monte nella società accademica padovana (1430-1433)*, *Contributi alla storia dell'Università di Padova*, 7 (Padova: Antenore, 1971), 52-58.



1. Author: Martinellus, Thomas / Martinelli, Tommaso (d. 17 April 1618)
2. Subject: Mazzonus, Iacobus / Mazzoni, Iacopo (1548-d. 10 April 1598)
3. Title: “Thomae Martinelli J. C. Caesenatis Oratio habita Caesenae III idus Aprilis anno MDXCVIII in funere Iacobi Mazzonii.” Late.
4. Place: Cesena
5. Date: “III Idus Aprilis” 1598, 11 April
6. Manuscripts:
  - Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, Raccolta Serassi, cod. 67 R 8 (10).
  - Cesena, Bibl. Malatestiana, cod. Comun. 165.52, 7-24.
  - Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.365 (missing since World War II).
7. Printed editions:
  - Cesena: Francesco Raverio, 1598.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo) Francesco (1443-1518)

2. Subject: Paellus, Vincentius / Pagello (Pagliello, Paiello), Vincenzo

3. Title: "Vicentiae habita in funere Vincentii Paelli."

4. Place: Vicenza

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.  
Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 148-49.  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5358.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli, *Memorie per servire alla vita di Franc. Maturanzio oratore e poeta Perugino* (Perugia: Baduel, 1807), 100.

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo) Francesco (1443-1518)

2. Subject: Porto, Paolo da

3. Title: "In funere Pauli Portensis."

4. Place: Vicenza

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F.73.

Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico, cod. ?, 203-4.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli, *Biografia degli scrittori perugini e notizie delle opere loro*, Tom. 2, Part 1, E-O (Perugia: Francesco Baduel, 1829), 118.

1. Author: Maturantius, Franciscus / Maturanzio (Matarazzo) Francesco (1443-1518)
2. Subject: Castaldus, Andrea / Castaldo, Andrea, O. Serv. (d. 12 November 1497/98)
3. Title: “Habita Perusiae in funere patris Andreae Castaldi ordinis Servorum.”
4. Place: Perugia
5. Date: 1497/98
6. Manuscripts:

Perugia, Bibl. Comunale Augusta, cod. F. 73.  
Perugia, già Archivio di San Domenico (now lost), 204-20.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli, *Biografia degli scrittori perugini e notizie delle opere loro*, Tom. 2, Part 1, *E-O* (Perugia: Francesco Baduel, 1829), 118-19.

1. Author: Mazonius, Iacobus / Mazzoni, Iacopo (Giacomo) (1548-98)
2. Subject: Medici, Caterina de' (1519-d. 5 January 1589)
3. Title: "Iacobi Mazonii oratio habita Florentiae ... MDXXCIIX in exsequiis Catherinae Medicis (with a preface to Virginius Ursinius)."
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: "VIII Idus" February 1589, 6 February
6. Manuscripts:  
    Cesena, Bibl. Malatestiana, cod. Comun. 164.5.27 (formerly 165.29).
7. Printed editions:  
    *Jacobi Mazonii Oratio in exequiis Catherinae Medicis Francorum reginae*  
    (Florence: apud Philippum Iunctam, 1589).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Milesius, Martius / Milesi (Milesio) Sarazani, Marzio (1570-d. February 1637)
2. Subject: Anon.
3. Title: "In matris obitum declamatio."
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:  
Savignano sul Rubicone, Bibl. dell'Accademia Rubiconia dei Filpatridi, cod. 59  
("Orationes"), fols. 1-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Arimineus, Phil, / Morandi, Filippo, da Rimini (ca. 1407-97)
2. Subject: Donatus, Hermolaus / Donato (Donà), Ermolao (d. 1450)
3. Title: Prose eulogy (epigram?).
4. Place:
5. Date: 1450 (Date of murder of Donà)
6. Manuscripts:  
Seville, Bibl. Capitular y Colombina, cod. 5-6-13, fol. 36r-v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Mort., Ioannes
2. Subject: Ferariis, Marionus de / Ferrari, Marione de'
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Ser Marioni de Ferariis per me Io. Mort. sub die 19 Sept. 1548."
4. Place:
5. Date: 19 Sept. 1548
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 771, fols. 120-21.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Ferariis, Ioannes Paulus de / Ferrari, Giovanni Paolo de', son of Marione
2. Subject: Ferariis, Marionus de / Ferrari, Marione de'
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Ser Marioni de Ferariis."
4. Place:
5. Date: September 1548
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 771, fols. 121-25v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Nardi, Domenico di Pietro (da Firenze) O.P. (d. 1385)

2. Subject: Varia

3. Title: "Sermones de mortuis."

4. Place:

5. Date:

6. Manuscripts:

Firenze, Convento di S. Maria Novella (**olim**), now Firenze, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Conv. Sopp.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Orichovius Roxolanus, Stanislaus? / Orzechowski, Stanislaw (1513-66)?
2. Subject: Seripando, Girolamo, Cardinal (1492/3-d. 17 March 1563)
3. Title: "De obitu Cardinalis Seripandi."
4. Place:
5. Date: 1563 (after 17 March)
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, Archivio Segreto Vaticano, cod. Misc. Arm. II.60.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Palmieri, Matteo (1406-75)
2. Subject: Manetti, Giannozzo (1396-1459)
3. Title:
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Paris, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Nouv. acq. lat. 650.<sup>101</sup>
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>101</sup> See Paul Oskar Kristeller, "Marsilio Ficino as a Man of Letters and the Glosses Attributed to Him in the Caetani Codex of Dante," *Renaissance Quarterly* 36 (1983): 4, who speaks of "Palmieri's funeral speech on Manetti" and notes that the Paris codex is almost entirely in the hand of Marsilio Ficino. The codex does have Palmieri's funeral oration for Marsuppini.

1. Author: Paniciatus, Nicolaus / Panicciato (Paniciato, Pannizzati), Nicolò (Niccolò) Maria (Mario) (d. 18 August 1529)
2. Subject: Cantelmo, Ercole (son of Sigismondo, Duca di Sora, and Margherita Maloselli) (beheaded 30 November or 21 December 1509)
3. Title: *Oratio in funere Herculis Cantelmi Sorani Ducis*
4. Place: Ferrara (S. Francesco)
5. Date: 1509 (after 30 November)
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

(Ferrara: Giovanni Mazzocchi?, 1509).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Leonardo di Capua, *Vita di D. Andrea Cantelmo*, Cesare di Capua, ed. (Naples: G. Raillard, 1693), 5-6.<sup>102</sup>  
Ferrante Borsetti, *Historia almi Ferrariae Gymnasii* (Ferrara: Bernardinus Pomatellus, 1735), 2:93.  
Giovanni Andrea Barotti et al., *Continuazione delle Memorie istoriche di letterati ferraresi preceduta da un ragionamento intorno all'indole e carattere degl'ingegni ferraresi per servire di illustrazione al quadro istorico, statistico e morale dell'alta italia* (Ferrara: Bianchi e Negri, 1811), 145-46.

---

<sup>102</sup> I thank Dr. Nicolò Maldina at the University of Edinburgh for his assistance in correcting this citation.

1. Author: Paschalius, Petrus / Paschal, Pierre (1522-64)
2. Subject: Sangelasius, Melinus / Saint-Gelais, Mellin de (ca. 1490-d. 14 October 1558)
3. Title: Latin eulogy
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Paris, Bibl. Nationale, cod. Dupuy 348, fols. 8-9v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Pascutius Bodianus, Ioannes Petrus / Pascuzzi (Pascoli), Giovanni Pietro, di Montebodio (Montalboddo), now Ostra
2. Subject:
3. Title: “Oratio funebris.”
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, cod. Quart. lat. 2281, fol. 70.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Paulus de Valle Canonica, O.S.A.
2. Subject: [40 sermons]
3. Title: “De immortalitate animae sermo primus. Sermones funebres editi in nomine Yhesu a fratre Paulo de Vall.ca in conventu S. Barnabae Brixienis 1509.”
4. Place: Brescia
5. Date: ca. 1509
6. Manuscripts:  
Bergamo, Bibl. Civica Angelo Mai, cod. MA.129 (formerly Delta.III.56), fols. 1-100.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Perleo Ariminensis, Petrus / Perleoni (Perleone), Pietro (ca. 1400-before 22 April 1463)
2. Subject: Campofregosus, Ianus / Campofregoso, Giano I di, Doge of Genoa (d. 16 December 1448)
3. Title: “Petri Perleonis Ariminensis oratio in funere Iani Campofregosi illustris Genuensium ducis.”
4. Place: Genoa (Cathedral of San Lorenzo)
5. Date: December 1448
6. Manuscripts:

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 5336, fols. 35-43v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giovanna Petti Balbi, *Governare la città: pratiche sociali e linguaggi politici a Genova in età medievale* (Florence: Firenze University Press, 2007), 368-72.

1. Author: Petrasancta, Franciscus / Pietrasanta, Francesco
2. Subject: Sforza, Galeazzo Maria (1444-assassinated 26 December 1476)
3. Title: “Francisci Petrasanctae de laudibus divi Galeacii illustrissimi Medionensium(!) principis apud ducales aulicos oratio.” Panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Milan
5. Date: “kal. sept.” 1476, 1 September (1466 according to Giulio Porro)
6. Manuscripts:  
Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 700 (Initials).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Giulio Porro, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Trivulziana* (Turin: Stamperia reale di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1884), 343.

1. Author: Petri de Florentia, Mathaeus / Ughi, Matteo, O. Serv., Bishop of Cortona
2. Subject: King João I (John I) of Portugal (1358-d. 14 August 1433)
3. Title: “Sermo pro Ioanne rege Portugalliae.”
4. Place: Basel
5. Date: 1433 (after 14 August)
6. Manuscripts:
  - Bressanone-Brixen, Archivio del Seminario, cod. D.22, fols. 271v-79v.
  - Stargard (Poland), Gymnasialbibl., cod. 42, fols. 165- (fragm.) (lost?).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Pflugk, Iulius / Pflug, Julius von (1499-1564)
2. Subject: Mosellanus, Petrus / Schade, Peter (1493-d. 19 April 1524)
3. Title: “Funerbris oratio in mortem Petri Mosellani.”
4. Place: Leipzig (University)
5. Date: 1524 (after 19 April)
6. Manuscripts:

‘S-Gravenhage, Koninklijke Bibl., cod. 70.G.25 (copied in 1676).  
Weimar, Thüringische Landesbibliothek, cod. Quarto 327.

7. Printed editions:

*Oratio funebris in mortem Pet. Mosell. Authore Iulio Pflug* (Wittenberg:  
Melchior Lotter, 1524).  
Chr. Gottfr. Müller, ed. (Zeitz: Webel, 1798).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

K. Ed. Förstemann, “Über Julius von Pflug *Oratio funebris in mortem Petri Mosellani*,” in *Neue Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete historisch-antiquarischer Forschungen* (Halle: E. Anton, 1839), 4.2:177-79.

1. Author: Porta, Giovanni Battista, da Castello
2. Subject: Nobili, Caterina de', Contessa di Santafiora, wife of Sforza Sforza (d. 12 December 1605)
3. Title: "Oratione funebre in la morte della ... Contessa di S. Fiora di Gio. Batt. Porta da Castello ... Publico lettore di humanità in d.to loco."
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1605
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Boncompagni M.13, fols. 3-7.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Puccius, Franciscus / Pucci, Francesco (1463-1512)
2. Subject: Antonius de Alexandro / Antonio d'Alessandro (Alessandri) (d. 26 October 1499)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Antonii de Alexandro iurisconsulti primarii apud illustrissimum Ducem Calabriae."
4. Place: Naples (S. Maria di Monte Oliveto)
5. Date: "sexto kalendas Novembris" 1499, 27 October
6. Manuscripts:

Madrid, Bibl. Nacional, cod. 18773 (with a preface to Ferdinandus Aragonius Calabriae Dux).
7. Printed editions:

*Oratio in funere Antonii de Alexandro iurisconsulti* [Naples?: s.t., ca. 27 Oct. 1499].
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Rapicius, Andreas / Rapicio, Andrea, da Trieste (1533-73)
2. Subject: Charles V, Emperor (1500-21 September 1558)
3. Title: "De morte Caroli V. oratio."
4. Place: Augsburg
5. Date: 1558
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. Magl. Stroz. XXVII.114, fols. 3v-18v.
7. Printed editions:  
(Vienna: R. Hofhalter, 1559).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Regius Constantinus, Ludovicus / Le Roy, Louis (ca. 1510-d. 2 July 1577)
2. Subject: Valesius, Carolus / Valois, Charles de, Duc d'Orléans (1522-d. 9 September 1545)
3. Title: "... Oratio in funere Caroli Valesii Aureliorum ducis, to Petr. Castellanus ep. Matisconensis [Pierre Duchâtel, bishop of Mâcon]."
4. Place: Paris
5. Date: September 1545 (9-24)

6. Manuscripts:

Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, cod. AA.VI.29, fols. 18-20v.

7. Printed editions:

*Ludovici Regii Constantini Oratio in funere Caroli Valesii Aureliorum ducis*  
(Paris: Jean Roigny, 1545).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Werner L. Gundersheimer, *The Life and Works of Louis Le Roy* (Geneva: Librairie Droz, 1966), 11, 61-62.



1. Author: Renerius Collensis, Marcus Antonius / Renieri (Rinieri, Ranieri) da Colle, Marcantonio (M. Antonio) (1535-before 1600)
2. Subject: Varia
3. Title: "Orationes funebres et epistolae philosophicae."
4. Place: Siena?
5. Date: ca. 1575-85
6. Manuscripts:  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. G.VIII.48.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Robortellus Utinensis, Franciscus / Robortello, Francesco, d'Udine (1516-67/68)
2. Subject: Guidiccionus, Ioannes / Guidiccioni, Giovanni (1500-d. 26 July 1541)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris." (to Card. Bartolomeo Guidiccioni, uncle of Giovanni)
4. Place: Lucca
5. Date: 1541
6. Manuscripts:
  - Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Donà dalle Rose 447 (copied by the Doge Leonardo Donà), fasc. 25.
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 2018?
7. Printed editions:
  
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Robertellus Utinensis, Franciscus / Robortello, Francesco, d'Udine (1516-67)
2. Subject: Ardinghellus, Nicolaus / Ardinghelli, Niccolò, Cardinal (1503-d. 24 August 1547)
3. Title: "Orazione funebre."
4. Place: Rome?
5. Date: 1547 (after 24 August)
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Donà dalle Rose 447 (copied by the Doge Leonardo Donà), fasc. 26 (20 folios).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Guy de Boulogne (Guy d'Auvergne, Guy de Montfort), Cardinal (ca. 1313/1320-d. 25 November 1373)
2. Subject: Urban V, Pope (1310-d. 19 December 1370)
3. Title: "Sermo factus in exsequiis Urbani V."
4. Place: Avignon (Notre-Dame-des-Doms)
5. Date: 21 December 1370
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Palat. lat. 608, vol. 1, fol. 97.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Russus / Rubeus Tarentinus, Petrus
2. Subject: Storella, Franciscus / Storella, Francesco (1524/25-1575)
3. Title: “Oratio ... in laudem Francisci Storellae sui praeceptoris.” Perhaps a panegyric.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:  
Brindisi, Bibl. Publica Arcivescovile Annibale De Leo, cod. D/2.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Sadoleto, Iacopo, Bishop of Carpentras (1477-1547)
2. Subject: Fregoso, Federigo, Archbishop of Salerno, Bishop of Gubbio, Cardinal (ca. 1480-d. 22 July 1541)
3. Title:
4. Place: Rome
5. Date: 1541 (after 22 July)
6. Manuscripts:
  
7. Printed editions:  
*Opera omnia* (Verona: ex typographia Joannis Alberti Tumermani, 1737-38), 3:14-29.  
Repr. (Ridgewood, N. J.: Gregg, 1964), 3:14-29.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Sambucus, Ioannes / Zsámboki, János (1531-d. 13 June 1584)
2. Subject: Perény, Gabriel de
3. Title: “De obitu Gabrielis de Peren(yi).”  
“Orationes duae funebres, una de obitu Gabrielis de Perény, altera in obitum Helenae Orazág, consortis eius ... a Basilio Fabritio Zykzoviano, anno 1567, anno 1569 Vittebergae, 1570.”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1567
6. Manuscripts:  
Vienna, Öst. Nationalbibliothek, cod. S.N. 1912, fol. 52.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Sanctius de Arevalo, Rodericus / Sánchez de Arévalo, Rodrigo (1404-70)
2. Subject: Juan II of Castile and Leon, King (1405-d. 20 July 1454)
3. Title: “Oratio funebris ad regem Franciae de morte Ioannis regis Hispaniae.” To King Charles VII of France.
4. Place: Unknown
5. Date: 1454 (after 20 July)
6. Manuscripts:
  - Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, cod. Lat. folio 505, fols. 105-7v.
  - Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 4881, fols. 216-18.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Santacrusius, Franciscus / Santacroce, Francesco
2. Subject: Vitelli, Paolo, Count (1519-d. Parma 1574)
3. Title: "Oratio Tiferni habita in funere comitis Pauli Vitelli."
4. Place: Città di Castello
5. Date: 1574
6. Manuscripts:  
Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, cod. Magl. VIII.46, 334-.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Sardus Ferrariensis, Alexander / Sardi (Sardo), Alessandro di Gaspare, da Ferrara (1520-d. 26 March 1588)
2. Subject: Guarinus, Alexander Baptistae / Guarini, Alessandro (1486-d. 31 July 1556)
3. Title: "Oratio in funere Alexandri Guarini."
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: 1556 (after 31 July)
6. Manuscripts:  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 137.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Savonarola, Michele (ca. 1385-1464)
2. Subject: John the Baptist
3. Title: “Ad Avantium Ferrariensem militem Hierosolimitanum de laudibus Ioannis Baptistae,” to Avanzo Ridolfi.
4. Place: Ferrara
5. Date: September 1457 (fol. 82: “per Iac. de for. de montic. anno 1458”)
6. Manuscripts:  
Ferrara, Bibl. Comunale Ariostea, cod. II.147.A (membr.).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
*Arnaldo Segarizzi, Della vita e delle opere di Michele Savonarola medico padovano del secolo XV* (Padua: Fratelli Gallina, 1900), 33, 83.

1. Author: Scyllacius, Nicolaus / Scillacio (Squillaci), Niccolò (Nicola) (ca. 1450-ca. 1510)
2. Subject: Crivelli, Franchina, wife of Antonio Beccaria, and their son Girolamo
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Franchinae Bechariae et Hieronymi filii.”
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Opuscula* ([Pavia: Giovanni Andrea Bosco, Michele e Bernardino Garaldi], 9 March 1496), *GW* M41079; Hain 14572, fols. f3-g2v.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Scyllacius, Nicolaus / Scillacio (Squillaci), Niccolò (Nicola) (ca. 1450-ca. 1510)
2. Subject: Attendulus, Ioannes / Attendolo Bolognino, Giovanni, Conte, castellano di Pavia
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Ioannis Attenduli.”
4. Place: Pavia
5. Date: Unknown
6. Manuscripts:

7. Printed editions:

*Opuscula* [Pavia: Giovanni Andrea Bosco, Michele e Bernardino Garaldi, 9 March 1496], Hain 14572, fols. i2v-11v.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Philomusus, Ioannes Franciscus / Superchi, Giovanni Francesco (1457-1537)

2. Subject: Aragon, Beatrice of, Queen (1457-d. 23 September 1508)

3. Title: "Oratio in adventu gratulationem et laudem Beatricis Aragoniae Panoniorum reginae." Not a funeral oration.

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: Unknown

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Trivulziana, cod. 783, fols. 13-18 (autograph).

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giulio Porro, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Trivulziana* (Turin: Stamperia reale di G. B. Paravia e Comp., 1884), 348-49.

1. Author: Theodorus, Vitus / Dietrich, Veit (author) (1506-d. 25 March 25 1549)  
Sitzingerus, Udalrichus (adolescent deliverer) / Sitzinger, Ulrich
2. Subject: Iacobeus Hoffhemensis, Wolfgang / Jakob, Wolfgang (d. 1539)
3. Title: "Oratio funebris in obitu Wolffgangi Iacobi Hoffhemensis, a magistro Vito Theodoro conscripta et ab adolescente Udalricho Sitzingero in lectorio Aegidiano pronunciata anno Domini MDXXXIX die XVIII. Decembris Normbergae."  
Copied by J.K. in 1552.
4. Place: Nuremberg
5. Date: 10 or 18 December 1539
6. Manuscripts:  

Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, cod. Clm 941, fols. 39v-53.  
Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek, cod. Will VIII.31, fols. 85-106v.  
Ibid., cod. Will VIII.32, fols. 107-20.
7. Printed editions:  

Bernhard Klaus, ed., "Veit Dietrichs Bericht über Schul- und Studienverhältnisse am Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts in seiner 'Oratio funebris in obitu Wolfgangi Jacobaei Hoffheimensis' 1539," *Zeitschrift für bayerische Kirchengeschichte* 22 (1953): 21-36.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  

Bernhard Klaus, *Veit Dietrich: Leben und Werk*, Einzelarbeiten aus der Kirchengeschichte Bayerns, 32 (Nuremberg: Selbstverlag des Vereins für bayerische Kirchengeschichte, 1958), 45, 48-52.

1. Author: Trapezuntius, Georgius / Georgios Trapezuntios / George of Trebizond (1395-1472/73)
2. Subject: Bishop of Padua (Marcello, Pietro, Bishop of Padua in 1409, 1376-1428?)
3. Title: "Oratio (Oratiuncula) Magistri Georgii Trapezuntii de laudibus episcopi Patavii."  
Not a funeral oration, panegyric.
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: ca. 1417
6. Manuscripts:  

Vatican City, BAV, cod. Vat. lat. 6292, fols. 189-90 (title at the end).
7. Printed editions:  

John Monfasani, ed., *Collectanea Trapezuntiana: Texts, Documents, and Bibliographies of George of Trebizond*. (Binghamton, N. Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1984), 342 (no. 122).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  

John Monfasani, *George of Trebizond: A Biography and a Study of His Rhetoric and Logic* (Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976), 10-11.



1. Author: Valerius, Augustinus / Valier, Agostino, Cardinal (1531-d. 23 May 1606)

2. Subject: Lazarus de Bassano / Bonamico, Lazzaro (1477/78-d. 12 February 1552)

3. Title: "Oratio."

4. Place: Padua?

5. Date: 1552 (after 12 February)

6. Manuscripts:

Milan, Bibl. Ambrosiana, cod. 2123?

Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Donà dalle Rose 447 (copied by the Doge Leonardo Donà), fasc. 41.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Giuseppe Marangoni, "Lazzaro Bonamico e lo studio padovano," *Nuovo archivio veneto*, n. s., 2 (1901): 139-41.

1. Author: Valerius, Augustinus / Valier, Agostino, Cardinal (1531-d. 23 May 1606)
2. Subject: Trevisan, Marcantonio, Doge (ca. 1475-d. 31 May 1554)
3. Title: "Funebris oratio."
4. Place: Venice?
5. Date: 1554 (after 31 May)
6. Manuscripts:

Venice, Museo Civico Correr, cod. Donà dalle Rose 447 (copied by the Doge Leonardo Donà), fasc. 40.
7. Printed editions:
  
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Varchi, Benedetto (1503-65)
2. Subject: Colonna, Stefano (d. 7 March 1548)
3. Title: "Orazione funebre."
4. Place: Florence (San Lorenzo)
5. Date: 20 March 1548

6. Manuscripts:

Fano, Bibl. comunale Federiciana, cod. Polidori 39.

7. Printed editions:

*Orazione funerale sopra la morte del signore Stefano Colonna da Palestrina ...*  
(Florence: [Lorenzo Torrentino], 1548).

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Maria Fubini Leuzzi, "Le orazioni funebre di Benedetto Varchi nella loro cornice storica, politica e letteraria," in *Benedetto Varchi, 1503-1565: atti del convegno, Firenze, 16-17 dicembre 2003*, Vanni Bramanti, ed., Studi e testi del Rinascimento europeo (Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 2007), 185-230.

1. Author: Vargas Ponce, José (1760-1821)
2. Subject: Morales, Ambrosio de (1513-91)
3. Title: “Elogio crítico de Ambrosio de Morales presentado a la Academia Española en el año de 1800.”
4. Place: Madrid
5. Date: ca. 1800
6. Manuscripts:  
Madrid, Bibl. de la Real Academia de la Historia, cod. Fondo General 9/5906  
(draft and clean copy).  
Ibid., cod. Fondo General 9/4217.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:  
Fernando Durán López, *José Vargas Ponce, 1760-1821: ensayo de una bibliografía y crítica de sus obras* (Cádiz: Universidad, Servicio de Publicaciones, 1997), 132-33.

1. Author: Venturius Patricius / Venturi, Patrizio
2. Subject: Bargaliis, Celsus de / Bargagli, Celso (1543-93)
3. Title: "Oratio in mortem Celsi de Bargaliis."
4. Place: Siena
5. Date: 1593
6. Manuscripts:  
Siena, Bibl. Comunale degli Intronati, cod. P.IV.27, fasc. 3.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Verinus, Ugolinus / Verino, Ugolino
2. Subject: Corsina, Phylippa / Corsini, Filippa
3. Title: “Elogium in obitu Phylippae Corsinae.” A poem, not a funeral oration.
4. Place:
5. Date:
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Riccardiana, cod. Ricc. 2621, fols. 39v-40v.
7. Printed editions:

Ugolino Verino, *Epigrammi*, Francesco Bausi, ed., Università di Messina, Centro Interdipartimentale di Studi Umanistici (Messina, Sicania Editrice: 1998), append. I,7.
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Verinus, Ugolinus / Verino, Ugolino
2. Subject: Medici, Cosimo de'
3. Title: "In funere Cosmi [Medicis] eulogium Verini." A poem, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Florence
5. Date: 1464 (after 1 August)
6. Manuscripts:

Florence, Bibl. Laurenziana, cod. Ashb. 1703, fols. 112-15v.
7. Printed editions:

Verino, *Flammata*, L. Mencaraglia, ed. (Firenze, 1940).
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Donatella Coppini, "Cosimo *togatus*: Cosimo dei Medici nella poesia latina del Quattrocento," *Incontri triestini di filologia classica* 6 (2006-7): 115-16.

1. Author: Niccolò della Vernia
2. Subject: Guiducci, Camilla, wife of Lattanzio di Francesco Tedaldi
3. Title: Funeral oration.
4. Place:
5. Date: 1511?
6. Manuscripts:  
Vatican City, BAV, cod. Barb. lat. 2031, fols. 184-88v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:



1. Author: Vigilio, Francesco
2. Subject: d'Este, Ippolito I, Cardinal (1479-d. 2/3 September 1520)
3. Title: “In primis et secundis parentalibus Hippolyti Estensis Cardinalis (orations?).”
4. Place:
5. Date: 1520 (after 2/3 September)
6. Manuscripts:  
Modena, Bibl. Estense, cod. Est. lat. 191 (Alpha O 6, 17).
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Vicecomes, Mathaeus / Visconti, Matteo

2. Subject: Sabellico (Coccio, Marc Antonio, detto) (1436-1506)

3. Title: “Oratio ... in funere Marci Antonii Sabellici.”

4. Place: Unknown

5. Date: 1506

6. Manuscripts:

Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo, cod. 1130, fol. 79r-v.

7. Printed editions:

Marc Antonio Sabellico, *Croniche che tractano de la origine dei Veneti...*, Matteo Visconti, trans., followed by Matteo Visconti, *Oratio in funere Marci Antonii Sabellici* [Milan: Gottardo da Ponte] per Oldrado Lampugnano, [ca. 1508], fols. 282v-83 (“Mathei Vicecomitis in funere M. A. S. sermocinatio brevis ad doctos”), Hain-Copinger 14054.

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Hain-Copinger 14054.

1. Author: Vitellius, Cornelius / Vitelli, Cornelio, di Cortona (ca. 1450-ca.1500)
2. Subject: Thiene, Angela (Maria) di Vincenzo, wife of Paolo(?) da Lion (Leoni)
3. Title: “Oratio in funere Angelae Mariae uxoris Petri(?) de Leone” (with a preface “Petro Leoni iuventutis Patavinae moderatissimo”).
4. Place: Padua
5. Date: 1 April 1478
6. Manuscripts:  
Padua, Museo Civico, cod. B.P. 515, fasc. 4.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Delmanhorstius, Henricus Salomonis / Delmenhorst, Henricus?  
Hommius, Festus, student?
2. Subject: Raphelengius, Franciscus / Frans van Ravelingen (1539-d. 26 July 1597)
3. Title: Funeral oration
4. Place: Leiden
5. Date: 1597 (after 26 July)
6. Manuscripts:

London, British Library, cod. Sloane 2764, fols. 165-68v.

7. Printed editions:

8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

Chris L. Heesakkers, “*De mortuis non nisi bene*: The Leiden Neo-Latin Funeral Oration,” in *Acta Conventus Neo-Latini Hafniensis: Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Neo-Latin Studies, Copenhagen, 12 August to 17 August 1991*, Ann Moss et al., eds., *Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies*, 120 (Tempe, Ariz.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies, 1997), 223.

1. Author: Vulpes (a Vulpe, de Vulpis, de Vincentia), Nicolaus / Volpi (Volpe), Niccolò, di Vicenza
2. Subject: Constantius, Iacobus / Costanzi, Iacopo (Giacomo), di Messina, *podestà* di Siena (1436), *podestà* di Bologna (1438-42)
3. Title: “Oratio ... in laudem Iacobi Constantii.” A panegyric, not a funeral oration.
4. Place: Unknown (Bologna?)
5. Date: Unknown (1442?)
6. Manuscripts:  
Palermo, Bibl. Nazionale, cod. I.C.5, fol. 54r-v (fragm.)
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

1. Author: Zane, Cristofano<sup>103</sup>
2. Subject: Da Ponte, Niccolò, Doge (1491-d. 30 July 1585)
3. Title: “Orazione.” (volgare)
4. Place: Venice?
5. Date: 1585 (after 30 July)
6. Manuscripts:  
Udine, Bibl. Comunale, cod. Manin 1334, fols. 154v-57v.
7. Printed editions:
8. Cataloguing / Bibliography:

---

<sup>103</sup> Antonio Longo’s Latin funeral oration (with Italian translation) for Doge Niccolò da Ponte was published in G. A. Molin, ed., *Orazioni, elogi e vite scritte da letterati veneti patrizi...* (Venice: Tipografia Pepoliana, 1795-96), 2:121-42 (inc. Duabus de causis praecipue).